The biblatex-archaeology styles [v2.3]

Ingram Braun

https://ingram-braun.net/

January 5, 2024

Abstract

biblatex-archaeology is a LaTeX package that provides additional biblatex styles for German humanities. Its core purpose is to enable the referencing rules of the Romano-Germanic Commission (*Römisch-Germanische Kommission*), the department of prehistory of the German Archaeological Institute (*Deutsches Archäologisches Institut*), since these are referenced by most guidelines in German prehistory and medieval archaeology and serve as a kind of template. biblatex-archaeology provides verbose, numeric and author date styles as well and adaptions to specific document types like exhibition and auction catalogues.

Contents

1 Introduction

1.1 Objective

biblatex-archaeology provides a collection of style files for the biblatex bibliography package. It is designed for the use of German researchers into material culture, especially prehistorians and medieval archaeologists. Generally their bibliography styles are more or less variations of the guide lines of the Romano-Germanic Commission (*Römisch-Germanische Kommission*), nowithstanding of being verbose or inline styles. I tried to develop generic styles, that cover all the needs and allow for easy generation of local styles.

Besides author date and verbose styles that are in real use numeric styles
are provided, too. They may prove useful for project proposals or generic
web publishing.

1.2   Installation

Most likeley you got biblatex-archaeology via a TeX distribution. If not, you
can obtain installable files from CTAN as usual. Easiest is to unpack the
`biblatex-archaeology.tds.zip` in your `{TEXMF}` directory. Or to install it from
scratch: create the directories `{TEXMF}/bibtex/bib/biblatex-archaeology` and
`{TEXMF}/tex/latex/biblatex-archaeology` and run

```
$ pdftex -8bit biblatex-archaeology.ins
$ texhash
```

Create a directory `{TEXMF}/doc/latex/biblatex-archaeology` and move `biblatex-archaeology.pdf` and the example folder there. In case you want to compile
the manual yourself, do

```
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ Biber biblatex-archaeology
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ makeindex -s gind.ist biblatex-archaeology.idx
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ makeindex -s gglo.ist -o biblatex-archaeology.gls biblatex-archaeology.glo
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ makeindex -s gglo.ist -o biblatex-archaeology.gls biblatex-archaeology.glo
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
```

The CTAN repository contains a full set of compiled example files. The
development files are hosted on GitHub. It lacks compiled examples but
ships with some additional Perl scripts and batch files. You can clone it this
way:

```
$ git clone https://github.com/CarlOrff/biblatex-archaeology.git
```

1.3   Prerequesits

As mentioned above biblatex-archaeology is an additional package to bibla-
tex from which it inherits the majority of its code. biblatex including all its

prerequesits is necessary to get biblatex-archaeology run. Needless to say that it requires a good working knowledge of biblatex. In addition biblatex-archaeology uses the array, calc and tabulary packages. Since it makes heavy use of biblatex' Biber-only components it is absolutely pointless to employ BibTeX. Doing so will issue an error.

1.4 Usage

As usual, biblatex-archaeology gets loaded if one of its styles is selected with biblatex' `style` option.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[style=rgk-verbose]{biblatex}
> \addbibresource{mybibliography.bib}
> ```

Please study the main part of this manual and the example database `biblatex-archaeology-example.bib` (see **??**) carefully!

1.5 Other solutions

There are several solutions from neighboring disciplines around. `archaeologie` is an implementation of the rules of the German Archaeological Institute which is primarily dedicated to classical archaeology. It is more detailed than biblatex-archaeology and ships with a database of shortened journal and series titles. For German historians there is the well-known biblatex-dw which contains the `authortitle-dw` and `footnote-dw` styles. There is also a verbose style `historische-zeitschrift`. `geschichtsfrkl` implements a verbose style used by historians from the University Freiburg/Br. Non-German solution include `biblatex-ijsra` for the *International Journal of Student Research in Archaeology*.[1]

1.6 Help

If there are any concerns you can reach me directly via the GitHub tracker or comment section on a small project page on my personal website. Alternatively you can e-mail me through the contact form there. Of course, TeX Stack Exchange is always worth a try.

The Online biblatex Editor on my website provides the additional biblatex-archaeology fields.

---

[1]The style `biblatex-historian`, that was mentioned here in former editions, has not been updated for a long time and is not compatible with current biblatex releases.

2 Reference

2.1 Styles

2.1.1 Generic styles

The generic styles are not meant for end users but style authors. Their purpose is to load the correspondending biblatex style with the alterations and additions by biblatex-archaeology.

authoryear-archaeology [style]
Imports `authoryear` into biblatex-archaeology.

authoryear-comp-archaeology [style]
Imports `authoryear-comp` into biblatex-archaeology.

authoryear-ibid-archaeology [style]
Imports `authoryear-ibid` into biblatex-archaeology.

authoryear-icomp-archaeology [style]
Imports `authoryear-icomp` into biblatex-archaeology.

numeric-comp-archaeology [style]
Imports `numeric-comp` into biblatex-archaeology.

verbose-archaeology [style]
Imports `verbose` into biblatex-archaeology.

verbose-ibid-archaeology [style]
Imports `verbose-ibid` into biblatex-archaeology.

verbose-trad2note-archaeology [style]
This verbose style is combined from `verbose-trad2` and `verbose-note`.

2.1.2 User styles

aefkw [style]
The verbose style of the *Ägyptologische Forschungsstätte für Kulturwissenschaft* in Heidelberg.[2]

afwl [style]
The author date style of the *Ausgrabungen und Forschungen in Westfalen-Lippe*.[3]

amit [style]
The author date style of the *Eurasien-Abteilung des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts*.[4] *Bulgarica* (formerly *Bulgarien-Jahrbuch*) uses a similar style.[5]

archa [style]
The now obsolete author date style of the Austrian journal *Archaeologia Austriaca* (ArchA).[6] The current style is identical with *Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* (`mpkoeaw`).

dguf [style]
An obsolete author date style of the *Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte*.[7] Their current style is `dguf-apa` (**??**).

---

[2] **guidelines:aefkw**.
[3] **guidelines:lwl:2013**.
[4] **guidelines:amit:2003**. – **guidelines:amit:2003**.
[5] **guidelines:bulgarica**.
[6] **guidelines:austriaca:2013**. – **guidelines:austriaca:de**. – **guidelines:austriaca:en**.
[7] **guidelines:dguf:neu**.

dguf-alt [style]   An obsolete author date style of the *Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte*.[8] Their current style is dguf-apa (**??**).

dguf-apa [style]   The current author date style of the *Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte*.[9]

eaz [style]   The author date style of the now defunct *Ethnographisch-Archäologische Zeitschrift*.[10]

eaz-alt [style]   A former author date style of the now defunct *Ethnographisch-Archäologische Zeitschrift*.

foe [style]   The author date style of the *Fundberichte aus Österreich*.[11]

jb-halle [style]   The author date style of the *Landesamt für Denkmalpflege und Archäologie Sachsen-Anhalt*.[12]

jb-kreis-neuss [style]   The verbose style of the *Kreisheimatbund Neuss e. V.*[13]

karl [style]   *Karl. Das kulturelle Schachmagazin* lacks an uniform style. This is a an author date style that was used in several articles.

kunde [style]   The author date style of *Die Kunde N. F.*[14]

maja [style]   The verbose style of the *Münchner Arbeitskreis Junge Aegyptologie*.[15]

mpk [style]   The obsolete author date style of the *Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*.[16]

mpkoeaw [style]   The current author date style of the *Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*.[17] It is structurally different from a biblatex point of view, therefore it was forked.

niedersachsen [style]   The author date style of *Archäologische Kommission für Niedersachsen e. V.*[18]

nnu [style]   The current author date style of the department of archaeology of the *Niedersächsisches Landesamt für Denkmalpflege*.[19] For the old style see style niedersachsen.

offa [style]   The author date style of the *Institut für Ur- und Frühgeschichte der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel*.[20]

rgk-numeric [style]   The RGK style with numeric labels. Keep in mind that prenote and postnote fields are senseless in numeric styles.

---

[8] **guidelines:dguf:alt**.
[9] **guidelines:dguf:apa**.
[10] **guidelines:eaz:article**.
[11] **guidelines:foe:2013**. – **guidelines:foe:old**.
[12] **guidelines:lda:2009**.
[13] **guidelines:kreisheimatbund:neuss**.
[14] **guidelines:kunde:2013**.
[15] **guidelines:maja:2015**.
[16] **guidelines:mpk:2013**.
[17] **guidelines:mpk:2016:de**. – **guidelines:mpk:2016:en**.
[18] **guidelines:nnu:1996**.
[19] **guidelines:nnu:2015**.
[20] **guidelines:offa:2009**.

rgk-verbose [style]   The verbose style of the *Römisch-Germanische Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.*[21]

rgk-inline-old [style]   An outdated version of the author date style of the *Römisch-Germanische Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.*[22]

rgk-numeric-old [style]   An outdated version of the RGK style with numeric labels. Keep in mind that prenote and postnote fields are senseless in numeric styles.

rgk-verbose-old [style]   An outdated version of the verbose style of the *Römisch-Germanische Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.*[23]

rgzm-inline [style]   The author date style of the *Römisch-Germanisches Zentralmuseum.*[24] The style of the *Zeitschrift Restaurierung und Archäologie* is the same but journals and serieses not abridged.[25]

rgzm-inline [style]   The RGZM style with numeric labels. Keep in mind that prenote and postnote fields are senseless in numeric styles.

rgzm-verbose [style]   The verbose style of the *Römisch-Germanisches Zentralmuseum.*[26]

ufg-muenster-inline [style]   The author date style of the *Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster, Historisches Seminar, Abteilung für Ur- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie.*[27]

ufg-muenster-numeric [style]   The style of the *Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster, Historisches Seminar, Abteilung für Ur- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie* with numeric labels. Keep in mind that prenote and postnote fields are senseless in numeric styles.

ufg-muenster-verbose [style]   The verbose style of the *Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster, Historisches Seminar, Abteilung für Ur- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie.*[28]

volkskunde [style]   The author date style of the *Zeitschrift für Volkskunde.*[29]

zaak [style]   The author date style of the *Kommission für Archäologie außereuropäischer Kulturen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.*[30]

zaes [style]   The author date style of the *Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde.*[31]

---

[21]**guidelines:rgk:1991**.
[22]**guidelines:rgk:1991**.
[23]**guidelines:rgk:1991**.
[24]**guidelines:rgzm:2007**.   – **guidelines:rgzm:2014:fr**.   – **guidelines:rgzm:2014:en**.   – **guidelines:rgzm:2014:de**.
[25]**guidelines:rgzm:ra**.
[26]**guidelines:rgzm:2007**.   – **guidelines:rgzm:2014:fr**.   – **guidelines:rgzm:2014:en**.   – **guidelines:rgzm:2014:de**.
[27]**guidelines:muenster**.
[28]**guidelines:muenster**.
[29]**guidelines:volkskunde**.
[30]**guidelines:kaak:2016:en**. – **guidelines:kaak:2014:de**.
[31]**guidelines:zaes:en**. – **guidelines:zaes:de**.

2.2 New options

2.2.1 Package options

capitalizeprefixinbiblist
(Opt)

=⟨*bool*⟩

Wether prefixes at the beginning of an entry in a biblist should be capitalized or not.

> **Example**
>
> **von** Hessen, O. 1985: ...

citeshortin *(Opt)*

=⟨*bool*⟩

If ⟨*true*⟩, then short citations for @inreference and @article are not build with labelname, but with in: ...:

> **Example**
>
> Bergmann, **in: LÄ III** (2015)

editionsuperscript *(Opt)*

=⟨*key*⟩

This option controls where to print the edition number. The following keys are available:

none	use the biblatex standard.
predate	superscript ahead of date.
postdate	superscript after date.
prelabel	superscript ahead of labelyear.
postlabel	superscript after labelyear.
preloc	superscript ahead of location.
postloc	superscript after location.
posttitle	superscript after title.

Except none, the content of the edition field is copied into the usere field.

genitiveall *(Opt)*

=⟨*bool*⟩

If ⟨*true*⟩, \posscite and friends do all label names in genitive case. Otherwise only the last one.

giveninitligatures *(Opt)*

=⟨*csv*⟩

This option takes a list of ligatures to be preserved in first name abbrevations. Looping through the list stops after the first hit. If you want to have Christian abbreviated Chr. and Cheryl Ch., then Chr must be enlisted before Ch. Provide an empty list in order to disable this function. Of course, the list must be enclosed in braces.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[givenintligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},style=xyz]
> {biblatex}
> ```
> -
> **Th**. G. **St**. Ackermann 2015: …
> R. **Ph**. Bauer 2012: …

idemincitation (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
biblatex never uses `idem` idem strings in `\fullcite` commands. The option enables this.

injournal (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, journal titles are preceeded by an `in`.

> **Example**
>
> G. Popp, A title. **In:** Journal of Things 56 …

journallocation (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the `location` field is printed in `@article`.

maxbooknames (*Opt*)   =⟨*integer*⟩
Similar to `maxnames`, but only affects bookauthors/editors.

minbooknames (*Opt*)   =⟨*integer*⟩
Similar to `minnames`, but only affects bookauthors/editors.

minrealdatediff (*Opt*)   =⟨*integer*⟩
If both `date` and `realdate` (or `origdate` and `origrealdate` respectively) contain numeric years, `realdate` only gets printed if its difference from `date` is greater equal `minrealdatediff`. This is to rule out those cases where the item appeared only one year earlier or later than its given copyright date or journal year.

maxreviewnames (*Opt*)   =⟨*integer*⟩
Similar to `maxnames`, but only affects authors/editors in `@review` titles.

minreviewnames (*Opt*)   =⟨*integer*⟩
Similar to `minnames`, but only affects authors/editors in `@review` titles.

nothesistitlepunct (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, in `@thesis` there is no punctuation between the title and the institution/location block.

notitlepunct (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, there is no punctuation between the title and the location/publisher block in types other than `@thesis`.

origfields (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, an expression indicating a reprint is printed.

pagesfirst *(Opt)*   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the `pages` field is printed ahead of the location/publisher block.

positionlabeldate *(Opt)*   =⟨*key*⟩
This option controls the position of the `labelyear` in the bibliography only in author date styles. The following keys are available:

`both`	after author names and after location.
`label`	after author names.
`location`	after location.

Example

```
\usepackage[positionlabeldate=both,style=xyz]{biblatex}
```
- -
G. Ackermann **2015**: A title. Hamburg **2015**.

---

preservelastauthor *(Opt)*   =⟨*bool*⟩
biblatex truncates name lists by omitting the last names und marks them with *et al.* If this option is ⟨*true*⟩ the names beetwen `maxnames−1` and the last names are omitted:

Example

```
\usepackage[preservelastauthor=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
```
- -
G. Ackermann, R. Bauer **...** F. Berger: A title. Hamburg 2015.

---

repeatlabel *(Opt)*   =⟨*key*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩ or ⟨*dashed*⟩, the exact label is printed in the bibliography. This affects author date styles only.

`dashed`	repeat labels and dash repeated names.
`false`	do not repeat labels.
`true`	repeat labels and print `\labelnames` every time.

Example

Ackermann et al. 2015
G. Ackermann, R. Bauer, F. Berger: A title. Hamburg 2015.

---

reviewedauthoraftertitle *(Opt)*   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the author in review titles which are generated via the `related` field goes behind the title and in front otherwise.

Example

R. Reviewer 1999: Review of Reviewed Book **by A. Author** in: ...

shortform (*Opt*)   =⟨*key*⟩
Wether to print short forms like *RGA* or *CIL* in bibliographies. The following keys are available:

false   no short forms in the bibliography.
title   replace title by shortform field.
true   use full short forms.

Verbose styles have a \shortformcite command that prints shortforms in footnotes. See **??** for details.

shortjournal (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the shortjournal field is copied into the journaltitle field.

shortseries (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the shortseries field is copied into the series field.

shortseries (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the subseries field is used. See kap:fields for details.

summarytitle (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the summarytitle field is used. See kap:fields for details.

tabbedlabeldate (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the label date is written into an extra column. This works with author date styles only.

Example

```
\usepackage[tabbedlabeldate=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
\renewcommand{\nameyeardelim}{\newline}
```
- -
G. Ackermann
2013   A title. In: Journal of Most Important Issues 80, pp. 34–67.

---

titlebrackets (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the titleaddon is not printed as a field of its own but as an addendum in parentheses to the title field.

Example

```
\usepackage[titlebrackets=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
```
- -
G. Popp (ed.) 2011: A title **(Conference proceedings Oxford 2010)**. Oxford.

This option is also settable on a per-entry basis.

titlenote (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the titleaddon is replaced by a shorthand:

> **Example**
>
> `\usepackage[titlenote=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}`
>
> -
>
> G. Popp (ed.) 2011: A title. **Conf. Oxford**. Oxford.

This option is also settable on a per-entry basis.

useeventdate (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, eventdate is used in titlenotes.

> **Example**
>
> `\usepackage[useeventdate=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}`
>
> -
>
> G. Popp (ed.) 2011: A title. Conf. Oxford **2010**. Oxford.

useeventnumber (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, eventnumber is used in titlenotes.

> **Example**
>
> `\usepackage[useeventnumber=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}`
>
> -
>
> Sotheby's 2011: A title. Auction **311** Oxford. Oxford.

usefestschriftaddon (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, usefestschriftaddon is used in titlenotes.

> **Example**
>
> `\usepackage[usefestschriftaddon=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}`
>
> -
>
> G. Popp (ed.) 2011: A title. Festschr. **65. Geb.** H. Maulwurf.
> Bochum.

useinstitution (*Opt*)   =⟨*key*⟩
If and how to handle the institution field in @thesis.

> **Example**
>
> `\usepackage[useinstitution=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}`
>
> -
>
> H. Gallert 2013: A title. PhD thesis **Univ. Hamburg**, Hamburg.

The following keys are available:

aspublisher   handles type field like publisher field.

false	omits `institution` field.
locationfirst	similar to `false`, but `type` field is printed after `location` field.
omitlocation	omits `location` field.
omitlocatonifurl	omits `location` field if URL available.
pluslocation	prints both fields `institution` and `location`.

usemultivenue (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, `multivenue` is used in `titlenotes`. This is mainly meant for travelling exhibitions.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[useeventdate=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
> ```
> -
> N. Taylor (ed.) 2009: A title. Exhibition catalogue **London, New York, Canberra**. London.

uselocation (*Opt*)   =⟨*key*⟩
If to print the `location` field.

false	omits `location` field.
omitifseries	omits `location` field if series available.
true	always print `location` field.

useunpublishedthesis (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, unpublished theses preceed the `type` field with the string "unpublished".

usepublisher (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
If ⟨*true*⟩, the publisher is printed in the `location`/`date` block.

usesourceeditor (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
Typically `editor`s are not printed in self-contained works if there is an `author`. If ⟨*true*⟩, such secondary authors are printed, too. This affects particularly editions of historical texts.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \usepackage[usesourceeditor=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
> ```
> -
> P. C. Tacitus 1981: Germania. **Ed. by A. Editor**. Stuttgart.

This option is also settable on a per-entry basis.

volumeafterseries (*Opt*)   =⟨*bool*⟩
Typically `volume` numbers of self-contained works are printed immediatly after the title. If this option is ⟨*true*⟩, it is printed behind the `series`/`number` block.

2.2.2   Entry options

titlebrackets (*Opt*)
=⟨*bool*⟩
Like global option `titlebrackets` (**??**) but on a per-entry basis.

titlenote (*Opt*)
=⟨*bool*⟩
Like global option `titlenote` (**??**) but on a per-entry basis.

uselabeltitle (*Opt*)
=⟨*bool*⟩
Prior to version 2.1 biblatex-archaeology lacked a disambiguition check in `verbose-trad2note-archaeology` for multiple works by same author(s) like in the following example:

Example

...[1]
...[2]

_____
[1]G. Miller, A title (London 2013).– Idem, Another title (Cambridge 2013).
[2]Miller (see note 1) 25 ff.

By setting entry option `uselabeltitle=true` it was possible to enforce disambiguition by adding a `shorttitle` to the label. This is done automatically now but you can still enforce it (though not suppress).

usesourceeditor (*Opt*)
=⟨*bool*⟩
Like global option `usesourceeditor` (**??**) but on a per-entry basis.

2.3   New entry types

biblatex-archaeology defines several subentry types for a special purposes. They all consist of a name that goes to the `subentrytype` field, one or more options to enable there special behavior, and boolean tests of these options. Some need new localization strings.

2.4   Database

2.4.1   New entry types

inreference
[bibliographydriver]
The `@inreference` type for lexicon entries is inherited from biblatex, but it is only an alias there. In biblatex-archaeology it is a type of its own, since some styles preceed its title with a string like *sub voce*.

review [bibliographydriver]
Like in biblatex the same as article but with one additional feature: it autogenerates titles if the `related` fields holds entry keys to the reviewed works. This even works with omnibus reviews:

> **Example**
>
> ```
> @BOOK{to-be-reviewed:2015
> author = {Author, Andrew},
> author = {To be reviewed},
> …
> } @BOOK{another-one:2014
> editor = {Editor, Edward},
> author = {Another one},
> …
> } @REVIEW{review:2015
> author = {Reviewer, Robert},
> title = {My review},
> related = {to-be-reviewed:2015,another-one:2014},
> …
> }
> ```
> -
>
> R. Reviewer: **Reviews of A. Author, To be reviewed and E. Editor (ed.), Another one**. In: …

Though the is replaced here, I would recommend to provide it in the database anyway in order to be concordant with common biblatex rules where its existence is the minimal requirement for an entry. Remark that review titles do not cause a bibliography entry for the cited work. Also take care of **??** if you want to alter the formatting.

news [format]

⟨*news*⟩ goes to the `entrysubtype` field of an `@article`, `@review` or `@suppperiodical`. Its purpose is to mark newspaper articles that require inevitably a full date.

digital [format]

⟨*digital*⟩ goes to the `entrysubtype` field of any entry type except `@online`. Some works, that do not fit to `@online`, which is meant for websites, need an electronic identifier inevitably (`url`, `doi`, `eprint`). Examples include articles in online journals or digitized archivalia. By making them ⟨*digital*⟩ you can let the corresponding biblatex options (`url`, `doi`, `eprint`) be ⟨*false*⟩.

2.4.2   New fields

anonstring [format]

field (name)
This field is special since it should not occur in the `*.bib` files. It holds a string that marks an anonymous author and should be populated by a source map. See **??** for details.

booktitlenote [format]

field (literal)
Similar to `titlenote` but intended for the `booktitle`.

eventnumber [format]
 field (integer)
The number of an event. Typically used with auction catalogues.

eventtype [format]
 field (literal)
The type of an event. If possible, use one of the localization strings from **??** here.

festschrift [format]
 list (name)
This is a list of names to whom a festschrift is dedicated.

festschriftaddon [format]
 field (literal)
Holds the occasion of a festschrift.

fulleventdate [format]
 field (date)
Use this field instead of eventdate if a full eventdate is necessary. This is typically the case with auction catalogues. If eventtype contains one of the localization strings for auctions, it is generated automatically from the eventdate field.

maintitlenote [format]
 field (literal)
Similar to titlenote but intended for the maintitle.

multieventdate [format]
 list (literal)
A list of eventdates in order to use it in conjunction with the multivenue field. The initial eventdate goes to the standard eventdate field, and multieventdate hod the additional ones. Remark that this is a literal list because biblatex does not have a "list of dates" datatype. But since the year or a range of years is good enough, we need no special date calculations here. If option usemultieventdate is ⟨*true*⟩, multieventdate must have the same number of items like multivenue otherwise an error is issued.

multivenue [format]
 list (literal)
biblatex' venue field is not a list like location, so it is not possible to provide all venues of a travelling exhibition there. In biblatex-archaeology use the venue field for the initial venue and multivenue list for the additional venues.

newsdate [format]
 field (date)
This field is meant for newspaper articles which have to be cited with full date. Do not use it, instead make entrysubtype ⟨*news*⟩, then it is automatically generated. See **??**.

origrealdate [format]
 field (date)
Similar to realdate, but intended for the use in conjunction with other orig… fields.

realdate [format]
 field (date)
This field holds the real date of a publication if the official date lacks or is wrong. This fairly often happens with delayed journal issues which are counted as if they had appeared regularly. Uncertain dates according to biblatex' Extended Date/Time Format are allowed here.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> @BOOKLET{unknown:date,
> …
> location = {London},
> realdate = {1930~},
> }
> ```
> ---
> … London n. d. **[ca. 1930]**.

Do not confuse it with `origdate`, which refers to the primary edition of a reprint. Since biblatex 3.11 it is possible to mark attributed dates by employing biblatex' field annotation feature:

> **Example**
>
> ```
> @BOOKLET{attributed:date,
> …
> date = {1930},
> date+an = {=attributed},
> }
> ```
> ---
> … London n. d. **[1930]**.

biblatex-archaeology supports this format, too. The problem here is that this works only with lacking dates, not with wrong or falsified ones. Nonetheless, in order to keep compatibility with standard styles as much as possible, you should prefer this style as long as it fits to the data.

shortform [format]
: field (literal)
This field holds an acronym of an encyclopedia that is cited in a special manner. Fi. "RGA" for *Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde*. These are not `shorthand`s, because they are not included in the list of shorthands, and these are not a `shortseries` since it is the title that is shortended down. This field is needed if the `\shortformcite` command in verbose styles (see **??**) or the option `shortform` in author date styles (see **??**) are employed.

shortsubseries [format]
: field (literal)
The short version or an acronym of a `subseries`.

subnumber [format]
: field (integer)
The number of a subseries.

summarytitle [format]
: field (literal)
A translation of the title or the title of a resume in another language if the work is not written in a common language.

subseries [format]
: field (literal)
A subseries of a publication series.

titlenote [format]
      field (literal)

Titlenotes for exhibition or auction catalogues, conference proceedings or festschrifts are typically composed from the `eventtype`, `eventdate`, `festschrift`, `festschriftaddon`, `multivenue`, `multieventdate`, `summarytitle` and `venue` fields. If this all does not fit the needs, it is possible to provide them literally here.

2.5   New sorting schemes

lnyc [format]
      Enables the sorting order names/labels – year – cite order. This sorting scheme is intended for the use in conjunction with option `repeatlabel=true‖dashed`. It evaluates the `label`, `shortauthor` and `shorttitle` fields in order to sort the exact labels.

lnyvc [format]
      Enables the sorting order names/labels – year – volume – cite order. This sorting scheme is intended for the use in conjunction with option `repeatlabel=true‖dashed`. It evaluates the `label`, `shortauthor` and `shorttitle` fields in order to sort the exact labels.

lnyvt [format]
      Enables the sorting order names/labels – year – title. This sorting scheme is intended for the use in conjunction with option `repeatlabel=true‖dashed`. It evaluates the `label`, `shortauthor` and `shorttitle` fields in order to sort the exact labels.

nyc [format]
      Enables the sorting order names – year – cite order.

lnyvc [format]
      Enables the sorting order names/labels – year – volume – cite order

lnyt [format]
      The same as in biblatex, but considers the `anonstring` field.

lnyvt [format]
      The same as in biblatex, but considers the `anonstring` field.

library [format]
      This is a special scheme for printing leaflets (**??**). The `library` field is the only sorting criteria.

2.6   New bibliography environment

\printleaflet
      {⟨*key,key,...*⟩}

Prints a leaflet for searching books in library magazine. It is in fact a bibliography sorted by the `library` field which is printed ahead of the respecting entry.

leftmarginbibliography (*env.*)
      The 1991 RGK guidelines display a bibliography for their author/year style where labels reside in a a left column. This is quite usual with alphabetic or numeric styles where labels are utterly short. It is not recommendable in author/year schemes. However, with `leftmarginbibliography` it is possible to do so (it will throw an error in other style families). Use \labelnamedatewidth to set the width of the left column.

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \setlength {\labelnamedatewidth }{0.5\linewidth }
> \printbibliography [env=leftmarginbibliography,title={RGK old
> style bibliography}]
> ```

2.7   New commands

2.7.1   Citation commands

\citeissue   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Prints the volume of a journal. Note that this is only useful if the entry
type is a @periodical. It will issue a warning otherwise.

\fciteissue   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Like \citeissue but as footnote.

\pciteissue   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Like \citeissue but in parentheses.

\sciteissue   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
Like \pciteissue in a footnote and \fciteissue otherwise.

\citeissues   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩
The multicite variant of \citeissue.

\fciteissues   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩
The multicite variant of \fciteissue.

\pciteissues   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩
The multicite variant of \pciteissue.

\sciteissues   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩
The multicite variant of \sciteissue.

\posscite   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
The same as \textcite but as genitive form. The cite label is handled
as an entity in that way that only the last labelname (or the "et. al." part
respectively) is in the genitive.

> **Example**
>
> In **Bowman & Miller's (2015)** famous book ...

Remark that this does not work in the – probably rare – case of a
corporate author in the plural. For German or Scandinavian languages
with a special handling depending on the last character(s) of the noun
there is a mechanism to define such tokens (see **??**).

\Posscite   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                             Like \posscite but capitalizes a trailing prefix.

\posscites   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
                             The multicite variant of \posscite.

\Posscites   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
                             Like \posscites but capitalizes a trailing prefix.

\possvolcite   {⟨*volume*⟩}[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                             Like \posscite but with additional volume parameter.

\Possvolcite   {⟨*volume*⟩}[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                             Like \Posscite but with additional volume parameter.

\possvolcites   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩){⟨*volume*⟩}[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...{⟨*volume*⟩}[⟨*pren
                             Like \posscites but with additional volume parameters.

\Possvolcites   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩){⟨*volume*⟩}[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...{⟨*volume*⟩}[⟨*pren
                             Like \Posscites but with additional volume parameters.

\shortformcite   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                             Some verbose styles format entries in encyclopedias in a special way:

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \shortformcite{rga:bewaffnung}
> ```
> -
> ...[1]
> _____
> [1]RGA II, 422 s. v. Bewaffnung (J. Garbsch)

                             As usual, the pre- and postnote arguments are optional. Styles that
                             do not use these short forms (some verbose styles and all author date
                             styles) fall back to \autocite. Some author date styles use these short
                             forms in the bibliography; this is enabled by the option shortform (see
                             ??) and has no relation to this particular command.

\shortformcites   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
                             The multicite version of \shortformcite. Note: all keys must be short
                             forms.

\sfcite   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                             Similar to \shortformcite, but not wrapped in a footnote and falls back
                             to \cite.

\sfcites   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
                             Similar to \shortformcites, but not wrapped in a footnote and falls back
                             to \cites.

\reviewcite   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                             Some journals require a somewhat compressed \fullcite (lacking se-
                             rieses and subtitles) without footnotes and bibliography in reviews.
                             This is what \reviewcite and friends do. **Remark that these should
                             not get mixed up with other cite commands!**

\previewcite   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                      Like \reviewcite but in parentheses.

\textreviewcite   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                      Like \previewcite but author name outside parentheses.

\Reviewcite   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                      Like \reviewcite but enforces capitalization of the first character.

\Previewcite   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                      Like \previewcite but enforces capitalization of the first character.

\Textreviewcite   [⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}
                      Like \textreviewcite but enforces capitalization of the first character.

\reviewcites   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
                      The multicite variant of \reviewcite.

\previewcites   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
                      The multicite variant of \previewcite.

\textreviewcites   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
                      The multicite variant of \textpreviewcite.

\Reviewcites   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
                      Like \reviewcites but enforces capitalization of the first character.

\Previewcites   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
                      Like \previewcites but enforces capitalization of the first character.

\Textreviewcites   (⟨*multiprenote*⟩)(⟨*multipostnote*⟩)[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*⟩}...[⟨*prenote*⟩][⟨*postnote*⟩]{⟨*key*
                      Like \textreviewcites but enforces capitalization of the first character.

2.7.2 Formatting commands

\mkbibbooknamefamily   {⟨*text*⟩}
                         Formatting of the family name of bookauthors/editors.

\mkbibbooknamegiven   {⟨*text*⟩}
                         Similar to \mkbibbooknamefamily, but intended for the given name.

\mkbibbooknameprefix   {⟨*text*⟩}
                         Similar to \mkbibbooknamefamily, but intended for the name prefix.

\mkbibbooknamesuffix   {⟨*text*⟩}
                         Similar to \mkbibbooknamefamily, but intended for the name suffix.

\mkbibfestschriftfamily {⟨*text*⟩}
                         Formatting of the family name of a person to whom a *Festschrift* is
                         dedicated.

\mkbibfestschriftgiven   {⟨*text*⟩}
                         Similar to \mkbibfestschriftfamily, but intended for the given name.

`\mkbibfestschriftprefix` {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to `\mkbibfestschriftfamily`, but intended for the name prefix.

`\mkbibfestschriftsuffix` {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to `\mkbibestschriftfamily`, but intended for the name suffix.

`\mkbibletterspacing` {⟨*text*⟩}
This is a replacement for LaTeX' non-existing letter spacing command. As the procise settings depend very much on the chosen font, they cannot be given in a universal setting. `\mkbibletterspacing` allows style authors to mark the affected locations (usually names). Employs `\textls` from package microtype. I failed to get `\so` from package soul to run. Falls back to small caps and issues a warning.

`\mkbiblistnamefamily` {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of the family name of authors in the bibliography.

`\mkbiblistnamegiven` {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to `\mkbiblistnamefamily`, but intended for the given name.

`\mkbiblistnameprefix` {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to `\mkbiblistnamefamily`, but intended for the name prefix.

`\mkbiblistnamesuffix` {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to `\mkbiblistnamefamily`, but intended for the name suffix.

`\mkbiblocationaddon` {⟨*text*⟩}
In comma separated location lists American-style addons to locations do not look pretty well. Therefore biblatex-archaeology wraps these addons into a formatting command:

> **Example**
>
> ```
> location = "Menlo Park, Cal."
> ```
> -
> ```
> location = "Menlo Park\mkbiblocationaddon{Cal.}"
> ```

`\mkbibrepeatfamily` {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of the family name if labels are printed in the bibliography by `repeatlabel` (see **??**).

`\mkbibrepeatgiven` {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to `\mkbibrepeatfamily`, but intended for the given name.

`\mkbibrepeatprefix` {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to `\mkbibrepeatfamily`, but intended for the name prefix.

`\mkbibrepeatsuffix` {⟨*text*⟩}
Similar to `\mkbibrepeatfamily`, but intended for the name suffix.

`\mkbibreviewnamefamily` {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of the family name of reviewed authors/editors.

`\mkbibreviewnamegiven`	{⟨*text*⟩} Similar to `\mkbibreviewnamefamily`, but intended for the given name.
`\mkbibreviewnameprefix`	{⟨*text*⟩} Similar to `\mkbibreviewnamefamily`, but intended for the name prefix.
`\mkbibreviewnamesuffix`	{⟨*text*⟩} Similar to `\mkbibreviewnamefamily`, but intended for the name suffix.
`\mkbibsourcenamefamily`	{⟨*text*⟩} Formatting of the family name of secondary editors if option `usesourceeditor` is in use (see **??**).
`\mkbibsourcenamegiven`	{⟨*text*⟩} Similar to `\mkbibsourcenamefamily`, but intended for the given name.
`\mkbibsourcenameprefix`	{⟨*text*⟩} Similar to `\mkbibsourcenamefamily`, but intended for the name prefix.
`\mkbibsourcenamesuffix`	{⟨*text*⟩} Similar to `\mkbibsourcenamefamily`, but intended for the name suffix.
`\mkbibandothers`	{⟨*text*⟩} Formatting the *et al.* part in labels.

2.7.3 Boolean tests

`\ifbibextrayear`	{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} Does ⟨*true*⟩ if a letter was added to the year (e.g. Doe 2017a), if in bibliography, if `positionlabeldate=true` and if `repeatlabel=false`
`\ifeditionsuperscript`	{⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} Does ⟨*true*⟩ if ⟨*name*⟩ is one of the keys of option `editionsuperscript` (see **??**) and ⟨*false*⟩ otherwise. Issues an error if {⟨*name*⟩} does not exist.
`\ifidemincitation`	{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} Does ⟨*true*⟩ if called within a citation, option `idemincitation` (see **??**) is enabled and `\ifciteidem` is `true`.
`\ifnewspaper`	{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} Does ⟨*true*⟩ if `newsday` field is available or `entrysubtype` field equals `news` (see **??**).
`\ifnothesistitlepunct`	{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} Does ⟨*true*⟩ if option `nothesistitlepunct` is enabled and entry type is `@thesis`.
`\iforigfields`	{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} Does ⟨*true*⟩ if option `origfields` is enabled and at least one of the fields `origdate`, `origlocation` or `origpublisher` is available.
`\ifpagesfirst`	{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} Does ⟨*true*⟩ if option `pagesfirst` is enabled.

\ifpositionlabeldate   {⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if ⟨*name*⟩ is one of the keys of option `positionlabeldate` (see **??**) and ⟨*false*⟩ otherwise. Issues an error if {⟨*name*⟩} does not exist.

\ifrepeatlabel   {⟨*string*⟩}{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
⟨*string*⟩ must be one of the keys of the `repeatlabel` option (see **??**) and checks wether it was set so. Outside bibliographies only `false` evaluates to {⟨*true*⟩}.

\ifseenote   {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
A complex test that checks the conditions for a back reference in `verbose-trad2note`. In all other generic styles it always does ⟨*false*⟩.

\ifselfcontained   {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if the current entry is a self-contained entry type (e. g. `@book` or `@proceedings`) and ⟨*false*⟩ otherwise.

\ifshortform   {⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if ⟨*name*⟩ is one of the keys of option `shortform` (see **??**) and ⟨*false*⟩ otherwise. Issues an error if {⟨*name*⟩} does not exist.

\ifsourceeditor   {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if option `usesourceeditor` is enabled and an `editor` is available.

\iftabbedlabeldate   {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if option `tabbedlabeldate` is enabled, if it is in bibliography and option `positionlabeldate` is not ⟨*location*⟩.

\ifuseinstitution   {⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if ⟨*name*⟩ is one of the keys of option `useinstitution` (see **??**) and ⟨*false*⟩ otherwise. Issues an error if {⟨*name*⟩} does not exist.

\ifuselocation   {⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
Does ⟨*true*⟩ if ⟨*name*⟩ is one of the keys of option `uselocation` (see **??**) and ⟨*false*⟩ otherwise. Issues an error if {⟨*name*⟩} does not exist.

2.7.4 Punctuation

\articlesubtitlepunct

The punctuation between `title` and `subtitle` in journal articles if it is different than in books and other types.

\articletitlepunct

The punctuation between `title` and `journaltitle`.

\booklabelnamepunct

Similar to \labelnamepunct but intended for the `bookauthor/editor` block.

\daterealdatedelim

The delimiter between `date` and `realdate`.

`\eventtypepunct`

The punctuation after the eventtype.

`\finalnameellipsis`

The ellipsis ahead of the last `author` if option `preservelastauthor` (see **??**) is enabled.

`\finalreviewdelim`

Like `\multireviewdelim` but ahead of the last reviewed work.

`\finalreviewnamedelim`

Like `\multireviewnamedelim` but ahead of the last name.

`\finalsourceeditordelim`

The delimiter between the next to last and the last secondary `editor`.

`\inbookbookdelim`

The punctuation after the `title` of an `@in…` type.

`\institutionlocationdelim`

The delimiter between `institution` and `location`.

`\journalvolumedelim`

The delimiter between `journaltitle` and `volume` in journal articles.

`\locationpublisherdelim`

The delimiter between `location` and `publisher`.

`\multireviewdelim`

The delimiter between works in `@review` titles of omnibus reviews.

`\multireviewnamedelim`

The delimiter between names in review titles.

`\multisourceeditordelim`

The delimiter between several secondary `editor`s.

`\multivenuedelim`

The delimiter between venues of a travelling exhibition.

`\nameshortformdelim`

The delimiter between the `author` and the shortform if option `shortform=true`.

`\noseriespunct`

The punctuation after the `series` field if it is undefined.

`\repeatlabeldash`

The replacements for repeated names in repeated labels.

`\repeatlabeldelim`

The delimiter between a repeated label in the bibliography and its bibliography entry.

`\reviewnametitledelim`

The delimiter between `authoreditor` and `title` in in `@review` titles.

`\reviewofnamedelim`

The punctuation in @review titles after "review of".

`\seenotedelim`

The delimiter before bibstring seenote.

`\seriesnumberdelim`

The delimiter between series and number fields.

`\seriespunct`

The punctuation after the series field.

`\urlunitpunct`

A replacement for \newunitpunct ahead of the url field.

`\strongcitedelim`

Some styles differentiate between the usual \multicitedelim and a strong version, in fact a replacement for paragraphs which are typically not allowed in footnotes. \strongcitedelim can not be set within a multicite command. Do something like this instead:

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \footnote{\cite{key1}\strongcitedelim\cite{key2}}
> ```

`\subnumberseriesdelim`

The delimiter between subnumber and series fields.

`\titleseriesdelim`

The delimiter between title and series.

`\typeinstitutiondelim`

The delimiter between type and institution.

`\volumedatedelim`

The delimiter between volume and date in journal articles.

`\volumenumberdelim`

The delimiter between volume and number in journal articles.

2.7.5 Language settings

`\DefineGenitiveApostropheChars`

{⟨*language*⟩}{⟨*csv*⟩}
The second argument takes a comma separated list of trailing substrings requiring a different genitive token (fi. "'" instead of "s" in German).

> **Example**
>
> *...in Fischers (2018) Buch und in Hess' (2018) Artikel.*

This command is for use in the document preamble only. The language must be one of the languages loaded with the babel or polyglossia packages. The default list for German is `ce,s,x,z,ß,\ss` . Please note that checks on non-ASCII characters are likely to be false negative or fail to compile at all![32]

`\DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars`   {⟨*CSV*⟩}

The same as `\DefineGenitiveApostropheChars` but for use in `*.lbx` files.

`\SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes`   {⟨*CSV*⟩}

Suppresses useless warnings of missing `*.lbx` files.[33]

2.7.6 Counters and length registers

`\tabbedlabeldatewidth`

The width of the labeldate column if option `tabbedlabeldate` is enabled (see **??**).

2.8 Localization keys

2.8.1 Media

catalogue (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "catalogue" (*Katalog*).

dvd (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "DVD" (digital video disc or digital versatile disc).

2.8.2 Metadata

articledated (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "article dated" (*Artikel vom*) in if `entrysubtype` is ⟨*news*⟩.

catalogue (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "catalogue" (*Katalog*).

noplacenodate (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "no place no place" (*ohne Ort und Jahr*).

noplace (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "no place" (*ohne Ort*). biblatex-archaeology styles that print locations set this automatically if `location` field is undefined.

subvoce (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "subvoce" (*Stichhwort*).

---

[32] cf. my question on TeX.StackExchange
[33] https://github.com/plk/biblatex/issues/745

2.8.3 Theses

bathesis (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "bachelor thesis" (*Bachelorarbeit*).

diplomathesis (*Key*)
[localization]

The German expression *Diplomarbeit.*

magisterthesis (*Key*)
[localization]

The German expression *Magisterarbeit.*   biblatex' standard term mathesis is used for the new master theses.

postdocthesis (*Key*)
[localization]

The German expression *Habilitationsschrift.*

unpublishedbathesis (*Key*)
[localization]

The German expression *unpublizierte Bachelorarbeit.*

unpublisheddiplomathesis
(*Key*) [localization]

The German expression *unpublizierte Diplomarbeit.*

unpublishedmagisterthesis
(*Key*) [localization]

The German expression *unpublizierte Magisterarbeit.*

unpublishedmathesis (*Key*)
[localization]

The German expression *unpublizierte Masterarbeit.*

unpublishedphdthesis (*Key*)
[localization]

The German expression *unpublizierte Dissertation.*

unpublishedpostdocthesis
(*Key*) [localization]

The German expression *unpublizierte Habilitationsschrift.*

2.8.4 Events

auction (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "auction" (*Auktion*).

auctions (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "auctions" (*Auktionen*).

colloquium (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "colloquium" (*Kolloquium*).

conference (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "conference" (*Konferenz*).

convention (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "convention" (*Tagung*).

exhibcat (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "exhibition catalogue" (*Ausstellungskatalog*).

exhibition (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "exhibition" (*Ausstellung*).

festschrift (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "festschrift" (*Festschrift*).

specialauction (*Key*)
[localization]

The expression "special auction" (*Sonderauktion*).

specialauctions (*Key*)
[localization]

The expression "special auctions" (*Sonderauktionen*).

symposium (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "symposium" (*Symposium*).

2.8.5 Possessive forms

genitives (*Key*) [localization]

The regular genitive suffix like "'s" in English or "s" in German.

genitiveapostrophe (*Key*)
[localization]

The divergent genitive suffix in some Germanic languages (German, Scandinavian) after particular trailing characters. These characters must be declared in the `*.lbx` file with `\DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars` or in the preamble with `\DefineGenitiveApostropheChars` (see **??**).

genitiveandothers (*Key*)
[localization]

The expression "et. al." in the genitive.

2.8.6 Reviews

by (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "by" as in "by author".

reviewof (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "Review of" at the beginning of review titles.

reviewsof (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "Reviews of" at the beginning of review titles.

3 Bugs, hints and caveats

3.1 Sorting in author date styles

Sorting in author date styles is pretty delicate. It is carried out by Biber ahead of any LaTeX macro expansion. Fi. it is not possible to define a `\bibstring` for

"Anonymous" or "N. N." analogous to "no date" or "no place" as set automatically by biblatex-archaeology because Biber would not know how to sort it when used as `labelname`.

3.1.1 ... with bigraphs and trigraphs

Bigraphs and trigraphs – I won't change the awkward designator `gininitligatures` due to backward compatibility – are generated by a biblatex-archaeology macro after sorting. This may lead to wrong sorting. Conceive the following case:

> **Example**
>
> Meier, Tanja 2005: ...
> Meier, Thomas 2013: ...
> Meier, Trude 2017: ...
>
> -
>
> Meier, T. 2005: ...
> Meier, Th. 2013: ...
> Meier, T. 2017: ...

Except for employing the `sortname` field, I would recommend to set `repeatlabel=true‖dashed` here.

3.1.2 Anonymous works

The most usual way to cite anonymous works in author date styles is to employ the `title` or `shorttitle` field respectively in place of a name. This is the default handling by biblatex, too. Another possibility is to substitute the label name by an expression like "Anonymous", "Unknown" or "N. N.". This poses the problem that the fully expanded expression must be known to `Biber` for sorting. Thus, the common `\bibstring` method similiar to "no date" is wiped out. biblatex-archaeology provides an `anonstring` field that can hold such a string. Because it is always considered last when generating label names it can safely be added to every entry in your data sources. Thus, you should not write it to your `*.bib` files but autmatically add it by a source map:

> **Example**
>
> ```
> \DeclareSourcemap{
>     \maps[datatype=bibtex]{
>         \map{
>             \step[fieldset=anonstring,fieldvalue={{N.{\,}N.}}]
>         }
>     }
> }
> ```

Remark that the `anonstring` field is a usual name field and its content will be parsed as a name!

> **Example**
>
> **N. N. 1812:** A title. ...

3.1.3   Localisation

biblatex-archaeology employs German collation by default (primarily `sortlocale=de_DE`, or `sortlocale=de_AT` in some cases). Use biblatex' default `sortlocale=auto` for setting it back to the main document language.

3.2   Sequentes in postnotes

Some styles compress page ranges. This can happen in the postnotes of citation commands and in the bibliography as well:

> **Example**
>
> (Schulz 2015, **123 f.**– Zeller 2016, **75 ff.**)
> ...
> Bolle, C. 2013: Some title. In: Journal of Magic 45, **310 ff.**

Biber is able to parse the `pages` field and compress the ranges. But it only affects the bibliography since Biber does not see the citation postnotes.

3.3   Disambiguition checks

3.3.1 …when dashing names

In biblatex-archaeology, dashing of names in authoryear styles can occur through biblatex' `dashed` option or through its very own `repeatlabel` option. Due to restrictions in biblatex always the entire name is checked, even if `giveninits is enabled`. Therefore, "Hans Müller" and "Heinrich Müller" both occur as "H. Müller" without dashing.

Example

```
@BOOK{miller2018,
author = {Miller, Mark}, date = 2018,
…
}
@BOOK{miller2017,
author = {Miller, Mark}, date = 2017
…
}
@BOOK{simpson2018,
author = {Simpson, Paul}, date = 2018,
…
}
@BOOK{simpson2017,
author = {Simpson, Peter}, date = 2017,
…
}
```

- -

Miller, M. (2018): …
— (2017): …
Simpson, P. (2018): …
Simpson, P. (2017): …

If `dashed` is enabled you can simply solve the issue by providing "H. Müller" in your database. With `repeatlabel` I would recommend to avoid dashing.

3.3.2 …in verbose styles

The same disambiguition problems with truncated given names arise in verbose styles on two occasions. `idemincitation` is in fact dashing in citations. The same advice applies here: restrict the corresponding database entries to initials. The other case are back references in Stilverbose-trad2note-archaeology. Use the `labeltitle` entry option here.

3.4   Language issues

3.4.1 The `language` field

biblatex-archaeology styles never print languages. But in some cases the `language` field influences the localization of a particular entry. Therefore it is useful to provide it, especially if it differs from the main document language.

3.4.2 The polyglossia package and option `autolang`

biblatex' polyglossia interface is described as buggy. I have observed some spurious spaces in conjunction with `autolang=other`. Therefore it is preferable to employ the babel package instead, even with LuaLaTeX. Or try `autolang=hyphen`, but then all localization keys will be translated to the main document language, not to the language of the entry. The casual rule "entry localization is English if entry language is non-German" is wiped out then.

3.4.3 The `gender` field

TO DO

3.4.4 Missing `*.lbx` files

biblatex-archaeology comes along with localization files for German an English. If you load other languages via babel or polyglossia, there will occur warnings of missing `*.lbx` files. As far as you do not need bibliographical localization in these languages, you can ignore them.

3.5 Authors in auction catalogues

The Author of an auction catalogue is always the auctioneer as corporative author (e. g. Sotheby's). Named redactors, if available, are secondary editors similar to editors of historical sources. In the example the auctioneer "Hauswedell & Nolte" is the author and the redactor "Christian Hesse" is the editor.

3.6 Title addons in collaborative works

Subtitles that identify a book as exhibition or auction catalogue, conference proceedings or *Festschrift* go to the `titleaddon` field instead of the `subtitle` field. This ensures that they are omitted if option `titlenote` is in use.

3.7   Abbreviated journals and serieses

For the abbreviation of journals and serieses are different schemes in use, even within the scope of biblatex-archaeology. Therefore it is necessary to use `@string` at least in the `shortjournal`, `shortseries` and `shortsubseries` fields and collect the resolutions in different databases that can be linked as requested. Since options `shortjournal` and `shortseries` copy the content of these fields into the respective non-abbreviated fields, it is up to you to use the `@strings` there. Some organizations request full journals and serieses except for in-house publications. This may be handled easier with `@strings` in the non-abbreviated fields.

biblatex-archaeology comes along with three databases containing strings for journals and a few serieses. `biblatex-archaeology-strings-rgk.bib` contains abbrevations due to the scheme of the *Römisch-Germanische Kommission*, `biblatex-archaeology-strings-full.bib` contains the full titles, but subtitles only if they are needed to discriminate ambigous titles. `biblatex-archaeology-strings-full-subtitle.bib` contains full titles plus subtitles. If you followed the installation instructions from **??**, you can call these databases without path. Appendix **??** provides a list of availabe strings ordered by string, and **??** ordered by journal. The strings are namespaced in order to allow the use of other lists alongside, especially those from `archaeologie`. The strings were automatically generated from a MS Excel data sheet provided by the *Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte*. [34] If they are ambigous due to modified (sub-)titles there are counted by adding colon and number from the the second onwards.

3.8   Electronic identifiers

biblatex-archaeology prints only one electronic identifier: first try `doi`, then try `eprint` and then try `url`.

3.9   Publishers and ISBNs

biblatex-archaeology styles rarely use the `publisher` or `origpublisher` fields and never the `isbn` field. But in some cases it proves useful to know wether they are available, e. g. in order to check wether a `@thesis` was published or not. Therefore always provide these data even if you do not expect to print them.

---

[34]http://www.dguf.de/fileadmin/user_upload/Arbeitskreise/AK_DGUF-Zotero/RGK_Zeitschriften.xls – mind that the raw file is full of OCR errors and typos!

3.10   Formatting of the `title` field in `@review`

It can happen that text formattings with `\textit` and friends cause fatal errors if the `title` field was composed from `related` entries. The remedy here is to employ formatting environments instead:

> **Example**
>
> `\DeclareFieldFormat[review]{title}{\itshape#1\}`

3.11   Additional fields in Biber's tool mode

Biber does not see any data model file (`*.dbx`) when in tool mode (with option `--tool` instead of job name) and therefore omits all fields unknown to the standard styles. In order to avoid this we must provide our extended data model in Biber's `*.conf` file. Find it in the file `biblatex-archaeology.xml` (or **??**) and replace the `<datamodel>…</datamodel>` group in Biber's `*.conf` file by it. If you do not know where it is located, you can retrieve the path by calling Biber with the single option `--tool-config`. If you do not want to manipulate the original file, copy it to a new one and call Biber with option `--configfile /path/to/custom/biber.conf`.

3.12   Autopunctuation with `\autocite`

`\autocite` is an alias for `\parencite` or `\footcite`, depending upon the style. By default it reverses footnote marks and immediate punctuation marks. This even works if non-verbose styles wrap their labels into footnotes through option `notetype`. Some of the biblatex-archaeology' verbose styles prefer the footnote mark ahead of punctuation marks, although this is questionable in the light of German standard rules.[35] In order to restore biblatex' default behaviour, set option `autopunct=true`.

Appendices

A   Example `bib` entries

---

[35] **duden:25**.

2

B   List of strings of journals and serieses

B.1   Sorted by string

`ufg-AalenerJahrb` Aalener Jahrbuch

`ufg-AanteekeningenVerhandSectieVergaderUtrecht` Aanteekeningen van het Verhandelde in de Sectie-Vergaderingen van het Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap van Künsten en Wetenschappen

`ufg-AarbNordiskOldkdeogHist` Aarbøger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie

`ufg-Aarp` Aarp. Art and Archaeology Research Papers

`ufg-Aarsberetning` Aarsberetning. Foreningen til Norske Fortidsmerkers Bevaring

`ufg-AbhandlAkadWissuLit` Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur

`ufg-AbhandlDtAkadWissBerlin` Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin

`ufg-AbhandlHeidelbergerAkadWiss` Abhandlungen der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-AbhandlKglPreussAkadWissBerlin:2` Abhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin

`ufg-AbhandlNaturhistGesNuernberg` Abhandlungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg

`ufg-AbhandlPreussAkadWissBerlin` Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin

`ufg-AbhandlSaechsAkadWissLeipzig` Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig

`ufg-AbstractsBulgarianScienLit` Abstracts of Bulgarian Scientific Literature. History, Archaeology and Ethnography

`ufg-AchborotyAkadFanhoiRRSTocikistan` Achboroty Akademijai Fanhoi RRS Točikistan, Su'bai Fanhou Čam'ijati

`ufg-Acme` Acme. Annali della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università degli Studi di Milano

`ufg-ActaAcadAboensis` Acta Academiae Aboensis

`ufg-ActaAnt` Acta Antiqua. Acta Universitatis Szegedinensis

`ufg-ActaAntAcadScienHungaricae` Acta Antiqua Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae

`ufg-ActaAntetArch` Acta Antiqua et Archaeologica

`ufg-ActaArchAcadScienHungaricae` Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae

`ufg-ActaArchCarpathica` Acta Archaeologica Carpathica

`ufg-ActaArchetArtiumHistPertinentia` Acta ad Archaeologiam et Artium Historiam Pertinentia. Institutum Romanum Norvegiae

`ufg-ActaArchKobenhavn` Acta Archaeologica (København)

`ufg-ActaArchLjubljana` Acta Archaeologica (Ljubljana)

`ufg-ActaBalticoSlavicaBialystok` Acta Baltico-Slavica (Białystok)

`ufg-ActaBorealia` Acta Borealia

`ufg-ActaetCommentUnivTartuensis` Acta et Commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis

`ufg-ActaHargitensia` Acta Hargitensia

`ufg-ActaInstAtheniensisRegniSueciae` Acta Instituti Atheniensis Regni Sueciae

`ufg-ActaInstRomaniFinlandiae` Acta Instituti Romani Finlandiae

`ufg-ActaInstRomaniRegniSueciae` Acta Instituti Romani Regni Sueciae

`ufg-ActaMoldaviaeMeridionalis` Acta Moldaviae Meridionalis. Anuarul Muzeului Judeţean Vaslui

`ufg-ActaMusNapocensis` Acta Musei Napocensis

`ufg-ActaMusPapensis` Acta Musei Papensis

`ufg-ActaMusPorolissensis` Acta Musei Porolissensis

`ufg-ActaMusSilesiae` Acta Musei Silesiae

`ufg-ActaOrientAcadScienHungaricae` Acta Orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae

`ufg-ActaPraehist` Acta Praehistorica

`ufg-ActaPraehistetArch` Acta Praehistorica et Archaeologica

`ufg-ActaRCRF` Acta Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum

`ufg-ActaSavariensia` Acta Savariensia

`ufg-ActaSocScienFennicae` Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae

`ufg-ActasyMemSocEspanolaAntr` Actas y Memorias de la Sociedad Española de Antropología, Etnografía y Prehistoria

`ufg-ActaToscana` Acta Toscana. Bulletin of the Toscan-American Archaeological Association (NKSC)

`ufg-ActaTRES` Acta TRES

`ufg-ActaUnivSzegedinensis` Acta Universitatis Szegedinensis

`ufg-ActaUnivUpsaliensis` Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis

`ufg-ActivitateaMuz` Activitatea Muzeelor

`ufg-Activiteitsverslag` Activiteitsverslag. Provincie Limburg, Gallo-Romeins Museum Tongeren

`ufg-ActiviteOfficeInternatMus` L'Activité de l'Office International des Musées

`ufg-ActiviteOfficeInternatMusRapportAnnu` L'Activité de l'Office International des Musées. Rapport Annuel

`ufg-AdQuintum` Ad Quintum. Bollettino del Gruppo Archeologico "Ad Quintum" Collegno

`ufg-Aegaeum` Aegaeum. Annales d'Archéologie Egénne de l'Université de Liège

`ufg-AegyptenuLevante` Ägypten und Levante

`ufg-Aegyptus` Aegyptus. Rivista Italiana di Egittologia e di Papirologia

`ufg-AerialArch` Aerial Archaeology

`ufg-Afghanistan` Afghanistan. Historical and Cultural Quarterly

`ufg-Africa` Africa. Fouilles, Monuments et Collections Archéologiques en Tunisie

`ufg-AfricaItaliana` Africa Italiana. Rivista di Storia e d'Arte

`ufg-Ago` Ago. The New Archaeological Magazine

`ufg-Agria` Agria. Annales Musei Agriensis

`ufg-Aktuell` Aktuell. Archäologische Gesellschaft Schleswig-Holstein e. V.

`ufg-AlaendskOdling` Åländsk Odling. Årsbok

`ufg-Albania` Albania. Revue d'Archéologie, d'Histoire, d'Art et des Sciences Appliquées en Albanie et dans les Balkans

`ufg-AlbaRegia` Alba Regia. Annales Musei Stephani Regis

`ufg-Alemannia` Alemannia

`ufg-AlfoeldiTudomanyosGyuejtemeny` Alföldi Tudományos Gyüjtemény

`ufg-AlfoeldiTudomanyosIntezetEvk` Az Alföldi Tudományos Intézet Évkönyve

`ufg-AllgaeuerGeschfreund` Allgäuer Geschichtsfreund

`ufg-Almogaren` Almogaren. Jahrbuch des Institutum Canarium Hallein/Austria

`ufg-AlsofehermegyeiToertenelmiRegEvk` Az Alsófehérmegyei Történelmi, Régészeti és Természettudományi Egylet Évkönyve

`ufg-AltAugsburg` Alt-Augsburg

`ufg-AltbayerMonatsschr` Altbayerische Monatsschrift

`ufg-AltboehmenuAltmaehren` Altböhmen und Altmähren

`ufg-AlteOrient` Der Alte Orient

`ufg-Altertum` Das Altertum

`ufg-AltFrankfurt` Alt-Frankfurt. Vierteljahrsschrift für seine Geschichte und Kunst

`ufg-AltGunzenhausen` Alt-Gunzenhausen. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt und des Kreises

`ufg-AltLauingen` Alt-Lauingen

`ufg-AltorientForsch` Altorientalische Forschungen

`ufg-AltPreussen` Alt-Preussen. Vierteljahrsschrift für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-AltschlesBl` Altschlesische Blätter. Nachrichtenblatt des Schlesischen Altertumsvereins und der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Oberschlesische Ur-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-AltSchlesien` Alt-Schlesien. Mitteilungen des Schlesischen Altertumsvereins

`ufg-AltThueringen` Alt-Thüringen. Jahresschrift des Museums für Ur-und Frühgeschichte Thüringens

`ufg-AltuAusgrPommern` Über Altertümer und Ausgrabungen in Pommern

`ufg-Aluta` Aluta. Studii şi Comunicări

`ufg-AlzeyerGeschbl` Alzeyer Geschichtsblätter

`ufg-AmAnt` American Antiquity. Journal of the Society for American Archaeology

`ufg-AmJournalArch` The American Journal of Archaeology

`ufg-AmJournalArchandFineArts` The American Journal of Archaeology and of the Fine Arts

`ufg-AmJournalArchStud` The American Journal of Archaeology for the Study of the Monuments of Antiquity and of the Middle Ages

`ufg-AmJournalSeien` American Journal of Science. Radiocarbon Supplement

`ufg-Amphora` Amphora. Bulletin Trimestriel

`ufg-Ampurias` Ampurias. Revista de Prehistoria, Arqueología y Etnología

`ufg-AmtlBerKglKunstslg` Amtliche Berichte aus den Königlichen Kunstsammlungen

`ufg-AmtlBerVerwaltungWestpreussProvmus` Amtliche Berichte über die Verwaltung der Naturgeschichtlichen, Vorgeschichtlichen und Volkskundlichen Sammlungen des Westpreussischen Provinzialmuseums

`ufg-AnadoluAnkara` Anadolu (Ankara)

`ufg-AnadoluArastirmalari` Anadolu Araştirmalari

`ufg-AnadoluMedeniyetleriMuezYilligi` Anadolu Medeniyetleri Müzesi Yıllığı

`ufg-AnadoluParis` Anadolu. Revue des Études d'Archéologie et d'Histoire en Turquie: Préhistoire, Antiquité, Byzance

`ufg-AnArquCordobesa` Anales de Arqueología Cordobesa

`ufg-Anas` Anas

`ufg-Anatolia` Anatolia

`ufg-AnatolianStud` Anatolian Studies. Journal of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara

`ufg-Anatolica` Anatolica. Annuaire International pour les Civilisations de l'Asie Antérieure

`ufg-AncientIndia` Ancient India. Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India

`ufg-AncientSoc` Ancient Society

`ufg-AnhaltGeschbl` Anhaltische Geschichtsblätter

`ufg-AnnAcadMacon` Annales de l'Académie de Mâcon

`ufg-AnnAcadScienFennicae` Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae

`ufg-AnnArchandAnthr` Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology

`ufg-AnnArchArabesSyriennes` Les Annales Archéologiques Arabes Syriennes. Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire

`ufg-AnnBenacensi` Annali Benacensi. Rassegna di Studi Paletnologici ed Archeologici

`ufg-AnnBretagne` Annales de Bretagne

`ufg-AnnCercleArchLaLouviere` Annales du Cercle Archéologique et Folklorique de La Louvière et du Centre

`ufg-AnnCercleArchMons` Annales du Cercle Archéologique de Mons

`ufg-AnnCercleRoyalHistAth` Annales du Cercle Royal d'Histoire et d'Archéologie d'Ath et de la Région et Musées Athois

`ufg-AnnEcoleHautesEtudesGand` Annales de l'École des Hautes Études de Gand

`ufg-AnneeArch` L'Année Archéologique

`ufg-AnneeEpigr` L'Année Epigraphique

`ufg-AnneePhilol` L'Année Philologique. Bibliographie Critique et Analytique de l'Antiquité Gréco-Latine

`ufg-AnnFederArchBelgique` Annales de la Fédération Archéologique et Historique de Belgique

`ufg-AnnHistArtetArch` Annales d'Histoire de l'Art et d'Archéologie

`ufg-AnnHistMantois` Annales Historiques du Mantois

`ufg-AnnInstArchLuxembourgArlon` Annales de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg Arlon

`ufg-AnnInstCorrArch` Annali dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-AnnInstKondakov` Annales de l'Institut Kondakov

`ufg-AnnLittUnivBesancon` Annales Littéraires de l'Université de Besançon

`ufg-AnnMidi` Annales du Midi

`ufg-AnnMusAgriensis` Annales Musei Agriensis

`ufg-AnnMusCivSpezia` Annali del Museo Civico della Spezia

`ufg-AnnMusDebreceniensis` Annales Musei Debreceniensis de Friderico Déri Nominati

`ufg-AnnMusFrancisceum` Annales Museum Francisceum

`ufg-AnnMusGavardo` Annali del Museo. Civico Museo Gruppo Grotte Gavardo

`ufg-AnnMusIanoPannonioNominati` Annales Musei de Iano Pannonio Nominati

`ufg-AnnMusMiskolciensis` Annales Musei Miskolciensis de Herman Otto Nominati

`ufg-AnnMusNatSlovaci` Annales Musei Nationalis Slovaci

`ufg-AnnNordiskOldkdeogHist` Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie

`ufg-AnnNormandie` Annales de Normandie

`ufg-AnnOudheidkdeKringLandWaas` Annalen van de Oudheidkundige Kring van het Land van Waas

`ufg-AnnPaysNivernais` Les Annales des Pays Nivernais

`ufg-AnnPublFacLettresToulouse` Annales Publiées par la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines de Toulouse

`ufg-AnnScuolaNormalePisa` Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa

`ufg-AnnServAntEgypte` Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte

`ufg-AnnSocArchBruxelles` Annales de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles

`ufg-AnnSocArchNamur` Annales de la Société Archéologique de Namur

`ufg-AnnSocConservationMonProvLuxembourg` Annales de la Société pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques et des Oeuvres d'Art dans la Province de Luxembourg

`ufg-AnnSocEduenne` Annales de la Société Éduenne

`ufg-AnnSocHistChateauThierry` Annales de la Société Historique et Archéologique de Château-Thierry

`ufg-AnnSocHistSaintMalo` Annales de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de l'Arrondissement de Saint-Malo

`ufg-AnnSocRoyaleArchBruxelles` Annales de la Société Royale d'Archéologie de Bruxelles

`ufg-AnnuaireParis` Annuaire. École Pratique des Hautes Études

`ufg-AnnuArchMusIstanbul` Annual of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul

`ufg-AnnuarioRoma` Annuario. Unione Internazionale degli Istituti di Archeologia, Storia e Storia dell'Arte in Roma

`ufg-AnnuAyasofyaMus` Annual of the Ayasofya Museum

`ufg-AnnuBibliogrArch` Annuario Bibliografico di Archeologia

`ufg-AnnuBibliogrIndianArch` Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology

`ufg-AnnuBibliogrStoriaArte` Annuario Bibliografico di Storia dell'Arte

`ufg-AnnuBritishSchoolAthens` The Annual of the British School at Athens

`ufg-AnnuBullNara` Annual Bulletin of Nara National Cultural Properties Research Institute

`ufg-AnnuBullSocJersiaise` Annual Bulletin de la Société Jersiaise

`ufg-AnnuDepAntJordan` Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Jordan

`ufg-AnnuEphesusMus` The Annual of the Ephesus Museum

`ufg-AnnuLeedsUnivOrientSoc` The Annual of Leeds University Oriental Society

`ufg-AnnuMaritimeMusKotor` Annual of Maritime Museum at Kotor

`ufg-AnnuMusAntIstanbul` Annuaire des Musées d'Antiquités d'Istanbul

`ufg-AnnuMusGrecoRomain` Annuaire du Musée Gréco-Romain

`ufg-AnnuMusGrecoRomano` Annuario del Museo Greco-Romano

`ufg-AnnuMusNatArchPlovdiv` Annuaire du Musée National Archéologique, Plovdiv

`ufg-AnnuMusNatSofia` Annuaire du Musée National de Sofia

`ufg-AnnuMusVilleBeograd` Annuaire du Musée de la Ville de Beograd

`ufg-AnnuNatArch` Annuaire National de l'Archéologie

`ufg-AnnUnivFerrara` Annali dell'Università di Ferrara

`ufg-AnnUnivMariaeCurieSklodowska` Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska

`ufg-AnnUnivSaraviensis` Annales Universitatis Saraviensis

`ufg-AnnUnivScienBudapestinensis` Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae

`ufg-AnnuReportandBullUnivLondon` Annual Report and Bulletin of the University of London, Institute of Archaeology

`ufg-AnnuReportandTransactYorkshire` Annual Report and Transactions of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society

`ufg-AnnuReportBritishInstArchAnkara` Annual Report of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara

`ufg-AnnuReportChiefAntOfficerCyprus` Annual Report of the Chief Antiquities Officer

`ufg-AnnuReportCyprusMus` Annual Report Cyprus Museum

`ufg-AnnuReportDepAntCyprus` Annual Report of the Department of Antiquities

`ufg-AnnuReportDirectorDepAntCyprus` Annual Report of the Director of the Department of Antiquities

`ufg-AnnuReportFacBoardCambridge` Annual Report of the Faculty Board of Archaeology and Anthropology on the Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology and its Library, University of Cambridge

`ufg-AnnuReportLincolnArchTrust` Annual Report of the Lincoln Archaeological Trust

`ufg-AnnuReportLiverpoolComExcav` Annual Report of the Liverpool Committee for Excavation and Research in Wales and the Marches

`ufg-AnnuReportNatMusWales` Annual Report of the National Museum of Wales

`ufg-AnnuReportSocLibyanStud` Annual Report of the Society for Libyan Studies

`ufg-AnnuReportUnivEdinburghDepArch` Annual Report of the University of Edinburgh, Department of Archaeology

`ufg-AnnuReportUnivLondonInstArch` Annual Report of the University of London, Institute of Archaeology

`ufg-AnnuRevAnthr` Annual Review of Anthropology

`ufg-AnnuRevRoyalCommHistMonEngland` Annual Review of the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England

`ufg-AnnuRuinsandMusEphesus` The Annual of the Ruins and Museum of Ephesus

`ufg-AnnuSocArchBruxelles` Annuaire de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles

`ufg-AnnuSocHistLorraine` Annuaire de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de la Lorraine

`ufg-AnnuStorValpolicella` Annuario Storico della Valpolicella

`ufg-AnnuSzolnokCountyMus` Annual of the Szolnok County Museums

`ufg-AnnuUnivSofia` Annuaire de l'Université de Sofia

`ufg-AnnuUnivStClementOhrid` Annuaire de l'Université Saint-Clément d'Ohrida à Sofia

`ufg-AnnVerNassauAltkde` Annalen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung

`ufg-AnPrehistyArqu` Anales de Prehistoria y Arqueología

`ufg-Anschnitt` Der Anschnitt. Zeitschrift für Kunst und Kultur im Bergbau

`ufg-Antaeus` Antaeus. Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-AntAfricaines` Antiquités Africaines

`ufg-AntandSurvival` Antiquity and Survival. An International Review of Traditional Art and Culture

`ufg-AntAnn` Antiqvariske Annaler

`ufg-AntClass` L'Antiquité Classique

`ufg-AnthrHungarica` Anthropologia Hungarica. Musée National Hongrois, Section Anthropologique du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle

`ufg-AnthrLit` Anthropological Literature. An Index to Periodical Articles and Essays Anthropologie

`ufg-AnthropologieBrno` Anthropologie

`ufg-AnthropologieParis` L'Anthropologie (Paris)

`ufg-Anthropologika` Anthropologika. Periodike Ekdose Theorias Kai Praktikes

`ufg-Anthropos` Anthropos. Internationale Zeitschrift für Völker-und Sprachenkunde

`ufg-Anthropozoikum` Anthropozoikum. Sborník Geologických Věd

`ufg-Anthropozoologica` Anthropozoologica

`ufg-AnthrPrehist` Anthropologie et Préhistoire

`ufg-AntHungarica` Antiquitas Hungarica

`ufg-Antike` Die Antike. Zeitschrift für Kunst und Kultur des Klassischen Altertums

`ufg-Antipolis` Antipolis. A Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology

`ufg-AntiquaRoma` Antiqua. Rivista di Archeologia, Architettura, Urbanistica, dalie Origini al Medioevo

`ufg-AntiquaZuerich` Antiqua. Unterhaltungsblatt für Freunde der Altertumskunde

`ufg-Antiquitas` Antiquitas. Boletin de la Asociación Amigos del Instituto de Arqueología, Facultad de Historia y Letras de la Universidad del Salvador

`ufg-Antiquity` Antiquity

`ufg-AntJournal` The Antiquaries Journal, being the Journal of the Society of Antiquaries of London

`ufg-AntKunst` Antike Kunst

`ufg-AntNat` Antiquités Nationales

`ufg-AntNatetInternat` Antiquités Nationales et Internationales

`ufg-Antropologia` Antropologia. Revista del Centro de Estudios Antropológicos, Universidad de Chile

`ufg-Antropozoikum` Antropozoikum. Sborník Geologických Věd

`ufg-AntTanulmanyok` Antik Tanulmányok. Studia Antiqua

ufg-AntTidskrSverige Antikvarisk Tidskrift för Sverige

ufg-AntTidsskr Antiquarisk Tidsskrift

ufg-AntuChristentum Antike und Christentum

ufg-AntWelt Antike Welt. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Urgeschichte

ufg-AntZeitschr Antiquitäten-Zeitschrift

ufg-AnuarSibiu Anuar

ufg-AnuComiMonIstorTransilvania Anuarul Comisiunii Monumentelor Istorice, Secţia Pentru Transilvania

ufg-AnuInstEstudCatalans Anuari d'Institut d'Estudis Catalans

ufg-AnuInstIstorADXenopol Anuarul Institutului de Istorie şi Arheologie "A. D. Xenopol"

ufg-AnuInstIstorCluj Anuarul Institutului de Istorie din Cluj

ufg-AnuInstIstorClujNapoca Anuarul Institutului de Istorie şi Arheologie Cluj-Napoca

ufg-AnuInstStudClas Anuarul Institutului de Studii Clasice

ufg-AnuPrehistMadrilena Anuario de Prehistoria Madrileña

ufg-AnzAltwiss Anzeiger für die Altertumswissenschaft

ufg-AnzDtAltuDtLit Anzeiger für Deutsches Altertum und Deutsche Literatur

ufg-AnzElsaessAltkde Anzeiger für Elsässische Altertumskunde

ufg-AnzGermNatmus Anzeiger des Germanischen Nationalmuseums

ufg-AnzKdeDtVorzeit Anzeiger für Kunde der Deutschen Vorzeit

ufg-AnzOesterrAkadWiss Anzeiger der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

ufg-AnzSchweizerAltkde Anzeiger für Schweizerische Altertumskunde

ufg-AnzSchweizerGeschuAltkde Anzeiger für Schweizerische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

ufg-AppendiceBullCommArchRoma Appendice del Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Comunale di Roma

ufg-AProposArchUrbaineTours A Propos d'Archéologie Urbaine à Tours. Bulletin du Laboratoire d'Archéologie Urbaine

ufg-Apulum Apulum. Arheologie, Istorie, Etnografie

ufg-AquileiaNostra Aquileia Nostra

ufg-Aquitania Aquitania. Une Revue Inter-Régionale d'Archéologie

ufg-ArbeitenArchInstUnivSzeged Arbeiten des Archäologischen Instituts der Kgl. Ung. Franz-Josef Universität in Szeged, Ungarn

`ufg-ArbeitenInstVoruFruehgeschHalleWittenberg` Arbeiten aus dem Institut für Vor-und Frühgeschichte der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg

`ufg-ArbeitsuForschberSaechsBodendenkmalpfl` Arbeits-und Forschungsberichte zur Sächsischen Bodendenkmalpflege

`ufg-Arbok` Árbók. Hins Islenzka Fornleifafélags

`ufg-ArchAbroad` Archaeology Abroad

`ufg-ArchAdvertiser` The Archaeological Advertiser

`ufg-ArchAeliana` Archaeologia Aeliana or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity

`ufg-Archaeographie` Archäographie. Archäologie und Elektronische Datenverarbeitung

`ufg-Archaeologia` Archaeologia or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Archaeology

`ufg-Archaeologist` The Archaeologist

`ufg-ArchaeologistYearBook` The Archaeologist's Year Book

`ufg-Archaeology` Archaeology

`ufg-Archaeometry` Archaeometry. The Bulletin of the Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art

`ufg-Archaiognosia` Archaiognosia

`ufg-ArchAnalektaAthenon` Archaiologika Analekta ex Athénon

`ufg-ArchandPhysicalAnthrOceania` Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania

`ufg-ArchAnz` Archäologischer Anzeiger

`ufg-ArchAquitaine` Archéologie en Aquitaine. Bulletin de Liaison d'Information

`ufg-ArchAtlantica` Archaeologia Atlantica

`ufg-ArchAusgr` Archäologische Ausgrabungen. Bodendenkmalpflege in den Reg-Bez. Stuttgart und Tübingen

`ufg-ArchAusgrBadenWuerttemberg` Archäologische Ausgrabungen in Baden-Württemberg

`ufg-ArchAustriaca` Archaeologia Austriaca. Beiträge zur Paläanthropologie, Ur-und Frühgeschichte Österreichs

`ufg-ArchBibliogr` Archäologische Bibliographie

`ufg-ArchBretagne` Archéologie en Bretagne. Bulletin d'Information de la Direction des Antiquités Historiques de Bretagne

`ufg-ArchCambrensis` Archaeologia Cambrensis. Journal of the Cambrian Archaeological Association

ufg-ArchCantiana Archaeologia Cantiana being Contributions to the History and Archaeology of Kent

ufg-ArchClass Archeologia Classica

ufg-ArchCorsa Archeologia Corsa. Études et Mémoires

ufg-ArchDeltion Archaiologikon Deltion

ufg-ArchDeutschland Archäologie in Deutschland

ufg-Archeo Archeo. Attualità del Passato

ufg-Archeocivilisation Archéocivilisation. Études d'Énergologie Culturelle

ufg-ArcheografoTriestino Archeografo Triestino

ufg-Archeologia Archéologia. Préhistoire et Archéologie

ufg-ArcheologiaTorun Archeologia. Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici, Nauki Humanistyczno-Społeczne

ufg-ArcheologiaWarszawa Archeologia. Rocznik Instytutu Historii Kultury Materialnej Polskiej Akademii Nauk

ufg-Archeologie Archéologie. Chronique Sémestrielle

ufg-Archeomaterials Archeomaterials

ufg-ArcheoSitula Archeo-Situla

ufg-ArchEphemeris Archaiologike Ephemeris. Periodikon tes en Athenais Archaiologikes Hetaireias

ufg-ArchEpigrMittOesterreichUngarn Archäologisch-Epigraphische Mitteilungen aus Österreich-Ungarn

ufg-ArchErt Archaeologiai Értesitő. A Magyar Régészeti és Művészettörténeti Társulat Tudományos Folyóirata

ufg-ArchEtnogr Archeologia, Etnografia. Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu

ufg-ArchetOrdinateurs Archéologues et Ordinateurs

ufg-ArchGeogr Archaeologia Geographica

ufg-ArchHesbignonne L'Archéologie en Provence, Alpes, Côte d'Azur, Corse Archéologie Hesbignonne

ufg-ArchInf Archäologische Informationen. Mitteilungen zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-ArchIugoslavica Archaeologia Iugoslavica

ufg-ArchivAnthruGeolSchleswigHolstein Archiv für Anthropologie und Geologie Schleswig-Holsteins und der Benachbarten Gebiete

ufg-ArchivBrandenburgia Archiv der "Brandenburgia", Gesellschaft für Heimatkunde der Provinz Brandenburg zu Berlin

`ufg-ArchivesSuissesAnthrGenerale` Archives Suisses d'Anthropologie Générale (Anthropologie, Archéologie, Ethnographie)

`ufg-ArchivFrankfurterGeschuKunst` Archiv für Frankfurter Geschichte und Kunst

`ufg-ArchivGeschOberfranken` Archiv für Geschichte von Oberfranken

`ufg-ArchivGeschuAltkdeOberfranken` Archiv für Geschichte und Altertumskunde von Oberfranken

`ufg-ArchivGeschuLandeskdeVorarlberg` Archiv für Geschichte und Landeskunde Vorarlbergs

`ufg-ArchivHessGeschuAltkde` Archiv für Hessische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-ArchivHistVerKtBern` Archiv des Historischen Vereins des Kantons Bern

`ufg-ArchivHistVerMainfranken` Archiv des Historischen Vereins von Mainfranken

`ufg-ArchivHistVerUnterfranken` Archiv des Historischen Vereins von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg

`ufg-ArchivioAltoAdige` Archivio per l'Alto Adige

`ufg-ArchivioInternazEtnogrePreist` Archivio Internazionale di Etnografia e Preistoria

`ufg-ArchivoEspanolArqu` Archivo Español de Arqueología

`ufg-ArchivoEspanolArteyArqu` Archivo Español de Arte y Arqueología

`ufg-ArchivoHispalense` Archivo Hispalense. Revista Histórica, Literaria y Artística

`ufg-ArchivoPrehistLevantina` Archivo de Prehistoria Levantina

`ufg-ArchivReligionswiss` Archiv für Religionswissenschaft

`ufg-ArchivumEurasiaeMediiAevi` Archívum Eurasiae Medii Aevi

`ufg-ArchivVaterlandGeschuTopogr` Archiv für Vaterländische Geschichte und Topographie

`ufg-ArchivVerGeschStade` Archiv des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertümer in Stade

`ufg-ArchJahrBayern` Das Archäologische Jahr in Bayern

`ufg-ArchJournal` The Archaeological Journal

`ufg-ArchKoezl` Archaeologiai Közlemények

`ufg-ArchKorrbl` Archäologisches Korrespondenzblatt. Urgeschichte, Römerzeit, Frühmittelalter

`ufg-ArchLanguedocBull` Archéologie en Languedoc. Bulletin Trimestriel de la Fédération Archéologique de l'Hérault

`ufg-ArchLanguedocRev` Archéologie en Languedoc. Revue Trimestrielle de la Fédération

`ufg-ArchMedievaleFirenze` Archeologia Medievale. Cultura, Materiale, Insediamenti, Territorio

`ufg-ArchMedievaleParis` Archéologie Médiévale

`ufg-ArchMidiMediterraneen` Archéologie du Midi Méditerranéen

`ufg-ArchMittIran` Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran

`ufg-ArchMittNordwestdeutschland` Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Nordwestdeutschland

`ufg-ArchMosellana` Archaeologia Mosellana. Archäologie im Saarland, in Lothringen und Luxemburg

`ufg-ArchNachrBaden` Archäologische Nachrichten aus Baden

`ufg-ArchNachrSchleswigHolstein` Archäologische Nachrichten aus Schleswig-Holstein. Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Schleswig-Holstein e. V.

`ufg-ArchNewsLetterLondon` The Archaeological News Letter

`ufg-ArchNewsletterToronto` Archaeological Newsletter

`ufg-ArchNieuws` Archeologisch Nieuws

`ufg-ArchOceania` Archaeology in Oceania

`ufg-ArchOesterreich` Archäologie Österreichs

`ufg-ArchPolona` Archaeologia Polona

`ufg-ArchPolski` Archeologia Polski

`ufg-ArchPragensia` Archaeologica Pragensia. Archeologický Sborník Muzea Hlavního Města Prahy

`ufg-ArchProvenceAlpes` Archéologique de l'Hérault

`ufg-ArchRaksti` Archaiologijas Raksti

`ufg-ArchReportsDurham` Archaeological Reports. University of Durham and University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne

`ufg-ArchReportsLondon` Archaeological Reports (London)

`ufg-ArchRheinland` Archäologie im Rheinland

`ufg-ArchRomana` Archaeologia Romana

`ufg-ArchRozhledy` Archeologické Rozhledy

`ufg-ArchSachsenAnhalt` Archäologie in Sachsen-Anhalt

`ufg-ArchSbornikLeningrad` Archeologičeskij Sbornik (Leningrad)

`ufg-ArchSbornikTallinn` Archeologičeskij Sbornik (Tallinn)

`ufg-ArchSchweiz` Archäologie der Schweiz

`ufg-ArchScotica` Archaeologia Scotica or Transactions of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland

`ufg-Archslaska` Archeologia Śląska. Uniwersytet Wrocławski im. Bolesława Bieruta

`ufg-ArchStudMat` Archeologické Studijní Materiály

`ufg-ArchuMus` Archäologie und Museum. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Amtes für Museen und Archäologie des Kantons Baselland

`ufg-ArchuNaturwiss` Archäologie und Naturwissenschaften

`ufg-ArchUomoTerritorio` Archeologia, Uomo, Territorio

`ufg-ArchVeneta` Archeologia Veneta

`ufg-ArchViva` Archaeologia Viva

`ufg-ArchVlaanderen` Archeologie in Vlaanderen

`ufg-ArchVyzkumyJizneCechy` Archeologické Vyzkumy v Jižních Čechách

`ufg-ArchZtg` Archäologische Zeitung

`ufg-Arctos` Arctos. Acta Philologica Fennica

`ufg-ArdecheArch` Ardèche Archéologie

`ufg-ArdenneetFamenne` Ardenne et Famenne. Art, Archéologie, Histoire, Folklore

`ufg-Arethuse` Aréthuse

`ufg-ArgoLaibach` Argo. Zeitschrift für Krainische Landeskunde

`ufg-ArgoLjubljana` Argo

`ufg-Argovia` Argovia. Jahresschrift der Historischen Gesellschaft des Kantons Aargau

`ufg-Arheo` Arheo. Arheološka Obvestila

`ufg-ArheologijaKiev` Arheologija (Kiev)

`ufg-ArheologijaSofija` Arheologija (Sofija)

`ufg-ArhiveleOlteniei` Arhivele Olteniei

`ufg-ArhivZgodovinoinNarodopisje` Arhiv za Zgodovino in Narodopisje

`ufg-ArhIzvNarodMuzSofija` Arheologičeski Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej v Sofija

`ufg-ArhMoldovei` Arheologia Moldovei

`ufg-ArhPamUkrajinskojiRSR` Arheologični Pam'jatky Ukrajins'koji RSR

`ufg-ArhPregled` Arheološki Pregled. Arheološko Društvo Jugoslavije

`ufg-ArhunEtnogr` Arheologija un Etnografija. Apcerejumi par Latvijas Materialas un Garigas Kulturas Piemineklu Tipologijų un Hronologiju

`ufg-ArhVestnik` Arheološki Vestník

`ufg-Arkeo` Arkeo. Arkeologiske Meddelelser fra Historisk Museum, Universitetet i Bergen

`ufg-Arkeoikuska` Arkeoikuska. Investigación Arqueológica

`ufg-ArkeoNyttHistMusBergen` Arkeo. Nytt fra Historisk Museum i Bergen

`ufg-ArkiNorr` Arkeologi i Norr

`ufg-ArkMeddelHistMusUnivBergen` Arkeologiske Meddelelser fra Historisk Museum, Universitetet i Bergen

`ufg-Arma` Arma. Newsletter of the Roman Military Equipment Conference Arqueologia

`ufg-ArqueHist` Arqueologia e História

`ufg-ArquivoBeja` Arquivo de Beja. Boletim, Estudos, Arquivo

`ufg-ArquPortugues` O Arqueólogo Português

`ufg-Arrabona` Arrabona. Xántus János Múzeum

`ufg-ArsberaettelseLund` Årsberättelse. Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund

`ufg-ArsberArkMusStavanger` Årsberetning Arkeologisk Museum i Stavanger

`ufg-ArsbMalmoeMus` Årsbok från Malmö Museum

`ufg-Arsmelding` Årsmelding. Universitetet i Bergen

`ufg-ArsPraehist` Ars Praehistorica. Anuario Internacionál de Arte Prehistórico

`ufg-ArsTranssilvaniae` Ars Transsilvaniae

`ufg-ArtasiArh` Arta şi Arheologia. Revistă

`ufg-ArteAnteModerna` Arte Antica e Moderna

`ufg-ArteeArqu` Arte e Arqueologia. Revista do Conselho de Arte e Arqueologia da 2.ª Circunscrição

`ufg-ArtFrance` Art de France. Revue Annuelle de l'Art Ancien et Moderne

`ufg-AsianPerspectives` Asian Perspectives. A Journal of Archaeology and Prehistory of Asia and the Pacific

`ufg-AspectenArchBrabant` Aspecten van de Archeologie in Brabant

`ufg-AtesiaAugusta` Atesia Augusta. Rassegna Mensile dell'Alto Adige

`ufg-AtharIran` Athar – é Iran. Annales du Service Archéologique de l'Iran

`ufg-Athenaeum` Athenaeum. Studi Periodici di Letteratura e Storia dell'Antichità Athens Annals of Archaeology

`ufg-Atiqot` 'Atiqot. Journal of the Israel Department of Antiquities

`ufg-Atlantis` Atlantis. Actas y Memóriás de la Sociedad Española de Antropología, Etnografía y Prehistoria

`ufg-AttiAccadNazLincei` Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità

`ufg-AttiCivMusStoria` Atti dei Civici Musei di Storia ed Arte

`ufg-AttieMem1stItalianoNum` Atti e Memorie dell'Istituto Italiano di Numismatica

`ufg-AttieMemSocIstrianaArch` Atti e Memorie della Società Istriana di Archeologia e Storia Patria

`ufg-AttieMemSocMagnaGrecia` Atti e Memorie della Società Magna Grecia

`ufg-AttiMilano` Atti. Centro Ricerche e Documentazione sull'Antichità Classica

`ufg-AttiPontificiaAccadRomana` Atti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia. Rendiconti

`ufg-AttiSocArchTorino` Atti della Società di Archeologia e Belle Arti per la Provincia di Torino

`ufg-AttiSocPiemonteseArch` Atti della Società Piemontese di Archeologia e Belle Arti

`ufg-AttiSocPreistFriuliVeneziaGiulia` Atti della Società per la Preistoria e Protostoria della Regione Friuli-Venezia Giulia

`ufg-AusgrBerlin` Ausgrabungen in Berlin. Forschungen und Funde zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-AusgrManching` Die Ausgrabungen in Manching

`ufg-AusgruFunde` Ausgrabungen und Funde. Nachrichtenblatt für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-AusgruFundeWestfalenLippe` Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen-Lippe

`ufg-Ausonia` Ausonia. Rivista della Società Italiana di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte

`ufg-AustralianJournalBiblicalArch` The Australian Journal of Biblical Archaeology

`ufg-AusUlmerWinkel` Aus dem Ulmer Winkel. Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins Neu-Ulm

`ufg-AusVorzeitRheinlandLippe` Aus der Vorzeit in Rheinland, Lippe und Westfalen

`ufg-AutaAyasofyaMuezYilligi` L'Auta. Que Bufo un Cop Cado Mes Ayasofya Müzesi Yıllığı

`ufg-BadaniaArchMuzWieliczka` Badania Archeologiczne Prowadzone przez Muzeum Żup Krakowskich Wieliczka

`ufg-BadFundber` Badische Fundberichte

`ufg-BadHeimat` Badische Heimat. Zeitschrift für Volkskunde, Heimat-, Natur-und Denkmalschutz

`ufg-BadNauheimerJahrb` Bad Nauheimer Jahrbuch

`ufg-BaghdaderMitt` Baghdader Mitteilungen

`ufg-BajoAragon` Bajo Aragón. Prehistoria

`ufg-BalacaiKoezl` Balácai Közlemények

`ufg-Balcanica` Balcanica. Annuaire de l'Institut des Études Balkaniques

`ufg-Balcanoslavica` Balcanoslavica

`ufg-Balkanika` Balkanika. Godišnjak Balkanološkog Instituta

`ufg-BaltStud` Baltische Studien

`ufg-Banatica` Banatica

`ufg-BARInternatSer` British Archaeological Reports, International Series

`ufg-BaselbieterHeimatb` Baselbieter Heimatbuch

`ufg-BaslerBeitrUruFruehgesch` Basler Beiträge zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-BaslerZeitschrGeschuAltkde` Basler Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-BautzenerGeschh` Bautzener Geschichtshefte

`ufg-BayerOberlandInn` Das Bayerische Oberland am Inn

`ufg-BayerVorgeschbl` Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter

`ufg-BayerVorgeschfreund` Der Bayerische Vorgeschichtsfreund. Blätter zur Förderung der Vor-und Frühgeschichtsforschung

`ufg-BedfordshireArchJournal` Bedfordshire Archaeological Journal

`ufg-BeitrAlluVglArch` Beiträge zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie

`ufg-BeitrAlteGesch` Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte

`ufg-BeitrAnthruUrgeschBayern` Beiträge zur Anthropologie und Urgeschichte Bayerns

`ufg-BeitrGeschNiederrhein` Beiträge zur Geschichte des Niederrheins

`ufg-BeitrGeschStatistikTirol` Beiträge zur Geschichte, Statistik, Naturkunde und Kunst von Tirol und Vorarlberg

`ufg-BeitrGeschuLandesuVolkskdeAltmark` Beiträge zur Geschichte und zur Landes-und Volkskunde der Altmark

`ufg-BeitrLandeskdeOesterreichEnns` Beiträge zur Landeskunde von Österreich ob der Enns (und Salzburg)

`ufg-BeitrMittelalterarchOesterreich` Beiträge zur Mittelalterarchäologie in Österreich

`ufg-BeitrNamenforsch` Beiträge zur Namenforschung

`ufg-BeitrOberpfalzforsch` Beiträge zur Oberpfalzforschung

`ufg-BekesMegyeiMuzKoezl` A Békés Megyei Múzeumok Közleményei

`ufg-BelgTidskrNumenZegelkde` Belgisch Tidskrift voor Numismatiek en Zegelkunde

`ufg-Belleten` Belleten

`ufg-BerAntGes` Berichte der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft (der Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Altertümer)

`ufg-BerBayerBodendenkmalpfl` Bericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege

`ufg-BerBayerLandesamtDenkmalpfl` Bericht des Bayerischen Landesamtes für Denkmalpflege

`ufg-BerDenkmalpflNiedersachsen` Berichte zur Denkmalpflege in Niedersachsen

`ufg-BerDtLandeskde` Berichte zur Deutschen Landeskunde

`ufg-BerFortschritteRoemGermForsch` Bericht über die Fortschritte der Römisch-Germanischen Forschung

`ufg-BergenMusAarb` Bergens Museums Aarbok

`ufg-BergenMusAarsber` Bergens Museum Aarsberetning

`ufg-BergenMusArb` Bergens Museums Årbok

`ufg-BergenMusArsber` Bergens Museum Årsberetning

`ufg-BergenMusSkr` Bergens Museums Skrifter

`ufg-BerHistMusPfalz` Bericht des Historischen Museums der Pfalz in Speyer

`ufg-BerHistVerBamberg` Bericht des Historischen Vereins für die Pflege der Geschichte des Ehemaligen Fürstbistums Bamberg

`ufg-BerHistVerHeilbronn` Bericht des Historischen Vereins Heilbronn

`ufg-BeriBaloghAdamMuzEvk` A Béri Balogh Ádám Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-BerKonservatorGeschDenkmaelerSaargebiet` Bericht des Konservators der Geschichtlichen Denkmäler im Saargebiet

`ufg-BerksBucksandOxonArchJournal` The Berks, Bucks and Oxon Archaeological Journal

`ufg-BerkshireArchJournal` The Berkshire Archaeological Journal

`ufg-BerlinerBeitrArchaeometrie` Berliner Beiträge zur Archäometrie

`ufg-BerlinerBlVoruFruehgesch` Berliner Blätter für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-BerlinerJahrbVoruFruehgesch` Berliner Jahrbuch für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-BerlinerMus` Berliner Museen. Berichte aus den Ehem. Preussischen Kunstsammlungen

`ufg-BerlinerMusBer` Berliner Museen. Berichte aus den Staatlichen Museen Preussischer Kulturbesitz

`ufg-BerlinerNumForsch` Berliner Numismatische Forschungen

`ufg-BerlinerPhilolWochenschr` Berliner Philologische Wochenschrift

`ufg-BerMusFranciscoCarolinum` Bericht über das Museum Francisco-Carolinum

`ufg-BerMusUlm` Berichte des Museums der Stadt Ulm

`ufg-BerMusVaterlaendAltStuttgart` Bericht des Museums Vaterländischer Altertümer in Stuttgart

`ufg-BerMusverComTrencsen` Bericht des Museumsvereines für das Comitat Trencsén

`ufg-BerNaturforschGesAugsburg` Bericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Augsburg

`ufg-BernerZeitschrGeschuHeimatkde` Berner Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Heimatkunde

`ufg-BerPraehistKomm` Bericht der Prähistorischen Kommission der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-BerRGK` Bericht der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission

`ufg-BerROB` Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek

`ufg-BerStaatlDenkmalpflSaarland` Bericht der Staatlichen Denkmalpflege im Saarland

`ufg-BerTaetigkeitOldenburgerLandesverAltkde` Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Oldenburger Landesvereins für Altertumskunde und Landesgeschichte

`ufg-BeruMittAltVerWien` Berichte und Mitteilungen des Altertums-Vereines zu Wien

`ufg-BerVerCarnuntumWien` Bericht des Vereins Carnuntum in Wien

`ufg-BerVerhandSaechsAkadLeipzig` Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig

`ufg-BerVerjahrHistVerAltWertheim` Bericht über das Vereinsjahr des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim

`ufg-BerVerrichtungenAntGesZuerich` Bericht über die Verrichtungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich

`ufg-BerVerwaltungStaatlSlgDresden` Berichte über die Verwaltung der Staatlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft zu Dresden

`ufg-Berytus` Berytus. Archaeological Studies

`ufg-BerZuercherDenkmalpfl` Bericht der Zürcher Denkmalpflege

`ufg-BiblicalArch` The Biblical Archaeologist

`ufg-BibliogrArchNorddtKuestenlaender` Bibliographie zur Archäologie der Norddeutschen Küstenländer Bremen, Hamburg, Nördliches Niedersachsen, Schleswig-Holstein

`ufg-BibliogrMuseogr` Bibliographie Muséographique

`ufg-BibliogrSchweizerKunstuDenkmalpfl` Bibliographie zur Schweizerischen Kunst-und Denkmalpflege

`ufg-BiblNeerlandicaExtraMuros` Bibliotheca Neerlandica Extra Muros

`ufg-BiblPhilolClass` Bibliotheca Philologica Classica

`ufg-BidrKaennedomGoeteborgochBohuslaenFornm` Bidrag till Kännedom om Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnen och Historia

`ufg-BingerAnn` Binger Annalen. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur am Mittelrhein

`ufg-BiulPeryglacjalny` Biuletyn Peryglacjainy. Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe

`ufg-BjullKavkazskogoIstorArchInstTiflis` Bjulleten' Kavkazskogo Istoriko-Archeologičeskogo Instituta v Tiflise

`ufg-BlDtLandesgesch` Blätter für Deutsche Landesgeschichte. Neue Folge des Korrespondenzblattes

`ufg-BlDtVorgesch` Blätter für Deutsche Vorgeschichte. Zeitschrift der Fachgruppe für Vorgeschichte im Westpreussischen Geschichtsverein und des Staatlichen Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte

`ufg-BlGeschZonsuStuerzelberg` Blätter zur Geschichte von Zons und Stürzelberg

`ufg-BlHeimatkde` Blätter für Heimatkunde

`ufg-BlickMus` Blick ins Museum. Mitteilungen aus den Staatlichen Wissenschaftlichen Museen Dresden

`ufg-BlMuenzfreundeuMuenzforsch` Blätter für Münzfreunde und Münzforschung

`ufg-BlSchwaebAlbver` Blätter des Schwäbischen Albvereins

`ufg-BoardGameStud` Board Game Studies

`ufg-Bohuslaen` Bohuslän. Årsbok

`ufg-BolArqu` Boletín Arqueológico. Organo de la Sociedad Arqueológica Tarraconense

`ufg-BolArquComiOrense` Boletín Arqueológico de la Comisión Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de Orense

`ufg-BolAsocEspanolaAmigosArqu` Boletín de la Asociación Española de Amigos de la Arqueologia

`ufg-BolAvriense` Boletín Avriense

`ufg-BolComiProvAlbacete` Boletín de la Comision Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de Albacete

`ufg-BolComiProvLugo` Boletín de la Comision Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de Lugo

`ufg-BolDireccoGeralEdificioseMonNac` Boletim da Direcçõ Geral dos Edifícios e Monumentos Nacionais

`ufg-BolGrupoAlcaidesFaria` Boletim do Grupo Alcaides de Faria

`ufg-BolInf` Boletín Informativo. Departamento de Antropología

`ufg-BolInfAsocEspanolAmigosArqu` Boletín Informativo de la Asociación Español de Amigos de la Arqueologia

`ufg-BolInfSocAntr` Boletín Informativo de la Sociedad de Antropología

`ufg-BollArch` Bollettino di Archeologia

`ufg-BollArteMinisteroPIstruzione` Bollettino d'Arte del Ministero della P. Istruzione

`ufg-BollAssocArchRomana` Bollettino dell'Associazione Archeologica Romana

`ufg-BollAssocInternazAmiciPompei` Bollettino dell'Associazione Internazionale Amici di Pompei

`ufg-BollAssocInternazStudMediterranei` Bollettino dell'Associazione Internazionale degli Studi Mediterranei

`ufg-BollCentroCamunoStudPreist` Bollettino del Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici

`ufg-BollCentroStudArchPiemonte` Bollettino del Centro di Studi Archeologici ed Artistici del Piemonte

`ufg-BollIstNazArcheStoriaArte` Bollettino dell'Istituto Nazionale di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte

`ufg-BollMusCivPadova` Bollettino del Museo Civico di Padova. Rivista Padovana di Arte Antica e Moderna, Numismatica, Araldica, Storia e Letteratura

`ufg-BollMusCivStorNaturaleVerona` Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona

`ufg-BollRDeputazioneStorLiguria` Bollettino della R. Deputazione di Storia Patria per La Liguria

`ufg-BollRealeIstArch` Bollettino del Reale Istituto di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte

`ufg-BollSocPiemonteseArch` Bollettino della Società Piemontese di Archeologia e di Belle Arti

`ufg-BollSocStorArchIngaunaeIntemelia` Bollettino della Società Storico-Archeologica Ingauna e Intemelia

`ufg-BollSocStorValtellinese` Bollettino della Società Storica Valtellinese

`ufg-BolRealAcadGallega` Boletín de la Real Academía Gallega

`ufg-BolSeminarioEstudArte` Boletín del Seminario de Estudios de Arte y Arqueología

`ufg-BolSocAmigosArquSantiago` Boletín de la Sociedad de Amigos de la Arqueología de Santiago

`ufg-BonnerHVorgesch` Bonner Hefte zur Vorgeschichte

`ufg-BonnerJahrb` Bonner Jahrbücher des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn und des Rheinischen Amtes für Bodendenkmalpflege im Landschaftsverband Rheinland und des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande

`ufg-Boreas` Boreas. Münstersche Beiträge zur Archäologie

`ufg-BornholmskeSlg` Bornholmske Samlinger

`ufg-BoznerJahrbGesch` Bozner Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kultur und Kunst

`ufg-BrabantsHeem` Brabants Heem. Tijdschrift voor Brabantse Heem-en Oudheidkunde

`ufg-Brandenburgia` Brandenburgia. Monatsblatt der Gesellschaft für Heimatkunde und Heimatschutz in der Mark Brandenburg, Berlin

`ufg-BrandenburgJahrb` Brandenburgische Jahrbücher

`ufg-Bratislava` Bratislava

`ufg-BraunschweigHeimat` Braunschweigische Heimat

`ufg-BraunschweigJahrb` Braunschweigisches Jahrbuch

`ufg-BraunschweigMagazin` Braunschweigisches Magazin

`ufg-BremerArchBl` Bremer Archäologische Blätter

`ufg-BremJahrb` Bremisches Jahrbuch

`ufg-Brigantian` The Brigantian. The Journal of the Huddersfield and District Archaeological Society

`ufg-BrightonandHoveArchaeologist` Brighton and Hove Archaeologist

`ufg-Britannia` Britannia. A Journal of Romano-British and Kindred Studies

`ufg-BritishArchAbstracts` British Archaeological Abstracts

`ufg-BritishMusQuart` The British Museum QuarterIy

`ufg-BritishMusYearbook` The British Museum Yearbook

`ufg-Buchenblaetter` Buchenblätter. Mitteilungsblatt des Fuldaer Heimatbundes

`ufg-Bucuresti` Bucureşti. Rezultatele Săpăturilor şi Ale Cercetărilor Istorice

`ufg-Bucurestii` Bucureştii. Revista Muzeului Municipiului Bucureşti

`ufg-BucurestiiVechi` Bucureştii Vechi. Buletinul Societăţii Istorico-Arheologice "Bucureştii-Vechi"

`ufg-BudapestRegisegei` Budapest Régiségei. A Budapesti Történeti Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-BuendnerMonatsbl` Bündner Monatsblatt. Zeitschrift für Bündnerische Geschichte, Heimat-und Volkskunde

`ufg-BulAkadStiinRSSMoldovenest` Buletinul' Akademiej de Štiince a RSS Moldovenešt'

`ufg-BullAcadLettres` Bulletin de l' Académie des Lettres (Académie Royale Serbe)

`ufg-BullAcadRoyaleArchBelgique` Bulletin de l' Académie Royale d' Archéologie de Belgique

`ufg-BullAcadSerbeScien` Bulletin de l' Académie Serbe des Sciences et des Arts

`ufg-BullAIEMA` Bulletin de l' Association Internationale pour l'Etude de la Mosaïque Antique

`ufg-BullAmisMontagnac` Bulletin des Amis de Montagnac

`ufg-BullAmisMusPrehistGrandPressigny` Bulletin des Amis du Musée Préhistorique de Grand-Pressigny

`ufg-BullAmSchoolPrehistResearch` Bulletin of the American Schools of Prehistoric Research

`ufg-BullAmSchoolsOrientResearch` Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research

`ufg-BullAnalysesLittScienBulgare` Bulletin d' Analyses de la Littérature Scientifique Bulgare

`ufg-BullAnalytiqueHistRomaine` Bulletin Analytique d'Histoire Romaine

`ufg-BullAngloIsraelArchSoc` Bulletin of the Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society

`ufg-BullAnnInstCorrArch` Bullettino degli Annali dell'lnstituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-BullAnnuSocArchLorient` Bulletin Annuel de la Société d' Archéologie et d'Histoire du Pays de Lorient

`ufg-BullAntBeschaving` Bulletin Antieke Beschaving. Orgaan van de Vereeniging Antieke Beschaving

`ufg-BullAntLuxembourgeoises` Bulletin des Antiquites Luxembourgeoises

`ufg-BullAntwerpseVerBodemonderzoek` Bulletin AntWerpse Vereniging voor Bodemonderzoek en Grotonderzoek

`ufg-BullArchAlgerienne` Bulletin d'Archéologie Algérienne

`ufg-BullArchComTravHist` Bulletin Archéologique du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques

`ufg-BullArcheStorDalmata` Bullettino di Archeologia e Storia Dalmata

`ufg-BullArchetHistChatillonnais` Bulletin Archéologique et Historique du Châtillonnais

`ufg-BullArchetHistDalmates` Bulletin d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Dalmates

`ufg-BullArchetStatistiqueDrome` Bulletin d'Archéologie et de Statistique de la Drôme

`ufg-BullArchHistMusRethelois` Bulletin Archéologique, Historique et Folklorique du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien

`ufg-BullArchInstAm` Bulletin of the Archaeological Institute of America

`ufg-BullArchItaliano` Bullettino Archeologico Italiano

`ufg-BullArchLuxembourgeoise` Bulletin d'Archéologie Luxellbourgeoise

`ufg-BullArchMarocaine` Bulletin d'Archéologie Marocaine

`ufg-BullArchMusNatSofia` Bulletin Archéologique du Musée National de Sofia

`ufg-BullArchNapolitano` Bullettino Archeologico Napolitano

`ufg-BullArchPolonais` Bulletin Archéologique Polonais

`ufg-BullArchProvence` Bulletin Archéologique de Provence

`ufg-BullArchSudEstEuropeenne` Bulletin d' Archéologie Sud-Est Européenne

`ufg-BullArchVexinFrancais` Bulletin Archéologique du Vexin Français

`ufg-BullAssocInternatEtudesSudEstEuropeen` Bulletin de l' Association Internationale des Études de Sud-Est Européen

`ufg-BullAssocInternatHistVerre` Bulletin de l' Association Internationale pour l'Histoire du Verre

`ufg-BullAssocPrehistAmisEyzies` Bulletin de l' Association Préhistorique des Amis des Eyzies

`ufg-BullAssocProAventico` Bulletin de l' Association Pro Aventico

`ufg-BullBoardCelticStud` The Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies

`ufg-BullCentreGenevoisAnthr` Bulletin du Centre Genevois d' Anthropologie

`ufg-BullCentreRechAnt` Bulletin du Centre de Recherches et d'Enseignement de l' Antiquite

`ufg-BullCercleArchHesbayeCondroz` Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz

`ufg-BullCercleEtudesNum` Bulletin du Cercle d'Études Numismatiques

`ufg-BullCercleRoyalHistAth` Bulletin du Cercle Royal d'Histoire et d'Archéologie d'Ath et de la Région et Musées Athois

`ufg-BullClubArchAmphora` Bulletin du Club Archeologique Amphora

`ufg-BullColchesterArchGroup` Bulletin of the Colchester Archaeological Group

`ufg-BullComAmisMusRethelois` Bulletin du Comité des Amis du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien

`ufg-BullComArchLezoux` Bulletin du Comité Archéologique de Lezoux

`ufg-BullCommAntPasdeCalais` Bulletin de la Commission des Antiquites Departementales du Pas-de-Calais

`ufg-BullCommArchetLittNarbonne` Bulletin de la Commission Archeologique et Litteraire de Narbonne

`ufg-BullCommArchMunicipale` Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Municipale

`ufg-BullCommArchNarbonne` Bulletin de la Commission Archeologique de Narbonne

`ufg-BullCommArchRoma` Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Comunale di Roma

`ufg-BullCommDepHistPasdeCalais` Bulletin de la Commission Departementale d'Histoire et d' Archeologie du Pas-de-Calais

`ufg-BullCommDepMonHistPasdeCalais` Bulletin de la Commission Départementale des Monuments Historiques du Pas-de-Calais

`ufg-BullCommHistMayenne` Bulletin de la Commission Historique et Archéologique de la Mayenne

`ufg-BullCommHistNord` Bulletin de la Commission Historique du Département du Nord

`ufg-BullCommRoyalesArt` Bulletin des Commissions Royales d' Art et d' Archéologie

`ufg-BullComTravHistetScien` Bulletin du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques

`ufg-BullCorrHellenique` Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique

`ufg-BullEpigr` Bulletin Épigraphique

`ufg-BullEpigrGaule` Bulletin Épigraphique de la Gaule

`ufg-BulletMemSocAnthrParis` Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris

`ufg-BulletMemSocAntMorinie` Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Académique des Antiquaires de la Morinie

`ufg-BulletMemSocArchCharente` Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique et Historique de la Charente

`ufg-BulletMemSocArchetHistCharente` Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Archéologie et Histoire de la Charente

`ufg-BullEtudesPrehistAlpines` Bulletin d'Études Préhistoriques Alpines

`ufg-BullFederArchHerault` Bulletin de la Fédération Archéologique de l'Hérault

`ufg-BullFederSocArchChampagneArdenne` Bulletin de la Fédération des Sociétés Archéologiques de Champagne-Ardenne

`ufg-BullGroupeArchMonsSecurus` Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique Mons Securus

`ufg-BullGroupeArchNogentais` Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique du Nogentais

`ufg-BullGroupeArchVilleneuvois` Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique de Sauvetage du Villeneuvois

`ufg-BullGroupementArchMaconnais` Bulletin du Groupement Archéologique du Mâconnais

`ufg-BullGroupementArchSeineetMarne` Bulletin du Groupement Archéologique de Seine-et-Marne

`ufg-BullGroupeNivernaisRechArch` Bulletin du Groupe Nivernais de Recherche Archéologique

`ufg-BullHebrewUnivJerusalemDepArch` Bulletin of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Department of Archaeology

`ufg-BullHebrewUnivJerusalemMus` Bulletin of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Museum of Jewish Antiquities

`ufg-BullHistMetallurgyGroup` Bulletin of the Historical Metallurgy Group

`ufg-BullIllustrSocChercheursWallonie` Bulletin Illustré de la Société Royale BeIge d'Études Géologiques et Archéologiques "Les Chercheurs de la Wallonie"

`ufg-BullInfAIEMA` Bulletin d'Information de l'Association Internationale pour l'Étude de la Mosaïque Antique (AIÉMA)

`ufg-BullInstArchBulgare` Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Bulgare

`ufg-BullInstArchLiegeois` Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Liégeois

`ufg-BullInstArchLondon` Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology

`ufg-BullInstArchLuxembourgArlon` Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg Arlon

`ufg-BullInstArchSofija` Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique

`ufg-BullInstCaucasienHistTiflis` Bulletin de l'Institut Caucasien d'Histoire et d' Archéologie à Tiflis

`ufg-BullInstCorrArch` Bullettino dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-BullInstFrancaisArchOrient` Bulletin de l'Institut Français d' Archéologie Orientale

`ufg-BullInstRoyalPatrimoineArtistique` Bulletin de l'Institut Royal du Patrimoine Artistique

`ufg-BullInstVittorioScialoja` Bullettino dell'Instituto di Diritto Romano "Vittorio Scialoja"

`ufg-BullInternatAcadPolonaiseScien` Bulletin International de l' Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres

`ufg-BullJapanInstPaleolStud` Bulletin of the Japan Institute of Paleological Studies

`ufg-BullJeunessePrehistFrance` Bulletin de la Jeunesse Préhistorique et Géologique de France

`ufg-BullJourneesInternatVerre` Bulletin des Journées Internationales du Verre

`ufg-BullKoninklijkeNederlandseOudheidkdeBond` Bulletin van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond

`ufg-BullLiaisonArchMerovingienne` Bulletin de Liaison. Association Française d'Archéologie Mérovingienne

`ufg-BullLiaisonetInf` Bulletin de Liaison et d'Information

`ufg-BullLiaisonRhoneAlpes` Bulletin de Liaison. Direction des Antiquités Historiques Rhône-Alpes

`ufg-BullMensuelSocArchLorraine` Bulletin Mensuel de la Société d'Archéologie Lorraine et du Musée Histoire

`ufg-BullMensuelSocPolymathiqueMorbihan` Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Polymathique de Morbihan

`ufg-BullMon` Bulletin Monumental

`ufg-BullMusAnthrPrehistMonaco` Bulletin du Musée d'Anthropologie Préhistorique de Monaco

`ufg-BullMusBeyrouth` Bulletin du Musée de Beyrouth

`ufg-BullMusBulgarieSud` Bulletin des Musées de la Bulgarie du Sud

`ufg-BullMusBulgarieSudEst` Bulletin des Musées de la Bulgarie du Sud-Est

`ufg-BullMusCivRomana` Bullettino del Museo delia Civiltà Romana

`ufg-BullMusEthnogrLjubljana` Le Bulletin du Musée d'Ethnographie à Ljubljana

`ufg-BullMusetMonLyonnais` Bulletin des Musées et Monuments Lyonnais

`ufg-BullMusFarEasternAnt` Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities (Östasiatiska Museet)

`ufg-BullMusFrance` Bulletin des Musées de France

`ufg-BullMusHaaretz` Bulletin Museum Haaretz

`ufg-BullMusHistBastionSaintAndre` Bulletin du Musée d'Histoire et d'Archéologie, Bastion Saint-André

`ufg-BullMusHistMulhouse` Bulletin du Musée Historique de Mulhouse

`ufg-BullMusHistScienHumainesMulhouse` Bulletin du Musée Historique des Sciences Humaines de Mulhouse

`ufg-BullMusHongroisBeauxArts` Bulletin du Musée Hongrois des Beaux-Arts

`ufg-BullMusImperoRomano` Bullettino del Museo dellTmpero Romano

`ufg-BullMusKoeln` Bulletin der Museen in Köln

`ufg-BullMusKomVas` Bulletin der Museen des Komitates Vas

`ufg-BullMusKossovoetMetohie` Bulletin du Musée de Kossovo et Metohie

`ufg-BullMusMediterraneanAnt` Bulletin of the Museum of Mediterranean and Near Eastern Antiquities (Medelhavsmuseet)

`ufg-BullMusNatKolarovgrad` Bulletin du Musée National à Kolarovgrad

`ufg-BullMusNatVarna` Bulletin du Musée National à Varna

`ufg-BullMusRepublSocialisteSarajevoArch` Bulletin du Musée de la République Socialiste de Bosnie-Herzégovine à Sarajevo – Archéologie

`ufg-BullMusRoiSaintEtienne` Bulletin du Musée Roi Saint Etienne

`ufg-BullMusRoyauxArtetHist` Bulletin des Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire

`ufg-BullMusRoyauxArtsDecoratifsBruxelles` Bulletin des Musées Royaux des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels à Bruxelles

`ufg-BullMusRoyauxCinquantenaireBruxelles` Bulletin des Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire à Bruxelles

`ufg-BullMusValettaMalta` Bulletin of the Museum Valetta-Malta

`ufg-BullNederlandscheOudheidkdeBond` Bulletin van den Nederlandschen Oudheidkundigen Bond

`ufg-BullNorthamptonshireFederArchSoc` Bulletin of the Northamptonshire Federation of Archaeological Societies

`ufg-BullPaletnItaliana` Bullettino di Paletnologia Italiana

`ufg-BullSignaletiqueArtetArch` Bulletin Signalétique. Art et Archéologie

`ufg-BullSignaletiqueHistScien` Bulletin Signalétique. Histoire des Sciences et des Techniques

`ufg-BullSignaletiquePrehist` Bulletin Signalétique. Préhistoire

`ufg-BullSocAcadLaon` Bulletin de la Société Académique de Laon

`ufg-BullSocAmisMusDijon` Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée de Dijon

`ufg-BullSocAmisMusRethelois` Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien

`ufg-BullSocAnthrBruxelles` Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles

`ufg-BullSocAntOuest` Bulletin de la Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest et des Musées de Poitiers

`ufg-BullSocArchAisne` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Département de l'Aisne

`ufg-BullSocArchAlexandrie` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique d'Alexandrie

`ufg-BullSocArchAube` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Département de l'Aube

`ufg-BullSocArchBulgare` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique Bulgare

`ufg-BullSocArchChampenoise` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique Champenoise

`ufg-BullSocArchChatillonnais` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique du Châtillonnais

`ufg-BullSocArchDrome` Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie et de Statistique de la Drôme

`ufg-BullSocArchFinistere` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Finistère

`ufg-BullSocArchLimousin` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique du Limousin

`ufg-BullSocArchMidiFrance` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Midi de la France

`ufg-BullSocArchPontsurYonne` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Culturelle de Pont sur Yonne

`ufg-BullSocArchSens` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique de Sens

`ufg-BullSocArchSoissons` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Scientifique de Soissons

`ufg-BullSocArchSousse` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique de Sousse

`ufg-BullSocArchTRES` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique TRES

`ufg-BullSocArchVarna` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique à Varna

`ufg-BullSocArchVendomois` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Vendômois

`ufg-BullSocArchVilleneuvesurLot` Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique de Villeneuve-sur-Lot

`ufg-BullSocArtLiege` Bulletin de la Société d'Art et d'Histoire du Diocèse de Liège

`ufg-BullSocBorda` Bulletin de la Société de Borda

`ufg-BullSocConservationMonHistAlsace` Bulletin de la Société pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques d'Alsace

`ufg-BullSocDunoise` Bulletin de la Société Dunoise

`ufg-BullSocEtudesAvalion` Bulletin de la Société d'Études d'Avallon

`ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistetCentreLesEyzies` Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques et Centre d'Études de Préhistoire et d'Art Préhistorique Les Eyzies

`ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistetInstLesEyzies` Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques et Institut Pratique de Préhistoire Les Eyzies

`ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistLesEyzies` Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques Les Eyzies

`ufg-BullSocEtudesHautesAlpes` Bulletin de la Société d'Études des Hautes-Alpes

`ufg-BullSocEtudesLittLot` Bulletin de la Société des Études Littéraires, Scientifiques et Artistiques du Lot

`ufg-BullSocEtudesLouviers` Bulletin de la Société d'Études Diverses de l'Arrondissement de Louviers

`ufg-BullSocEtudesScienAude` Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de l'Aude

`ufg-BullSocEtudesScienSete` Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de Sète et sa Région

`ufg-BullSocEtudesVagnas` Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Archéologiques et Historiques de Vagnas, Ardèche

`ufg-BullSocExcursionsScien` Bulletin de la Société d'Excursions Scientifiques

`ufg-BullSocFrancaiseArchClass` Bulletin de la Société Française d'Archéologie Classique

`ufg-BullSocFrancaiseFouillesArch` Bulletin de la Société Française des Fouilles Archéologiques

`ufg-BullSocFrancaiseNum` Bulletin de la Société Française de Numismatique

`ufg-BullSocHistBulgare` Bulletin de la Société Historique Bulgare

`ufg-BullSocHistCompiegne` Bulletin de la Société Historique de Compiègne

`ufg-BullSocHistGeneve` Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève

`ufg-BullSocHistHaguenau` Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Haguenau

`ufg-BullSocHistLangres` Bulletin de la Société Historique et Archéologique de Langres

`ufg-BullSocHistPerigord` Bulletin de la Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord

`ufg-BullSocHistProvins` Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de l'Arrondissement de Provins

`ufg-BullSocHistSofia` Bulletin de la Société Historique à Sofia

`ufg-BullSocImperialeAntFrance` Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Antiquaires de France

`ufg-BullSocLettresLozere` Bulletin de la Société des Lettres, Sciences et Arts de la Lozère

`ufg-BullSocLorientaiseArch` Bulletin de la Société Lorientaise d'Archéologie

`ufg-BullSocMusSlovenie` Bulletin de la Société du Musée de Slovénie

`ufg-BullSocNatAntFrance` Bulletin de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France

`ufg-BullSocNaturalistesAin` Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes et des Archéologues de l'Ain

`ufg-BullSocNiederbronnoise` Bulletin de la Société Niederbronnoise d'Histoire et d'Archéologie

`ufg-BullSocNormandeEtudesPrehist` Bulletin de la Société Normande d'Études Préhistoriques

`ufg-BullSocPhilomatiqueVosgienne` Bulletin de la Société Philomatique Vosgienne

`ufg-BullSocPolymathiqueMorbihan` Bulletin de la Société Polymathique du Morbihan

`ufg-BullSocPrehistAriege` Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique de l'Ariège. Préhistoire Ariégeoise

`ufg-BullSocPrehistFrancaise` Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique Française. Comptes Rendus des Séances Mensuelles

`ufg-BullSocPrehistGrandPressigny` Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique du Grand-Pressigny

`ufg-BullSocPrehistLoire` Bulletin de la Société Préhistoire de la Loire

`ufg-BullSocPrehistLuxembourgeoise` Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique Luxembourgeoise

`ufg-BullSocPrehistMaroc` Bulletin de la Société de Préhistoire du Maroc

`ufg-BullSocRamond` Bulletin de la Société Ramond, Bagnères-de-Bigorre

`ufg-BullSocRoyaleArchBruxelles` Bulletin de la Société Royale d'Archéologie de Bruxelles

`ufg-BullSocRoyaleBelgeAnthr` Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge d'Anthropologie et de Préhistoire

`ufg-BullSocRoyaleLettresLund` Bulletin de la Société Royale des Lettres de Lund

`ufg-BullSocScienCorreze` Bulletin de la Société Scientifique, Historique et Archéologie de La Corrèze

`ufg-BullSocScienLimbourg` Bulletin de la Société Scientifique et Littéraire du Limbourg

`ufg-BullSocScienSemurenAuxois` Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de Semur-en-Auxois

`ufg-BullSocScienSkoplje` Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Skoplje

`ufg-BullTrimInfRechAeriennes` Bulletin Trimestriel d'Information du Centre Interdisciplinaire de Recherches Aériennes

`ufg-BullTrimInstArchLuxembourg` Bulletin Trimestriel de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg

`ufg-BullVerBevorderingKennisAntBeschaving` Bulletin van de Vereeniging tot Bevordering der Kennis van de Antieke Beschaving te 's-Gravenhage

`ufg-BullWetenKultureelCentrumWesthoek` Bulletin van het Wetenschappelijk en Kultureel Centrum van de Duinenabdij en de Westhoek

ufg-BullZachrannehoOddeleni Bulletin Záchranného Oddělení

ufg-BulMonIstor Buletinul Monumentelor Istorice

ufg-BulMuzJudVlasca Buletinul Muzeului Judeţului Vlaşca "Teohari Antonescu"

ufg-BulMuzKosovo Buletin i Muzeut te Kosovës

ufg-BulSocNumRomane Buletinul Societăţii Numismatice Române

ufg-BulUnivShteterorTirana Buletin i Universitetit Shtetëror të Tiranës

ufg-BurgenlaendHeimatbl Burgenländische Heimatblätter

ufg-Burgenland Burgenland. Vierteljahrshefte für Landeskunde, Heimatschutz und Denkmalpflege

ufg-BurgenuSchloesser Burgen und Schlösser. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Burgenvereinigung e. V. für Burgenkunde und Denkmalpflege

ufg-Buridava Buridava. Studii şi Materiale

ufg-ButlletiAssocCatalanaAntr Butlletí de l'Associació Catalana d'Antropologia, Etnologia i Prehistòria

ufg-Byzantinobulgarica Byzantinobulgarica

ufg-Byzantinoslavica Byzantinoslavica. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines

ufg-ByzantinZeitschr Byzantinische Zeitschrift

ufg-Byzantion Byzantion. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines

ufg-CadernosArqu Cadernos de Arqueologia

ufg-Caesaraugusta Caesaraugusta. Publicaciones de la Cátedra José Galiay

ufg-Caesarodunum Caesarodunum

ufg-CahiersAlsaciensArch Cahiers Alsaciens d'Archéologie, d'Art et d'Histoire

ufg-CahiersArch Cahiers Archéologiques. Fin de l'Antiquité et Moyen Âge

ufg-CahiersArchAveyronnaise Cahiers d'Archéologie Aveyronnaise

ufg-CahiersArchetHistAlsace Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire d'Alsace

ufg-CahiersArchetHistBerry Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire du Berry

ufg-CahiersArchLoire Cahiers Archéologiques de la Loire

ufg-CahiersArchNordEst Cahiers d'Archéologie du Nord-Est

ufg-CahiersArchPicardie Cahiers Archéologiques de Picardie

ufg-CahiersArchQuebecoise Cahiers d'Archéologie Québecoise

ufg-CahiersArchRegionaleRoanne Cahiers d'Archéologie Régionale. Groupe de Recherches Archéologiques de Roanne

`ufg-CahiersArchSubaquatique` Cahiers d'Archéologie Subaquatique

`ufg-CahiersAssocPromotionRechArchAlsace` Cahiers de l'Association pour la Promotion de la Recherche Archéologique en Alsace

`ufg-CahiersByrsa` Cahiers de Byrsa

`ufg-CahiersCentreRechPrehist` Cahiers du Centre de Recherches Préhistoriques (Université de Paris I)

`ufg-CahiersCoptes` Les Cahiers Coptes

`ufg-CahiersCorsica` Cahiers Corsica

`ufg-CahiersDelegationArchFrancaiseIran` Cahiers de la Délégation Archéologique Française en Iran

`ufg-CahiersGrospierrois` Les Cahiers du Grospierrois

`ufg-CahiersHistetArch` Cahiers d'Histoire et d'Archéologie. Revue Méridionale

`ufg-CahiersHistMondiale` Cahiers d'Histoire Mondiale

`ufg-CahiersLiguresPrehistetArch` Cahiers Ligures de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie

`ufg-CahiersLiguresPrehistetProtohist` Cahiers Ligures de Préhistoire et de Protohistoire

`ufg-CahiersLorrains` Les Cahiers Lorrains. Bulletin de Recherches Régionales

`ufg-CahiersMariemont` Cahiers de Mariemont

`ufg-CahiersNum` Cahiers Numismatiques. Bulletin de la Société d'Études Numismatiques et Archéologiques

`ufg-CahiersPrehistetArchBordighera` Cahiers de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie (Bordighera)

`ufg-CahiersPrehistetArchGeneveNyon` Cahiers de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie (Genève-Nyon)

`ufg-CahiersQuentovic` Les Cahiers de Quentovic

`ufg-CahiersRhodaniens` Cahiers Rhodaniens

`ufg-CahiersTunisie` Les Cahiers de Tunisie. Revue des Sciences Humaines

`ufg-CahiersValentinois` Cahiers Valentinois

`ufg-Caissa` Caissa. Zeitschrift für Schach-und Brettspielgeschichte

`ufg-Camosine` Camosine

`ufg-CampagneSocMagnaGrecia` Campagne della Società Magna Grecia

`ufg-CanadianHistSites` Canadian Historic Sites. Occasional Papers in Archaeology and History

`ufg-CarinthiaI` Carinthia I. Zeitschrift für Geschichtliche Landeskunde von Kärnten

ufg-Carniola Carniola. Izvestja Muzejskega Društva za Kranjsko

ufg-CarnuntumJahrb Carnuntum-Jahrbuch

ufg-Carpica Carpica

ufg-CasopisCeskehoMus Časopis Českého Museum

ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMusBrno Časopis Moravského Musea v Brně

ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMusZemskeho Časopis Moravského Musea Zemského

ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMuzVedySpolecenske Časopis Moravského Muzea, Vĕdy Společenské

ufg-CasopisMoravskehoZemskehoMusBrno Časopis Moravského Zemského Musea v Brne

ufg-CasopisMusKralovstviCeskeho Časopis Musea Království Českého

ufg-CasopisMuzSlovenskejSpolocnosti Časopis Muzeálnej Slovenskej Spoločnosti

ufg-CasopisMuzSpolkuOlomuckeho Časopis Muzejního Spolku Olomuckého

ufg-CasopisNarodMuzPraha Časopis Národního Muzea v Praze

ufg-CasopisSlezskehoMuz Časopis Slezského Muzea

ufg-CasopisVlasteneckehoSpolkuMusOlomouc Časopis Vlasteneckého Spolku Musejního v Olomouci

ufg-CasopisZemskehoMusBrno Časopis Zemského Musea v Brně

ufg-CasopisZgodovinoinNarodopisje Časopis za Zgodovino in Narodopisje

ufg-Castrelos Castrelos. Revista do Museo Municipal "Quiñones de León"

ufg-CastrumNovum Castrum Novum

ufg-CBAResearchReport CBA Research Report

ufg-CEDAC CÉDAC (Centre d'Études et de Documentation Archéologique de la Conservation de Carthage) Carthage Bulletin

ufg-Celticum Celticum

ufg-CentroStudCeramici Centro di Studi Ceramici. Bollettino Mensile del Laboratorio Sperimentale di S. Salvatore in Lauro

ufg-CercArh Cercetări Arheologice

ufg-CercArhBucuresti Cercetări Arheologice în Bucureşti

ufg-CercIstor Cercetări Istorice

ufg-CercNum Cercetări Numismatice

ufg-CeskoslovenskyCasopisHist Československý Časopis Historický

ufg-ChercheursWallonie Les Chercheurs de la Wallonie

ufg-ChersonesskijSbornikCheshireArchBull Chersonesskij Sbornik. Materiały po Archeologii Chersonesa Tavričeskogo Cheshire Archaeological Bulletin

ufg-Chiron Chiron. Mitteilungen der Kommission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

ufg-ChronikaArchtaMistectva Chronika Archeologii ta Mistectva

ufg-ChroniqueArch Chronique Archéologique. Association Culturelle du Groupe Total

ufg-ChroniqueArchPaysLiegeClanciiGradaKulturnuIstor Chronique Archéologique du Pays de Liège

ufg-ClaraRhodos Clara Rhodos. Studi e Materiali Pubblicati a Cura dell'lstituto Storico-Archeologico di Rodi

ufg-ClioArqu Clio/Arqueologia. Revista da Unidade de Arqueologia do Centro de Historia da Universidade de Lisboa

ufg-CollanaStorArchLiguria Collana Storico-Archeologica della Liguria Occidentale

ufg-CollectEcoleFrancaiseRome Collection de l'École Française de Rome

ufg-CollegiumMedievale Collegium Medievale. Tverrfaglig Tidsskrift for Middelalderforskning

ufg-CommentHumanarumLitt Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum. Societas Scientiarum Fennica

ufg-CommentVindobonenses CommentationesVindobonenses

ufg-CommunArchHungariae Communicationes Archaeologicae Hungariae

ufg-CompteRenduActivitesAnnuPaleontetPrehistLyon Compte-Rendu d'Activités Annuelles de l'Association Régionale pour le Développement des Recherches de Paléontologie et de Préhistoire et des Amis du Musée de Lyon

ufg-CompteRenduCommImperialeArch Compte-Rendu de la Commission Impériale Archéologique

ufg-ComptesRendusetMemComArchSenlis Comptes Rendus et Mémoires du Comité Archéologique de Senlis

ufg-ComptesRendusSeancesAcadInscript Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres

ufg-ComteJette Comté de Jette. Annales du Cercle d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Folklore du Comté de Jette et des A. S. B. L.

ufg-ComunServGeolPortugal Comunicações dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal

ufg-CongresArchFrance Congrès Archéologique de France

ufg-CongresPrehistFrance Congrès Préhistonque de France

ufg-Conimbriga Conimbriga

ufg-ConnaitreYvelines Connaître les Yvelines

`ufg-Conoscenze` Conoscenze. Rivista Annuale della Soprintendenza Archeologica e per i Beni Ambientali Artistici e Storici del Molise

`ufg-Contrebis` Contrebis. A Bulletin of Archaeology for Lancashire and the North West

`ufg-Corduba` Corduba. Museo Arqueológico Provincial

`ufg-CordubaArch` Corduba Archaeologica

`ufg-CornishArch` Cornish Archaeology

`ufg-CorseHist` Corse Historique

`ufg-COWA` COWA. Surveys and Bibliographies

`ufg-CraniaHungarica` Crania Hungarica. Musée National Hongrois, Section Anthropologique du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle

`ufg-Crisia` Crisia

`ufg-CronacheArcheStorArte` Cronache di Archeologia e di Storia dell'Arte

`ufg-CronachePompeiane` Cronache Pompeiane. Rivista dell'Associazione Internazionale "Amici di Pompei"

`ufg-CuadEstudGallegos` Cuadernos de Estudios Gallegos

`ufg-CuadHistPrimitiva` Cuadernos de Historia Primitiva

`ufg-CuadPrehistUnivGranada` Cuadernos de Prehistoria de la Universidad de Granada

`ufg-CuadPrehistyArqu` Cuadernos de Prehistoria y Arqueología

`ufg-CuadPrehistyArquCastellonense` Cuadernos de Prehistoria y Arqueología Castellonense

`ufg-CuadTrabEscuelaEspanolaHistRoma` Cuadernos de Trabajos de la Escuela Española de Historia y Arqueología en Roma

`ufg-CulegereStudsiCerc` Culegere de Studii şi Cercetări

`ufg-CulturaAnt` Cultura Antiqua

`ufg-CulturaAtesina` Cultura Atesina. Kultur des Etschlandes

`ufg-CulturasiCivilizatieDunareadeJos` Cultură şi Civilizaţie la Dunărea de Jos

`ufg-Cumania` Cumania. A Bács-Kiskun Megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve

`ufg-Cumidava` Cumidava

`ufg-CurrentAnthr` Current Anthropology

`ufg-CurrentArch` Current Archaeology

`ufg-CyprusDepAntReport` Cvprus, Department of Antiquities, Report

`ufg-Cypsela` Cypsela. Centre d'Investigacions Arqueològiques de Girona

`ufg-Dacia` Dacia. Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne

`ufg-DamaszenerMitt` Damaszener Mitteilungen

`ufg-Danubius` Danubius. Istorie

`ufg-DawnaKultura` Dawna Kultura. Czasopismo Kwartalne Polskiego Towarzystwa Archeologicznego

`ufg-DebreceniDeriMuzEvk` A Debreceni Déri-Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-Dedalo` Dédalo. Revista de Arte e Arqueología

`ufg-DeGallia` De Gallia. Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique de Gosselies

`ufg-DeggendorferGeschbl` Deggendorfer Geschichtsblätter

`ufg-DeltionArch` Deltion Archaiologikon

`ufg-Dendrochronologia` Dendrochronologia

`ufg-DenkmalpflBadenWuerttemberg` Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes

`ufg-Denkmalpflege` Die Denkmalpflege

`ufg-DenkmalpflHessen` Denkmalpflege in Hessen

`ufg-DenkmalpflRheinlandPfalz` Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz

`ufg-DenkmalpflRheinlandPfalzForschber` Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz Forschungsberichte

`ufg-DenkmalpflSuedtirol` Denkmalpflege in Südtirol. Tutela dei Beni Culturali in Alto Adige

`ufg-DenkmalpfluHeimatschutz` Denkmalpflege und Heimatschutz

`ufg-DerbyshireArchJournal` Derbyshire Archaeological Journal

`ufg-Diadora` Diadora. Glasilo Arheološkoga Muzeja u Zadru

`ufg-DialoghiArch` Dialoghi di Archeologia

`ufg-DissArch` Dissertationes Archaeologicae. Ex Instituto Archaeologico Universitatis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae

`ufg-DocArchMeridionale` Documents d'Archéologie Méridionale

`ufg-DocArchRegionale` Documents d'Archéologie Régionale

`ufg-DocetRapportsSocPaleontCharleroi` Documents et Rapports de la Société Paléontologique et Archéologique de l'Arrondissement

`ufg-DocetRapportsSocRoyaleArchCharleroi` Documents et Rapports de la Société Royale d'Archéologie et de Paléontologie de l'Arrondissement Judicaire de Charleroi

`ufg-DocetRapportsSocRoyalePaleontCharleroi` Documents et Rapports de la Société Royale Paléontologique et Archéologique de l'Arrondissement Judicaire de Charleroi

`ufg-DocetRech` Documents et Recherches. Bulletin de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Géographique de Creil (Oise)

`ufg-DocumentsParis` Documents. Archéologie, Beaux-Arts, Ethnographie, Variétés

`ufg-DokladyAkadNaukSSSR` Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR

`ufg-DolenjskiZbornik` Dolenjski Zbornik

`ufg-DolgErdelyiNemzetiMuz` Dolgozatok az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából

`ufg-DolgMKirTudomanyegyetemArchIntezetebol` Dolgozatok a M. Kir. Ferencz Jószef-Tudományegyetem Archaeológiai Intézetéből

`ufg-DolgMKirTudomanyegyetemRegisegtudomanyiIntezetebol` Dolgozatok a M. Kir. Horthy Miklós-Tudományegyetem Régiségtudományi Intézetéből

`ufg-DolnoslaskieWiadomosciPrahist` Dolnośląskie Wiadomości Prahistoryczne

`ufg-DossiersArch` Les Dossiers de l'Archéologie

`ufg-DossiersCentreRegionalArchAlet` Les Dossiers du Centre Régional Archéologique d'Alet

`ufg-DossiersHistetArch` Dossiers Histoire et Archéologie

`ufg-Drobeta` Drobeta

`ufg-DtArchivLandesuVolksforsch` Deutsches Archiv für Landes-und Volksforschung

`ufg-DtForschSuedosten` Deutsche Forschung im Südosten. Zeitschrift des Forschungsinstituts der Deutschen Volksgruppe in Rumänien

`ufg-DtGaue` Deutsche Gaue

`ufg-DtJahrbNum` Deutsches Jahrbuch für Numismatik

`ufg-DtLitztg` Deutsche Literaturzeitung für Kritik der Internationalen Wissenschaft

`ufg-DtMuenzbl` Deutsche Münzblätter

`ufg-DtRoland` Der Deutsche Roland

`ufg-DtWissZeitschrPolen` Deutsche Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Polen

`ufg-DuerenerGeschbl` Dürener Geschichtsblätter. Mitteilungen des Dürener Geschichtsvereins e. V.

`ufg-DuesseldorferJahrb` Düsseldorfer Jahrbuch. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Niederrheins

`ufg-Duinen` De Duinen. Bulletin van het Wetenschappelijk en Kultureel Centrum van de Duinenabdij en de Westhoek

`ufg-DuisburgerForsch` Duisburger Forschungen

`ufg-DumbartonOaksPapers` Dumbarton Oaks Papers

`ufg-DurhamArchJournal` Durham Archaeological Journal

`ufg-DurhamUnivJournal` The Durham University Journal

`ufg-EarlyManNews` Early Man News. Newsletter for Human Palecology

`ufg-EastandWest` East and West

`ufg-EastHertsArchSocTransact` East Herts Archaeological Society Transactions

`ufg-EastRidingArchaeologist` East Riding Archaeologist. A Journal of the East Riding Archaeological Society

`ufg-Echo` Echo. Archeologische Werkgroep Affligem

`ufg-EcoleAntNimes` École Antique de Nîmes. Bulletin Annuel

`ufg-EdebiyatFakDergisi` Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi. Selçuk Üniversitesi

`ufg-EestiNSVTeadusteAkadToimetised` Eesti (NSV) Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised

`ufg-EestiVabariigiTartuuelikooliToimetused` Eesti Vabariigi Tartu Ülikooli Toimetused

`ufg-EfesHarabeleriMuezYilligi` Efes Harabeleri ve Müzesi Yıllığı

`ufg-EfesMuezYilligi` Efes Müzesi Yıllığı

`ufg-EgriMuzEvk` Az Egri Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-EinbeckerJahrb` Einbecker Jahrbuch

`ufg-EinzelforschKunstuAltgegenstaendeFrankfurtaM` Einzelforschungen über Kunst und Altertumsgegenstände zu Frankfurt a. M.

`ufg-Eirene` Eirene. Studia Graeca et Latina

`ufg-EisenstaedterJahrb` Eisenstädter Jahrbuch

`ufg-Eiszeit` Die Eiszeit. Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Eiszeitforschung. Organ des Instituts für Eiszeitforschung in Wien

`ufg-EiszeitalteruGegenwart` Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart. Jahrbuch der Deutschen Quartärvereinigung

`ufg-EiszeituUrgesch` Eiszeit und Urgeschichte. Jahrbuch für Erforschung des Vorgeschichtlichen Menschen und seines Zeitalters

`ufg-Ekkhart` Ekkhart. Jahrbuch für das Badner Land

`ufg-ElbingerJahrb` Elbinger Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift der Elbinger Altertumsgesellschaft und der Städtischen Sammlungen

`ufg-EllwangerJahrb` Ellwanger Jahrbuch. Ein Volksbuch für Heimatpflege für den Virngrund und das Ries

`ufg-ElsassLothringJahrb` Elsass-Lothringisches Jahrbuch

`ufg-Emerita` Emerita. Revista de Linguística y Filología Clasica

`ufg-EmiliaPreromana` Emilia Preromana

`ufg-Empuries` Empúries

`ufg-Eos` Eos. Commentarii Societatis Philologae Polonorum

`ufg-EpeterisEpistemonikonEreunon` Epeteris Epistemonikon Ereunon

`ufg-EpeterisHetaireiasKykladikonMeleton` Epeteris Hetaireias Kykladikon Meleton

`ufg-EphemerisDacoromana` Ephemeris Dacoromana. Annuario della Scuola Romena di Roma

`ufg-EphemerisNapocensis` Ephemeris Napocensis

`ufg-EpigrAnatolica` Epigraphica Anatolica. Zeitschrift für Epigraphik und Historische Geographie Anatoliens

`ufg-Epigraphica` Epigraphica. Rivista Italiana di Epigrafia

`ufg-Eranos` Eranos. Acta Philologica Suecana

`ufg-ErdelyiMuz` Erdélyi Múzeum. Az Erdélyi Múzeum-Egyesület Szakosztályainak Közlönye

`ufg-Essex` Essex. Archaeology and History. Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society

`ufg-EstudArquAlavesa` Estudios de Arqueología Alavesa

`ufg-EstudiosBarcelona` Estudios. Seminario de Estudios Arqueológicos y Etnológicos. Delegación Catalana

`ufg-EstudPrehistyArquMadrilenas` Estudios de Prehistoria y Arqueología Madrileñas

`ufg-EstudSeminarioPrehistZaragoza` Estudios del Seminario de Prehistoria, Arqueología e Historia Antigua de la Facultad de Filosofía y Letras de Zaragoza

`ufg-EthnogrArchForsch` Ethnographisch-Archäologische Forschungen

`ufg-EthnogrArchZeitschr` Ethnographisch-Archäologische Zeitschrift

`ufg-Ethnos` Ethnos. Revista do Instituto Português de Arqueologia, História e Etnografia

`ufg-Etnia` Etnia

`ufg-Etnolog` Etnolog. Glasnik Etnografskega Muzeja v Ljubljani

`ufg-EtudesArchClass` Études d'Archéologie Classique

`ufg-EtudesArdennaises` Études Ardennaises

`ufg-EtudesBalkaniques` Études Balkaniques

`ufg-EtudesCeltiques` Études Celtiques

`ufg-EtudesClass` Les Études Classiques

`ufg-EtudesetTrav` Études et Travaux. Travaux du Centre d'Archéologie Méditerranéenne de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences

`ufg-EtudesetTravArchRomans` Études et Travaux Archéologiques Romans

`ufg-EtudesetTravAssocArchKergal` Études et Travaux de l'Association Archéologique Kergal

`ufg-EtudesHaguenoviennes` Études Haguenoviennes. Annuaire de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Haguenau

`ufg-EtudesHerault` Études sur l'Hérault

`ufg-EtudesMosellanes` Études Mosellanes. Bulletin des Sciences Humaines dans le Bassin Mosellan

`ufg-EtudesNum` Études Numismatiques

`ufg-EtudesPalmyreniennes` Études Palmyréniennes

`ufg-EtudesPezenaisetRegion` Études sur Pézenais et sa Région

`ufg-EtudesPrehist` Études Préhistoriques. Revue Trimestriel d'Archéologie Préhistorique Études

`ufg-EtudesPrehistCorse` Études Préhistoriques en Corse

`ufg-EtudesPrehistetProtohistLoire` Études Préhistoriques et Protohistoriques, Pays de la Loire

`ufg-EtudesRegionales` Études Régionales. Annales du Cercle Archéologique et Folklorique de La Louvière et du Centre

`ufg-EtudesRoussillonnaises` Études Roussillonnaises. Revue d'Histoire et d'Archéologie

`ufg-Eunomia` Eunomia. Studia Graeca et Romana

`ufg-EurasiaSeptentrionalisAnt` Eurasia Septentrionalis Antiqua

`ufg-ExArchaeo` Ex Archaeo. Mitteilungen aus dem Archäologischen Freilichtmuseum Oerlinghausen

`ufg-ExcavandSurveysIsrael` Excavations and Surveys in Israel

`ufg-Expedition` Expedition. The University Museum Magazine of Archaeology and Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania

`ufg-ExtremaduraArqu` Extremadura Arqueológica

`ufg-Faenza` Faenza. Bollettino del Museo Internazionale delle Ceramiche in Faenza

`ufg-FasciculiArchHist` Fasciculi Archaeologiae Historicae

`ufg-FastiArch` Fasti Archaeologici. Annual Bulletin of Classical Archaeology

`ufg-Faventia` Faventia

`ufg-FelixRavenna` Felix Ravenna

`ufg-FennoscandiaAnt` Fennoscandia Antiqua

`ufg-FestblMusverLueneburg` Festblätter des Museumsvereins für das Fürstentum Lüneburg

`ufg-Fibula` Fibula. Orgaan van de Nederlandse Jeugdbond ter Bestudering van de Geschiedenis

`ufg-FicheInf` Fiche d'Information. Association des Amis de l'Archéologie Mosellane

`ufg-Figlina` Figlina. Documents du Laboratoire de Céramologie de Lyon

`ufg-FileIstor` File de Istorie

`ufg-FinskaFornmTidskr` Finska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift

`ufg-FinsktMus` Finskt Museum

`ufg-FoliaArch` Folia Archaeologica. Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici

`ufg-FoliaHistArtiumKrakow` Folia Historiae Artium (Kraków)

`ufg-FoliaSavariensia` Folia Savariensia. Vasi Szemle

`ufg-Fonaments` Fonaments. Prehistòria i Món Antic als Països Catalans

`ufg-FontesArchPosnanienses` Fontes Archaeologici Posnanienses. Annales Musei Archaeologici Posnaniensis

`ufg-Forhandlinger` Forhandlinger. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab

`ufg-Fornvaennen` Fornvännen. Tidskrift för Svensk Antikvarisk Forskning

`ufg-Fornvardaren` Fornvårdaren. Heimbygdas Tidskrift I

`ufg-ForschLauriacum` Forschungen in Lauriacum

`ufg-ForschuBerStaatlMusBerlin` Forschungen und Berichte der Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin

`ufg-ForschuFortschritte` Forschungen und Fortschritte

`ufg-ForschVolksuLandeskde` Forschungen zur Volks-und Landeskunde

`ufg-Forum` Forum. Revue du Groupe Archéologique Antique (Touring Club de France)

`ufg-ForumIulii` Forum Iulii. Annuario del Museo Nazionale di Cividale del Friuli

`ufg-FraHaugokHeidni` Frá Haug ok Heidni. Tidsskrift for Rogalands Arkeologiske Forening

`ufg-Francia` Francia. Forschungen zur Westeuropäischen Geschichte

`ufg-FrankenthalerGeschbl` Frankenthaler Geschichtsblätter. Monatsschrift des FrankenthalerAltertumsvereins

`ufg-FrankfurterMuenzztg` Frankfurter Münzzeitung

`ufg-FreiwilligTaetigeArbeitsgemeinschaftHeimatforsch` Freiwillig-Tätige Arbeitsgemeinschaft zur Förderung der Heimatforschung

`ufg-FriedbergerGeschbl` Friedberger Geschichtsblätter. Beiträge zur Geschichte von Friedberg und der Wetterau

`ufg-FriesJahrbFrigisinga` Friesisches Jahrbuch Frigisinga. Beiträge zur Heimat-und Volkskunde von Freising und Umgebung

`ufg-FruehmittelalterlStud` Frühmittelalterliche Studien. Jahrbuch des Instituts für Frühmittelalterforschung der Universität Münster

`ufg-FuldaerGeschbl` Fuldaer Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Fuldaer Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-FundberBadenWuerttemberg` Fundberichte aus Baden-Württemberg

`ufg-FundberHessen` Fundberichte aus Hessen

`ufg-FundberOesterreich` Fundberichte aus Österreich

`ufg-FundberSchwaben` Fundberichte aus Schwaben

`ufg-FyndGoeteborgTidskr` Fynd. Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift

`ufg-FyndMeddel` Fynd. Meddelanden

`ufg-FyndRapporter` Fynd Rapporter

`ufg-FyndTidskrGoeteborgArkMus` Fynd. Tidskrift för Göteborgs Arkeologiska Museum och Fornminnesföreningen i Göteborg

`ufg-FynskeMinder` Fynske Minder

`ufg-FynsStiftsmus` Fyns Stiftsmuseum. Årsberetning

`ufg-Gallaecia` Gallaecia. Publicación del Departamento de Prehistoria y Arqueología, Facultad de Geografía e Historia, Universidad de Santiago de Compostela

`ufg-Gallia` Gallia. Fouilles et Monuments Archéologiques en France Métropolitaine

`ufg-GalliaInf` Gallia Informations. Préhistoire et Histoire

`ufg-GalliaPrehist` Gallia Préhistoire. Fouilles et Monuments Archéologiques en France Métropolitaine

`ufg-Gaule` Gaule. Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Tradition Gauloise

`ufg-GeldersOudheidkundigContactber` Gelders Oudheidkundig Contactbericht

`ufg-Genava` Genava. Musée d'Art et d'Histoire Genève

`ufg-Geoarchaeology` Geoarchaeology. An International Journal

`ufg-Gerion` Gerión

`ufg-Germanenerbe` Germanenerbe. Monatsschrift für Deutsche Vorgeschichte

`ufg-Germania` Germania. Anzeiger der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

`ufg-Germanien` Germanien. Monatshefte für Germanenkunde

`ufg-GermDenkmaelerVoelkerwanderungszeitA` Germanische Denkmäler der Völkerwanderungszeit, Serie A

`ufg-GermDenkmaelerVoelkerwanderungszeitB` Germanische Denkmäler der Völkerwanderungszeit, Serie B

`ufg-GeschblWaldeckuPyrmont` Geschichtsblätter für Waldeck und Pyrmont

`ufg-GeschLandeskde` Geschichtliche Landeskunde. Mitteilungen des Instituts für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande an der Universität Bonn

`ufg-GeschObermain` Geschichte am Obermain

`ufg-GeschuGegenwartCottbus` Geschichte und Gegenwart des Bezirkes Cottbus (Niederlausitzer Studien)

`ufg-Gesta` Gesta. International Center of Romanesque Art

`ufg-Gladius` Gladius. Revue Internationale des Études sur les Armes Anciennes, l'Art Militaire et la Vie Culturelle en Orient et Occident

`ufg-GlasgowArchJournal` Glasgow Archaeological Journal

`ufg-GlasnikHrvatskihZemaljskihMuzSarajevo` Glasnik Hrvatskih Zemaljskih Muzeja u Sarajevu

`ufg-GlasnikHrvatskogDrzavnogMuzSarajevo` Glasnik Hrvatskog Državnog Muzeja u Sarajevu

`ufg-GlasnikMuzDrustvaSlovenija` Glasnik Muzejskega Društva za Slovenijo

`ufg-GlasnikMuzKosovo` Glasnik Muzeja Kosova

`ufg-GlasnikMuzKosovoiMetohija` Glasnik Muzeja Kosova i Metohije

`ufg-GlasnikSkopje` Glasnik (Skopje)

`ufg-GlasnikSkopskogNaucnogDrustva` Glasnik Skopskog Naučnog Društva

`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzBosnaiHercegovina` Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini

`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzKraljevineJugoslavija` Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Kraljevine Jugoslavije

`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzNezavisnaDrzavaHrvatska` Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Nezavisne Države Hrvatske u Bosni i Hercegovini

`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzSarajevo` Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Sarajevu

`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzSarajevoArh` Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Bosne i Hercegovine u Sarajevu – Arheologija

`ufg-Glevensis` Glevensis. The Gloucester and District Archaeological Research Group Review

`ufg-GlogowskieZeszytyNaukowe` Głogowskie Zeszyty Naukowe

`ufg-Gnomon` Gnomon. Kritische Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Klassische Altertumswissenschaft

`ufg-GodGradskogMuzVarazdin` Godišnjak Gradskog Muzeja

`ufg-GodisnjakSarajevo` Godišnjak. Akademija Nauka i Umjetnosti Bosne i Hercegovine

`ufg-GodMuzGradaBeograd` Godišnjak Muzeja Grada Beograda

`ufg-GodMuzPlovdivskiOkrag` Godišnik na Muzeite v Plovdivski Okrăg

`ufg-GodMuzSevernaBalgarija` Godišnik na Muzeite ot Severna Bălgarija

`ufg-GodNarodArhMuzPlovdiv` Godišnik na Narodnija Arheologičeski Muzej, Plovdiv

`ufg-GodNarodBibliMuzPlovdiv` Godišnik na Narodnata Biblioteka i Muzej v Plovdiv

`ufg-GodNarodBiblPlovdiv` Godišnik Narodnata Biblioteka v Plovdiv

`ufg-GodNarodMuzSofija` Godišnik na Narodnija Muzej Sofija

`ufg-GodPlovdivskataNarodBibl` Godišnik na Plovdivskata Narodna Biblioteka i Muzej

`ufg-GodPomorskogMuzKotor` Godišnjak Pomorskog Muzeja u Kotoru

`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivFilIstorFak` Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Filosofsko-Istoričeskij Fakultet

`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivIstorFak` Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Istoričeski Fakultet

`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivIstorFilolFak` Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Istoriko-Filologičeski Fakultet

`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivKlimentOhridskiIstorFak` Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet "Kliment Ohridski", Istoričeski Fakultet

`ufg-GodUnivSvKlimentOchridski` Godišnik na Universiteta Sv. Kliment Ochridski, Sofija

`ufg-GodZastiteSpomenikaKultureHrvatska` Godišnjak Zaštite Spomenika Kulture Hrvatske

`ufg-GodZbornik` Godišen Zbornik

`ufg-GoeteborgArkMusArstryck` Göteborgs Arkeologiska Museum Årstryck

`ufg-GoeteborgochBohuslaenFornmTidskr` Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift

`ufg-GoettingerJahrb` Göttinger Jahrbuch

`ufg-GoriskiLetnik` Goriški Letnik. Zbornik Goriškega Muzeja

`ufg-GothaerMush` Gothaer Museumshefte. Abhandlungen und Berichte zur Regionalgeschichte

`ufg-Gothiskandza` Gothiskandza. Blätter für Danziger Vorgeschichte

`ufg-GotlaendsktArkiv` Gotländskt Arkiv. Meddelanden från Föreningen Gotlands Fornvänner

`ufg-GradaiRasprave` Građa i Rasprave

`ufg-GreekRomanandByzantineStud` Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies

`ufg-GreifswaldStralsunderJahrb` Greifswald-Stralsunder Jahrbuch

`ufg-GroningerMusJaarverslag` Groninger Museum Jaarverslag

`ufg-GroupesRechArchLoire` Groupes de Recherches Archéologiques du Département de la Loire

`ufg-GroupeVendeenEtudesPrehist` Groupe Vendéen d'Études Préhistoriques

`ufg-GueneyDoguAvrupaArastirmalariDergisi` Güney-Doğu Avrupa Araştirmalari Dergisi

`ufg-Gymnasium` Gymnasium. Zeitschrift für Kultur der Antike und Humanistische Bildung

`ufg-GyorToertenelmiesRegFuezetek` Győri Történelmi és Régészeti Füzetek

`ufg-Habis` Habis

`ufg-HaderslevAmtMus` Haderslev Amts Museum

`ufg-Hades` Hades. Periodiek Tijdschrift van de Antwerpse Vereniging voor Bodem-en Grotonderzoek

`ufg-HaevdochHembygd` Hävd och Hembygd. Svenska Fornminnesföreningens Årsskrift

`ufg-HajdusagiMuzEvk` A Hajdúsági Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-HallBl` Hallesche Blätter

`ufg-HallMonatsh` Hallesches Monatsheft

`ufg-HamburgerBeitrArch` Hamburger Beiträge zur Archäologie

`ufg-HamburgerBeitrNum` Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik

`ufg-Hammaburg` Hammaburg

`ufg-HampshireArchNewsletter` Hampshire Archaeology and Local History Newsletter

`ufg-HanauerGeschbl` Hanauer Geschichtsblätter. Veröffentlichungen des Hanauer Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-HanauMagazin` Hanauisches Magazin. Monatsblätter für Heimatkunde

`ufg-HandelingenMaatschappijGeschGent` Handelingen der Maatschappij voor Geschiedenis en Oudheidkunde te Gent

`ufg-HannoverGeschbl` Hannoversche Geschichtsblätter

`ufg-HannoverMagazin` Hannoversches Magazin

`ufg-HannoverWendland` Hannoversches Wendland. Jahresheft des Heimatkundlichen Arbeitskreises Lüchow-Dannenberg

`ufg-HarburgerJahrb` Harburger Jahrbuch. Veröffentlichungen des Helms-Museums

`ufg-HarzZeitschr` Harz-Zeitschrift

`ufg-HeimatblAachen` Heimatblätter des Landkreises Aachen

`ufg-HeimatblaetterKreuznach` Heimatblätter. Beilage zum Öffentlichen Anzeiger Kreuznach

`ufg-HeimatbRastatt` Heimatbuch Landkreis Rastatt

`ufg-HeimatkalenderOldenburgerMuensterland` Heimatkalender für das Oldenburger Münsterland

`ufg-HeimatkdeSeetal` Heimatkunde aus dem Seetal

`ufg-HeimbygdasTidskrFornvardaren` Heimbygdas Tidskrift I. Fornvårdaren

`ufg-HeimbygdasTidskrJaemten` Heimbygdas Tidskrift II. Jämten

`ufg-Heimdal` Heimdal. Revue d'Art et d'Histoire de Normandie

`ufg-Helikon` Helikon. Rivista di Tradizione e Cultura Classica dell'Universita di Messina

`ufg-Helinium` Helinium. Revue Consacrée à l'Archéologie des Pays-Bas, de la Belgique et du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg

`ufg-HelvetiaArch` Helvetia Archaeologica

`ufg-Hemecht` Hémecht. Zeitschrift für Luxemburger Geschichte

`ufg-Hephaistos` Hephaistos. Kritische Zeitschrift zur Theorie und Praxis der Archäologie und Angrenzender Wissenschaften

`ufg-Heraclee` Heraclée

`ufg-Herakleia` Herakleia

`ufg-HerbornerGeschbl` Herborner Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Altertums-und Geschichtsvereins zu Herborn

`ufg-HermanOttoMuzEvk` A Herman Ottó Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-Hermeneus` Hermeneus. Tijdschrift voor Antieke Cultuur, Orgaan van het Nederlands Klassiek Verbond

`ufg-Hermes` Hermes. Zeitschrift für Klassische Philologie

`ufg-HertfordshireArch` Hertfordshire Archaeology. The Transactions of the St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society

`ufg-HertfordshireArchReview` Hertfordshire Archaeological Review

`ufg-Hesperia` Hesperia. Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

`ufg-HessJahrbLandesgesch` Hessisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte

`ufg-Hierasus` Hierasus. Anuar

`ufg-Hikuin` Hikuin

`ufg-HispaniaAnt` Hispania Antiqua. Revista de Historia Antigua

`ufg-HispaniaAntEpigr` Hispania Antiqua Epigraphica

`ufg-HispaniaEpigr` Hispania Epigraphica

`ufg-HistCarpatica` Historica Carpatica. Zborník Východoslovenského Múzea v Košiciach

`ufg-HistetArch` Histoire et Archéologie

`ufg-HistJahrbGraz` Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Graz

`ufg-HistJahrbLinz` Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz

`ufg-HistMetallurgy` Historical Metallurgy. Journal of the Historical Metallurgy Society

`ufg-HistMonatsblPosen` Historische Monatsblätter für die Provinz Posen

`ufg-HistoriaMilano` Historia. Studi Storici per l'Antichità Classica

`ufg-HistoriaStuttgart` Historia. Zeitschrift für Alte Geschichte

`ufg-HistoricaBratislava` Historica (Bratislava)

`ufg-HistoricaBucuresti` Historica. Academia de Ştiinţe Sociale şi Politice a Republicii Socialiste România

`ufg-HistoricaPraha` Historica. Les Sciences Historiques en Tchécoslovaquie

`ufg-HistriaArch` Histria Archaeologica

`ufg-HistSbornik` Historický Sborník

`ufg-HistSbornikSlovenskehoMuz` Historický Sborník Slovenského Múzea

`ufg-HistSlovaca` Historica Slovaca

`ufg-HistZbornik` Historijski Zbornik

`ufg-HommePrehist` L'Homme Préhistorique. Revue Mensuelle Illustrée d'Archéologie et d'Anthropologie Préhistoriques

`ufg-Homo` Homo. Zeitschrift für die Vergleichende Forschung am Menschen

`ufg-Homoludens` Homo ludens. Der spielende Mensch

`ufg-HomoludensSondernr` Homo ludens Sondernummer

`ufg-Humanitas` Humanitas. Boletín Ecuatoriano de Antropología

`ufg-Iliria` Iliria. Studime dhe Materiale Arkeologjike

`ufg-IllustrLondonNews` The Illustrated London News

`ufg-IndianArch` Indian Archaeology

`ufg-InfArqu` Informação Arqueológica. Boletim de Informação Arqueológica Portuguesa

`ufg-InfArquBol` Información Arqueológica. Boletín Informativo del Instituto de Prehistoria y Arqueología de la Diputación Provincial de Barcelona

`ufg-InfArquDiputacio` Informació Arqueològica. Diputació de Barcelona, Institut de Prehistòria i Arqueologia

`ufg-InfblPellenzMus` Informationsblatt Pellenz Museum Nickenich

`ufg-InfContacts` Informations-Contacts. Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz

`ufg-InfMensuelles` Informations Mensuelles. Musées et Monuments

`ufg-InformesyMem` Informes y Memorias. Ministerio de Educación Nacional

`ufg-InfTaetigkeitZentralinstMuswesenUngarn` Informationen über die Tätigkeit des Zentralinstitutes für Museumswesen Ungarn

`ufg-IngolstaedterHeimatbl` Ingolstädter Heimatblätter

`ufg-IngolstaedterHeimatgesch` Ingolstädter Heimatgeschichte

`ufg-InitiationArchetPrehist` Initiation à l'Archéologie et à la Préhistoire

`ufg-InstArchBull` Institute of Archaeology Bulletin

`ufg-Interim` Interim. Bulletin of the York Archaeological Trust

`ufg-InternatBibliogrHistScien` International Bibliography of Historical Sciences

`ufg-InternatJournalHistArch` International Journal of Historical Archaeology

`ufg-InternatJournalNauticalArch` The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater Exploration

`ufg-InterNord` Inter Nord. Revue Internationale d'Études Arctiques et Nordiques

`ufg-InvestigacionyProgreso` Investigación y Progreso

`ufg-Ipek` Ipek. Jahrbuch für Prähistorische und Ethnographische Kunst

`ufg-Iran` Iran. Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies

`ufg-IranicaAnt` Iranica Antiqua

`ufg-Iraq` Iraq

`ufg-IrishArchResearchForum` Irish Archaeological Research Forum

`ufg-IrishNaturalistJournal` The Irish Naturalist's Journal

`ufg-Isargau` Der Isargau. Zeitschrift für Heimatgeschichte und Volkstum

`ufg-Iskos` Iskos. Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistys. Finska Fornminnesföreningen

`ufg-IsraelExplorJournal` Israel Exploration Journal

`ufg-IstanbulArkMuezYilligi` Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Yıllığı

`ufg-IstanbulerMitt` Istanbuler Mitteilungen

`ufg-IstocneBosne` Članci i Grada za Kultúrnu Istorijų Istočne Bosne

`ufg-IstrosBraila` Istros. Buletinul Muzeului Brăilei. Studii, Comunicări, Note

`ufg-IstrosBucarest` Istros. Revue Roumaine d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne

`ufg-IstvanKiralyMuzKoezi` Az István Király Múzeum Közleményei

`ufg-Italica` Italica. Cuadernos de Trabajos de la Escuela Española de Historia y Arqueología en Roma

`ufg-Izkustvo` Izkustvo. Organ na Komiteta za Kultura na Săjuza na Bălgarskite Hudožnici

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukAzerbajdzanskojSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Azerbajdžanskoj SSR

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukBSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk BSSR

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukEstonii` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Ėstonii

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukEstonskojSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Ėstonskoj SSR

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukKazachskojSSRSerIstor` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Kazachskoj SSR, Serija Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukKazachskojSSRSerObscestvNauk` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Kazachskoj SSR, Serija Obščestvennych Nauk

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukLatvijskojSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Latvijskoj SSR

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukMoldavskojSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Moldavskoj SSR

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukSSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk SSSR

`ufg-IzvAkadNaukTadzikskojSSR` Izvestija Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR

`ufg-IzvArchKomm` Izvestija Archeologičeskoj Kommissii

`ufg-IzvArhInst` Izvestija na Arheologičeskija Institut

`ufg-IzvAzerbajdzanskogoArchKom` Izvestija Azerbajdžanskogo Archeologičeskogo Komiteta

`ufg-IzvBalgarskotoIstorDruzestvo` Izvestija na Bălgarskoto Istoričesko Družestvo

`ufg-IzvBulgarskijaArhInst` Izvestija na Bulgarskija Arheologičeski Institut

`ufg-IzvBulgarskotoArhDruzestvo` Izvestija na Bulgarskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo

`ufg-IzvGosudAkadIstorMatKultury` Izvestija Gosudarstvennoj Akademii Istorii Material'noj Kul'tury

`ufg-IzvImperatorskojArchKomm` Izvestija Imperatorskoj Archeologičeskoj Kommissii

`ufg-IzvIstorDruzestvoSofija` Izvestija na Istoričeskoto Družestvo v Sofija

`ufg-IzvKavkazskogoIstorArchInstTiflis` Izvestija Kavkazskogo Istoriko-Archeologičeskogo Instituta v Tiflise

`ufg-IzvMuzDrustvaKranjska` Izvestja Muzejskega Društva za Kranjsko

`ufg-IzvMuzJugoistocnaBalgarija` Izvestija na Muzeite ot Jugoistočna Bălgarija

`ufg-IzvMuzJuznaBalgarija` Izvestija na Muzeite ot Južna Bălgarija

`ufg-IzvMuzSeverozapadnaBalgarija` Izvestija na Muzeite v Severozapadna Bălgarija

`ufg-IzvNarodMuzKolarovgrad` Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej Kolarovgrad

`ufg-IzvNarodMuzRuse` Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Ruse

`ufg-IzvNarodMuzSumen` Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Šumen

`ufg-IzvNarodMuzVarna` Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Varna

`ufg-IzvNizneVolzskogoInstKraevedenija` Izvestija Nižne-Volžskogo Instituta Kraevedenija

`ufg-IzvObscestvArch` Izvestija Obščestva Archeologii, Istorii i Etnografii

`ufg-IzvOkraznijaMuzVTarnovo` Izvestija na Okrăžnija Muzej V. Tărnovo

`ufg-IzvRossijskojAkadIstorMatKultury` Izvestija Rossijskoj Akademii Istorii Materiaľnoj Kuľtury

`ufg-IzvSaratovskogoNizneVolzskogoInst` Izvestija Saratovskogo Nižne-Volžskogo Instituta Kraevedenija Imeni Gor'kogo

`ufg-IzvSibirskogoOtdelenijaAkadNaukSSR` Izvestija Sibirskogo Otdelenija Akademii Nauk SSR

`ufg-IzvTavriceskogoObscestvIstor` Izvestija Tavričeskogo Obščestva Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii

`ufg-IzvVarnenskotoArhDruzestvo` Izvestija na Varnenskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo

`ufg-JaarberVooraziatEgyptGenootschap` Jaarbericht van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux

`ufg-JaaroverzichtLimburg` Jaaroverzicht. Archeologische Werkgemeenschap Limburg

`ufg-JaarverslagAWNWerkgroepNijmegen` Jaarverslag van de A. W. N. Werkgroep Nijmegen en Omstreken

`ufg-JaarverslagGent` Jaarverslag. Stad Gent, Dienst Monumentenzorg en Stadsarcheologie, Afd. Stadsarcheologie

`ufg-JaarverslagROB` Jaarverslag Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek Amersfoort

`ufg-JaarverslagVerTerpenonderzoek` Jaarverslag van de Vereeniging voor Terpenonderzoek

`ufg-JadranskiZbornik` Jadranski Zbornik. Priloži za Povijest Istre, Rijeke, Hrvatskog Primorja i Gorskog Kotara

`ufg-Jaemten` Jämten. Heimbygdas Årsbok. Heimbygdas Tidskrift II

`ufg-JaemtlandsLaensFornmTidskr` Jämtlands Läns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift

`ufg-JahrbAkadWissDDR` Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR

`ufg-JahrbAkadWissMainz` Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur Mainz

`ufg-JahrbAltkde` Jahrbuch für Altertumskunde

`ufg-JahrbAnglerHeimatver` Jahrbuch des Angler Heimatvereins

`ufg-JahrbAntuChristentum` Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum

`ufg-JahrbAsiatKunst` Jahrbuch der Asiatischen Kunst

`ufg-JahrbBayerAkadWiss` Jahrbuch der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-JahrbBerlinerMus` Jahrbuch der Berliner Museen

`ufg-JahrbBernHistMus` Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern

`ufg-JahrbBodendenkmalpflMecklenburg` Jahrbuch der Bodendenkmalpflege in Mecklenburg

`ufg-JahrbBraunschweigGeschver` Jahrbuch des Braunschweigischen Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-JahrbBukowinerLandesMus` Jahrbuch des Bukowiner Landes-Museums

`ufg-JahrbBurzenlaenderSaechsMus` Jahrbuch des Burzenländer Sächsischen Museums

`ufg-JahrbCollHistWirsbergense` Jahrbuch des Colloquium Historicum Wirsbergense

`ufg-JahrbDAI` Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

`ufg-JahrbDtAkadWissBerlin` Jahrbuch der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin

`ufg-JahrbEmslaendHeimatbund` Jahrbuch des Emsländischen Heimatbundes

`ufg-JahrbEmslaendHeimatver` Jahrbuch des Emsländischen Heimatvereins

`ufg-JahrbFrankLandesforsch` Jahrbuch für Fränkische Landesforschung

`ufg-JahrbGesBildendeKunstEmden` Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Bildende Kunst und Vaterländische Altertümer zu Emden

`ufg-JahrbGeschOldenburg` Jahrbuch für die Geschichte des Herzogtums Oldenburg

`ufg-JahrbGeschverBraunschweig` Jahrbuch des Geschichtsvereins für das Herzogtum Braunschweig

`ufg-JahrbGesLothringGesch` Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Lothringische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-JahrbHeimatuAltverHeidenheim` Jahrbuch des Heimat-und Altertumsvereins Heidenheim a. d. Brenz e. V.

`ufg-JahrbHeimatverBentheim` Jahrbuch des Heimatvereins der Grafschaft Bentheim

`ufg-JahrbHistAntGesGraubuenden` Jahrbuch der Historisch-Antiquarischen Gesellschaft von Graubünden

`ufg-JahrbHistVerAltDinkelsbuehl` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins "Alt-Dinkelsbühl"

`ufg-JahrbHistVerAltWertheim` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim

`ufg-JahrbHistVerDillingen` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Dillingen a. d. D.

`ufg-JahrbHistVerHeilbronn` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Heilbronn

`ufg-JahrbHistVerLiechtenstein` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für das Fürstentum Liechtenstein

`ufg-JahrbHistVerMittelfranken` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken

`ufg-JahrbHistVerNoerdlingen` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Nördlingen und das Ries

`ufg-JahrbHistVerWuerttFranken` Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Württembergisch Franken

`ufg-JahrbKaiserlDAI` Jahrbuch des Kaiserlich Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

`ufg-JahrbKKZentralKommHistDenkmale` Jahrbuch der K. K. Zentral-Kommission für Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst-und Historischen Denkmale

`ufg-JahrbKleinasiatForsch` Jahrbuch für Kleinasiatische Forschung

`ufg-JahrbKreismusHohenleubenReichenfels` Jahrbuch des Kreismuseums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels

`ufg-JahrbLandeskdeNiederoesterreich` Jahrbuch für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich

`ufg-JahrbLindenMus` Jahrbuch des Linden-Museums

`ufg-JahrbLinz` Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz

`ufg-JahrbMaennerMorgenstern` Jahrbuch der Männer vom Morgenstern

`ufg-JahrbMaerkMus` Jahrbuch des Märkischen Museums

`ufg-JahrbMoraFerencMus` Jahrbuch des Móra-Ferenc-Museums, Szeged

`ufg-JahrbMusHohenleubenReichenfels` Jahrbuch des Museums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels

`ufg-JahrbMusKomSzolnok` Jahrbuch der Museen des Komitates Szolnok

`ufg-JahrbMusNordbulgarien` Jahrbuch der Museen in Nordbulgarien

`ufg-JahrbMusverWels` Jahrbuch des Musealvereines Wels

`ufg-JahrbMusVoelkerkdeLeipzig` Jahrbuch des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig

`ufg-JahrbNordfriesInst` Jahrbuch des Nordfriesischen Instituts

`ufg-JahrbNordfriesVerHeimatkde` Jahrbuch des Nordfriesischen Vereins für Heimatkunde und Heimatliebe

`ufg-JahrbNumuGeldgesch` Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte

`ufg-JahrbOberoesterrMusver` Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines

`ufg-JahrbOberoesterrMusverGesLandeskde` Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines, Gesellschaft für Landeskunde

`ufg-JahrbPreussAkadWiss` Jahrbuch der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-JahrbPreussKulturbesitz` Jahrbuch Preussischer Kulturbesitz

`ufg-JahrbPreussKunstslg` Jahrbuch der Preussischen Kunstsammlungen

`ufg-JahrbProvMusHannover` Jahrbuch des Provinzial-Museums zu Hannover

`ufg-JahrbRGZM` Jahrbuch des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums Mainz

`ufg-JahrbRheinDenkmalpfl` Jahrbuch der Rheinischen Denkmalpflege

`ufg-JahrbSchwaebFraenkGesch` Jahrbuch für Schwäbisch-Fränkische Geschichte

`ufg-JahrbSGU` Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Urgeschichte

`ufg-JahrbSGUF` Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-JahrbSolothurnGesch` Jahrbuch für Solothurnische Geschichte

`ufg-JahrbStaatlMusHeidecksburg` Jahrbuch der Staatlichen Museen Heidecksburg Rudolstadt

`ufg-JahrbStaedtMusWels` Jahrbuch des Städtischen Museums zu Wels

`ufg-JahrbStiftKlosterneuburg` Jahrbuch des Stiftes Klosterneuburg

`ufg-JahrbStiftungPreussKulturbesitz` Jahrbuch der Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz

`ufg-JahrbUckermarkMusuGeschverPrenzlau` Jahrbuch des Uckermärkischen Museums-und Geschichtsvereins in Prenzlau

`ufg-JahrbUngarArchGes` Jahrbuch der Ungarischen Archäologischen Gesellschaft

`ufg-JahrbVerAltfreundeRheinland` Jahrbücher des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande

`ufg-JahrbVerGeschWien` Jahrbuch des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien

`ufg-JahrbVerMecklenburgGesch` Jahrbücher des Vereins für Mecklenburgische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-JahrbVorarlbergerLandesmusBregenz` Jahrbuch des Vorarlberger Landesmuseums in Bregenz

`ufg-JahrbVorarlbergerLandesmusver` Jahrbuch des Vorarlberger Landesmuseumsvereins

`ufg-JahrbWestdtLandesgesch` Jahrbuch für Westdeutsche Landesgeschichte

`ufg-JahresberArchBodenforschBaselStadt` Jahresbericht der Archäologischen Bodenforschung Basel-Stadt

`ufg-JahresberAugstuKaiseraugst` Jahresberichte aus Augst und Kaiseraugst

`ufg-JahresberAusschussVorarlbergerMusVer` Jahresbericht des Ausschusses des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins

`ufg-JahresberBayerBodendenkmalpfl` Jahresbericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege

`ufg-JahresberBezKommWiesbaden` Jahresbericht der Bezirks-Kommission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Denkmäler innerhalb des Regierungs-Bezirks Wiesbaden

`ufg-JahresberDenkmalpflHessen` Jahresbericht der Denkmalpflege im Grossherzogtum Hessen

`ufg-JahresberDenkmalpflRheinlandPfalz` Jahresberichte Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz

`ufg-JahresberGermNatMus` Jahresbericht des Germanischen National-Museums

`ufg-JahresberGeschverKaernten` Jahresbericht des Geschichtsvereines für Kärnten in Klagenfurt

`ufg-JahresberGesNuetzlForschTrier` Jahresberichte der Gesellschaft für Nützliche Forschungen zu Trier

`ufg-JahresberGesPommerGesch` Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-JahresberGesProVindonissa` Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa

`ufg-JahresberHagenauerAltVer` Jahresberichte des Hagenauer Altertums-Vereins

`ufg-JahresberHeimatdienstDillingenDonau` Jahresbericht des Heimatdienstes Dillingen-Donau

`ufg-JahresberHeimatverAugsburg` Jahresbericht des Heimatvereins für den Landkreis Augsburg e. V.

`ufg-JahresberHistAntGesGraubuenden` Jahresbericht der Historisch-Antiquarischen Gesellschaft von Graubünden

`ufg-JahresberHistMusBern` Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums in Bern

`ufg-JahresberHistMusSchlossThun` Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums Schloss Thun

`ufg-JahresberHistMusStGallen` Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums in St. Gallen

`ufg-JahresBerHistVerAltWertheim` Jahres-Bericht des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim

`ufg-JahresberHistVerDillingen` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins Dillingen a. d. D.

`ufg-JahresberHistVerMittelfranken` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken

`ufg-JahresberHistVerNeumarktOberpfalz` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz und Umgebung

`ufg-JahresberHistVerOberpfalz` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Oberpfalz und Regensburg

`ufg-JahresberHistVerRavensberg` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für die Grafschaft Ravensberg

`ufg-JahresberHistVerRezatkr` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins im Rezatkreis

`ufg-JahresberHistVerSchwaben` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Schwaben und Neuburg

`ufg-JahresberHistVerStraubing` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für Straubing und Umgebung

`ufg-JahresberHistVerUnterfranken` Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg

`ufg-JahresberInstVorgeschFrankfurtaM` Jahresbericht des Instituts für Vorgeschichte der Universität Frankfurt a. M.

`ufg-JahresberKestnerMus` Jahresbericht Kestner-Museum Hannover

`ufg-JahresberLandesmusJoanneum` Jahresbericht Landesmuseum Joanneum Graz

`ufg-JahresberLandesMusVerVorarlberg` Jahresbericht des Landes-Museums-Vereins für Vorarlberg in Bregenz

`ufg-JahresberMaennerMorgenstern` Jahresbericht der Männer vom Morgenstern

`ufg-JahresberMitgliederSinsheim` Jahresbericht an die Mitglieder der Sinsheimer Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Vaterländischen Denkmale der Vorzeit

`ufg-JahresBerMusFranciscoCarolinum` Jahres-Bericht des Museums Francisco-Carolinum

`ufg-JahresBerMusGesTeplitzSchoenau` Jahres-Bericht der Museums-Gesellschaft Teplitz-Schönau

`ufg-JahresberMusVerLaureacum` Jahresbericht des Museal-Vereines "Laureacum" für Enns und Umgebung

`ufg-JahresberNaturhistGesNuernberg` Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg

`ufg-JahresberOberhessVerLocalgesch` Jahresbericht des Oberhessischen Vereins für Localgeschichte

`ufg-JahresberOberoesterrMusver` Jahresbericht des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines

`ufg-JahresBerOeffentlSlgStGallen` Jahres-Berichte über die Öffentlichen Sammlungen im Museums-und Bibliotheksgebäude und im Stadthause

`ufg-JahresberPollichia` Jahresbericht der Pollichia, eines Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der Rheinpfalz

`ufg-JahresberRazgraderArchGes` Jahresbericht der Razgrader Archäologischen Gesellschaft

`ufg-JahresberRoemerhausuMusAugst` Jahresbericht Römerhaus und Museum Augst

`ufg-JahresberSchweizerGesKunstdenkmaeler` Jahresbericht der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Erhaltung Historischer Kunstdenkmäler

`ufg-JahresberSchweizerLandesmusZuerich` Jahresbericht des Schweizerischen Landesmuseums in Zürich

`ufg-JahresberSGU` Jahresbericht der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Urgeschichte

`ufg-JahresberSlgHistVerKtStGallen` Jahresbericht über die Sammlungen des Historischen Vereins des Kantons St. Gallen

`ufg-JahresberStadtbiblVadiana` Jahresberichte Stadtbibliothek Vadiana mit Stadtarchiv und Museen im Stadtpark

`ufg-JahresberStGallHistMus` Jahresbericht des St. Gallischen Historischen Museums

`ufg-JahresberStiftungStGallerMus` Jahresbericht Stiftung St. Galler Museen

`ufg-JahresberTaetigkeitMusverLueneburg` Jahresbericht über die Tätigkeit des Museumsvereins für das Fürstentum Lüneburg

`ufg-JahresberThueringSaechsVer` Jahresbericht des Thüringisch-Sächsischen Vereins für Erforschung des Vaterländischen Altertums und Erhaltung seiner Denkmale

`ufg-JahresberVerErhaltungAltWeissenburg` Jahresberichte des Vereins zur Erhaltung der Altertümer in Weissenburg und Umgebung

`ufg-JahresberVerGeschEinbeck` Jahresbericht des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertümer der Stadt Einbeck und Umgegend

`ufg-JahresberVerHeimatgeschOberRamstadt` Jahresbericht des Vereins für Heimatgeschichte Ober-Ramstadt

`ufg-JahresberVerHistMusFrankfurtaM` Jahresbericht des Vereins für das Historische Museum zu Frankfurt a. M.

`ufg-JahresberVerNaturwissBraunschweig` Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturwissenschaft zu Braunschweig

`ufg-JahresberVorarlbergerMusVer` Jahresbericht des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins

`ufg-JahresgabeAltmaerkMusStendal` Jahresgabe des Altmärkischen Museums Stendal

`ufg-JahreshGesAnthrOberlausitz` Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Urgeschichte der Oberlausitz

`ufg-JahreshHeimatkdeArbeitskrLuechowDannenberg` Jahresheft des Heimatkundlichen Arbeitskreises Lüchow-Dannenberg

`ufg-JahreshKarstuHoehlenkde` Jahreshefte für Karst-und Höhlenkunde

`ufg-JahreshOesterrArchInst` Jahreshefte des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes in Wien

`ufg-JahresschrFockeMus` Jahresschrift des Focke-Museums Bremen. Beiträge zur Vorgeschichte und Kunstgeschichte des Niederwesergebietes

`ufg-JahresschrKreismusHaldensleben` Jahresschrift des Kreismuseums Haldensleben

`ufg-JahresschrMitteldtVorgesch` Jahresschrift für Mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte

`ufg-JahresschrSalzburgerMusCarolinoAugusteum` Jahresschrift Salzburger Museum Carolino Augusteum

`ufg-JahresschrVorgeschSaechsThueringLaender` Jahresschrift für die Vorgeschichte der Sächsisch-Thüringischen Länder

`ufg-JanusPannoniusMuzEvk` A Janus Pannonius Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-JaszberenyiJaszmuzEvk` A Jászberényi Jászmúzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-JbKassel` Jahrbuch Landkreis Kassel

`ufg-JbNeuss` Jahrbuch für den Rhein-Kreis Neuss

`ufg-JelDebrecen` Jelentés Debrecen Szabad Király Város Déri-Múzeumának Évi Működéséről és Állapotáról

`ufg-JelMagyarNemzetiMuz` Jelentés a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Állapotáról

`ufg-JeunessesNum` Jeunesses Numismatiques. Publication du Cercle d'Études Numismatiques

`ufg-JizniMorava` Jižní Morava

`ufg-Jomsburg` Jomsburg

`ufg-JournalAnthrLit` Journal of Anthropological Literature

`ufg-JournalArchScien` Journal of Archaeological Science

`ufg-JournalBritishArchAssoc` The Journal of the British Archaeological Association

`ufg-JournalChesterArchSoc` Journal of the Chester Archaeological Society

`ufg-JournalDanishArch` Journal of Danish Archaeology

`ufg-JournalFieldArch` Journal of Field Archaeology

`ufg-JournalGlassStud` Journal of Glass Studies

`ufg-JournalHellenicStud` The Journal of Hellenic Studies

`ufg-JournalIndoEuropeanStud` The Journal of Indo-European Studies

`ufg-JournalInternatArchNum` Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique

`ufg-JournalIrishArch` The Journal of Irish Archaeology

`ufg-JournalKilkennyArchSoc` The Journal of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society

`ufg-JournalMediterraneanAnthrandArch` Journal of Mediterranean Anthropology and Archaeology

`ufg-JournalNearEasternStud` Journal of Near Eastern Studies

`ufg-JournalNorthamptonCountyBoroughMus` Journal of the Northampton County Borough Museums and Art Gallery

`ufg-JournalOrientInst` Journal of the Oriental Institute

`ufg-JournalPalestineOrientSoc` The Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society

`ufg-JournalPrehistReligion` Journal of Prehistoric Religion

`ufg-JournalProcRoyalSocAntIreland` The Journal of the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland

`ufg-JournalRomanArch` Journal of Roman Archaeology. An International Journal

`ufg-JournalRomanPotteryStud` Journal of Roman Pottery Studies

`ufg-JournalRomanStud` The Journal of Roman Studies

`ufg-JournalRoyalAnthrInstGreatBritain` The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland

`ufg-JournalRoyalHistAssocIreland` The Journal of the Royal Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland

`ufg-JournalRoyalSocAntIreland` Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland

`ufg-JournalWarburgandCourtauldInst` Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes

`ufg-JournalWorldPrehist` Journal of World Prehistory

`ufg-Jugoslavija` Jugoslavija

`ufg-Kadmos` Kadmos. Zeitschrift für Vor-und Frühgriechische Epigraphik

`ufg-Kaissiber` Kaissiber. Ausgewählte Beiträge zum Schach

`ufg-KalmarLaen` Kalmar Län. Årsbok för Kulturhistoria och Hembygdsvård

`ufg-Kaogu` Kaogu (Archaeology)

`ufg-KaoguXuebao` Kaogu Xuebao (Acta Archaeologica Sinica)

`ufg-Karl` Karl. Das kulturelle Schachmagazin

`ufg-KarlsruherAltver` Der Karlsruher Altertumsverein

`ufg-KarstuHoehle` Karst und Höhle

`ufg-Karthago` Karthago. Revue d'Archéologie Méditerranéenne

`ufg-KazakSSRGylymAkadChabarlary` Kazak SSR Gylym Akademijasynyn Chabarlary

`ufg-KentArchReview` Kent Archaeological Review

`ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMus` Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet. Oldsaksamlingens Tilvekst

`ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusArb` Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet Årbok

`ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusArsber` Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet Årsberetning

`ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusDireksjonenArsber` Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet, Direksjonens Årsberetning

`ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabSkr` Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Skrifter

`ufg-KglSkytteanskaSamfundetsHandlingar` Kungl. Skytteanska Samfundets Handlingar

`ufg-KglVitterhetsHistAkadArsb` Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Årsbok

`ufg-KglVitterhetsHistAkadManadsbl` Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Månadsblad

`ufg-KijivskiZbirnikiIstorKlearchos` Kijivs'ki Zbirniki Istoriji j Arheologiji, Pobutu j Mistectva. Vidaje Akademična Komisija Istoriji Kijeva Klearchos

`ufg-Klio` Klio. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte

`ufg-KoelnerDombl` Kölner Domblatt. Jahrbuch des Zentral-Dombauvereins

`ufg-KoelnerJahrbVoruFruehgesch` Kölner Jahrbuch für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-KoeziErdelyiNemzetiMuzEremtarabol` Közlemények az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából

`ufg-KoezlErdelyiNemzetiMuzToertenetiTarabol` Közlemények az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Történeti-, Művészeti-és Néprajzi Tárából

`ufg-KoezlNemzetiMuzEremtarabol` Közlemények a Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából

`ufg-Kokalos` Kokalos. Studi Pubblicati dall'Istituto di Storia Antica dell'Università di Palermo

`ufg-KokogakuKenkyu` Kokogaku Kenkyu. Journal of Archaeology

`ufg-KomaromMegyeiMuzKoezl` Komárom Megyei Múzeumok Közleményei

`ufg-KomunikatyArchBadaniaWojBydgoszcz` Komunikaty Archeologiczne Badania Wykopaliskowe na Terenie Województwa Bydgoskiego

`ufg-KorotkeZvidomlennjaVseukrajinskogoArhKom` Korotke Zvidomlennja Vseukrajins'kogo Archeologičnogo Komitetu za Archeologični Doslidi

`ufg-KorrblDtGesAnthr` Korrespondenzblatt der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte

`ufg-KorrblGesamtverDtGeschuAltver` Korrespondenzblatt des Gesamtvereins der Deutschen Geschichts-und Altertumsvereine

`ufg-KorrblWestdtZeitschrGesch` Korrespondenzblatt der Westdeutschen Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst

`ufg-KoszalinskieZeszytyMuz` Koszalińskie Zeszyty Muzealne

`ufg-KratkieSoob` Kratkie Soobščenija. Akademija Nauk SSSR

`ufg-KratkieSoobInstArh` Kratkie Soobščenija Instituta Arheologii

`ufg-KratkieSoobOdessa` Kratkie Soobščenija o Polevych Archeologičeskich Issledovanijach Odesskogo Gosudarstvennogo Archeologičeskogo Muzeja

`ufg-KretikaChronika` Kretika Chronika

`ufg-Ktema` Ktema. Civilisations de l'Orient, de la Grèce et de Rome Antiques

`ufg-KultureelJaarbProvOostvlaanderen` Kultureel Jaarboek voor de Provincie Oostvlaanderen

`ufg-KulturEtschland` Kultur des Etschlandes

`ufg-KulturnoNasledstvo` Kulturno Nasledstvo. Kulturno-Istorisko Nasledstvo vo SR Makedonija

`ufg-Kuml` Kuml. Årbog for Jysk Arkaeologisk Selskab

`ufg-Kunde` Die Kunde. Zeitschrift für Ur-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-Kunstchronik` Kunstchronik

`ufg-KunstgeschAnz` Kunstgeschichtliche Anzeigen

`ufg-KunstHessenuMittelrhein` Kunst in Hessen und am Mittelrhein

`ufg-KurtrierJahrb` Kurtrierisches Jahrbuch

`ufg-Kush` Kush. Journal of the Sudan Antiquities Service

`ufg-KwartalnikHistKulturyMat` Kwartalnik Historii Kultury Materialnej

`ufg-LadenburgerGeschbl` Ladenburger Geschichtsblätter

`ufg-Ladinia` Ladinia. Sföi Culturâl dai Ladins dles Dolomites

`ufg-LaendleinDreieich` Ländlein Dreieich. Blätter für Heimatforschung

`ufg-LandeskdeVierteljahrsbl` Landeskundliche Vierteljahrsblätter

`ufg-LandHerle` Het Land van Herle. Tijdschrift en Contactorgaan voor Beoefenaars van de Historie van Oostelijk Zuidlimburg

ufg-LandsbergerGeschbl Landsberger Geschichtsblätter

ufg-LandschaftDreieich Landschaft Dreieich. Blätter für Heimatforschung

ufg-Latomus Latomus. Revue d'Études Latines

ufg-LatvijasPSRZinatnuAkadVestis Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas Vestis

ufg-LauenburgHeimat Lauenburgische Heimat

ufg-Leba Leba. Estudos de Pré-História e Arqueologia

ufg-Leiegouw De Leiegouw

ufg-Lemouzi Lemouzi. Histoire, Archéologie, Lettres et Traditions

ufg-Leodium Leodium. Publication Périodique de la Société d'Art et d'Histoire du Diocèse de Liège

ufg-LettreInfComInternatCitesAnt Lettre d'Information du Comité Internationale pour l'Étude des Cités Antiques

ufg-LettresInfCentreRechArch Lettres d'Information du Centre de Recherches Archéologiques

ufg-Levant Levant. Journal of the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem

ufg-Libya Libya. Già "Rivista della Tripolitania"

ufg-LibyaAnt Libya Antiqua. Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Libya

ufg-LibyanStud Libyan Studies

ufg-LibycaAnthr Libyca. Anthropologie, Préhistoire, Ethnographie

ufg-LibycaArch Libyca. Archéologie, Epigraphie

ufg-LietuvosIstorMetrastis Lietuvos Istorijos Metraštis

ufg-LietuvosTSRMoksluAkadDarbai Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademijos Darbai

ufg-Lihnid Lihnid. Godišen Zbornik na Narodniot Muzej vo Ohrid

ufg-Limburg Limburg

ufg-Limesblatt Limesblatt. Mitteilungen der Streckenkommission bei der Reichslimeskommission

ufg-LippMittGeschuLandeskde Lippische Mitteilungen aus Geschichte und Landeskunde

ufg-Litomericko Litoměřicko. Okresní Vlastivědné Muzeum Litoměřice

ufg-Littus Littus. Cercle d'Études Historiques et Préhistoriques

ufg-Livret Livret. École Pratique des Hautes Études

ufg-LjetopisJugoslavenskeAkadZnanosti Ljetopis Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti

ufg-Logbuch Das Logbuch. Zeitschrift für Schiffbaugeschichte und Schiffsmodellbau

ufg-LondonArchaeologist The London Archaeologist

ufg-LozereArch Lozère Archéologie

ufg-Lucentum Lucentum

ufg-LueneburgerBl Lüneburger Blätter

ufg-LueneburgerMusbl Lüneburger Museumsblätter

ufg-MacedoniaeActaArch Macedoniae Acta Archaeologica

ufg-MadriderMitt Madrider Mitteilungen

ufg-MagyarMuz Magyar Múzeum

ufg-MagyarorszagiKarpategyesueletEvk A Magyarországi Kárpátegyesület Évkönyve

ufg-Mainake Mainake. Estudios de Arqueología Malagueña

ufg-MainfraenkJahrbGeschuKunst Mainfränkisches Jahrbuch für Geschichte und Kunst

ufg-MainzerZeitschr Mainzer Zeitschrift. Mittelrheinisches Jahrbuch für Archäologie, Kunst und Geschichte

ufg-MalmoeFornmArsskr Malmö Fornminnesförenings Årsskrift

ufg-Man Man. The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute

ufg-Mankind Mankind. Official Journal of the Anthropological Societies of Australia

ufg-MannheimerGeschbl Mannheimer Geschichtsblätter

ufg-Mannus Mannus. Deutsche Zeitschrift für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-MansfelderBl Mansfelder Blätter. Mitteilungen des Altertumsvereins der Grafschaft Mansfeld zu Eisleben

ufg-MarburgerWinckelmannProgr Marburger Winckelmann-Programm

ufg-MareBalticum Mare Balticum. Zeitschrift der Ostseegesellschaft

ufg-Mari Mari. Annales de Recherches Interdisciplinaires

ufg-Marisia Marisia. Studii şi Materiale. Arheologie, Istorie, Etnografie

ufg-MarkogMontreSydvestjyskeMus Mark og Montre fra Sydvestjyske Museer

ufg-Marmatia Marmatia

ufg-MASCAJournal MASCA Journal. Museum Applied Center for Archaeology, The University Museum, The University of Pennsylvania

ufg-MASCANewsletter MASCA Newsletter. Museum Applied Science Center for Archaeology, The University Museum, The University of Pennsylvania

`ufg-MatAntrArchiEtnogr` Materiały Antropologiczno-Archeologiczne i Etnograficzne

`ufg-MatArch` Materiały Archeologiczne

`ufg-MatArchBSSR` Materialy po Archeologii BSSR

`ufg-MatArchGruziiiKavkaza` Materialy po Archeologii Gruzii i Kavkaza

`ufg-MatArchIstorEtnogrTavrii` Materialy po Archeologii, Istorii i Etnografii Tavrii

`ufg-MatArchNowejHuty` Materiały Archeologiczne Nowej Huty

`ufg-MatArchRossii` Materialy po Archeologii Rossii

`ufg-MatArchSevernogoPricernomorja` Materialy po Archeologii Severnogo Pričernomor'ja

`ufg-MatArhPrivindIstorVeche` Materiale Arheologice Privind Istoria Veche a R. P. R.

`ufg-MaterialhBayerArch` Materialhefte zur bayerischen Archäologie

`ufg-MaterialhBayerVorgeschA` Materialhefte zur bayerischen Vorgeschichte, Reihe A

`ufg-MaterialhBayerVorgeschB` Materialhefte zur bayerischen Vorgeschichte, Reihe B

`ufg-MatetRechArch` Matériaux et Recherches Archéologiques

`ufg-MatHistPositiveHomme` Matériaux pour l'Histoire Positive et Philosophique de l'Homme

`ufg-MatHistPrimitiveHomme` Matériaux pour l'Histoire Primitive et Naturelle de l'Homme

`ufg-MatiDoslidzennjaArhPrykarpattja` Materialy i Doslidžennja z Arheologiji Prykarpattja i Volyni

`ufg-MatiIssledArchLatvijskojSSR` Materialy i Issledovanija po Archeologii Latvijskoj SSR

`ufg-MatiIssledArchSSSR` Materialy i Issledovanija po Archeologii SSSR

`ufg-MatiSpraw` Materiały i Sprawozdania. Rzeszowskiego Ośrodka Archeologicznego

`ufg-MatIstorAzerbajdzana` Materialy po Istorii Azerbajdžana. Trudy Muzeja Istorii Azerbajdžana

`ufg-MatIstorGruziiiKavkaza` Materialy po Istorii Gruzii i Kavkaza

`ufg-MatPrehist` Materiały Prehistoryczne

`ufg-MatsiCercArh` Materiale şi Cercetări Arheologice

`ufg-MatStarozytne` Materiały Starożytne

`ufg-MatStarozytneiWczesnosred` Materiały Starożytne i Wczesnośredniowieczne

`ufg-MatWczesnosred` Materiały Wczesnośredniowieczne

`ufg-MatZachodniopomorskie` Materiały Zachodniopomorskie

`ufg-MecklenburgJahrb` Mecklenburgische Jahrbücher

`ufg-MecklenburgStrelitzerGeschbl` Mecklenburg-Strelitzer Geschichtsblätter

`ufg-MeddelGoeteborgochBohuslaenFornm` Meddelanden från Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings

`ufg-MeddelLundUnivHistMus` Meddelanden från Lunds Universitets Historiska Museum

`ufg-MeddelNorraSmalandFornm` Meddelanden från Norra Smålands Fornminnesförening

`ufg-MeddelOestergoetlandFornm` Meddelanden från Östergötlands Fornminnes-och Museiförening

`ufg-MeddelOestergoetlandochLinkoepingStadsMus` Meddelanden från Östergötlands och Linköpings Stads Museum

`ufg-MededelMusGooienOmstreken` Mededelingen van het Museum voor het Gooi en Omstreken

`ufg-MededelNederlandInstRome` Mededelingen van het Nederlands Instituut te Rome

`ufg-MediaevalScandinavia` Mediaeval Scandinavia

`ufg-MedievalArch` Medieval Archaeology. Journal of the Society for Medieval Archaeology

`ufg-MediumAevumQuotidianum` Medium Aevum Quotidianum

`ufg-MediumAevumQuotidianumSonderbd` Medium Aevum Quotidianum Sonderband

`ufg-MeinHeimatland` Mein Heimatland. Badische Blätter für Volkskunde, Heimat-und Naturschutz, Denkmalpflege, Familienforschung und Kunst

`ufg-MelArchetHist` Mélanges d'Archéologie et d'Histoire

`ufg-MelCarthage` Mélanges de Carthage

`ufg-MelCasaVelazquez` Mélanges de la Casa de Velazquez

`ufg-MelEcoleFrancaiseRome` Mélanges de l'École Française de Rome. Antiquité

`ufg-MemAcadScienDijon` Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles Lettres de Dijon

`ufg-MemAmAcadRome` Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome

`ufg-MemAnt` Memoria Antiquitatis

`ufg-MemArchInstGreatBritain` Memoirs of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland

`ufg-MemArchivesInstPaleontHumaine` Mémoire des Archives de l'Institut de Paléontologie Humaine

`ufg-MemCommAntCotedOr` Mémoires de la Commission des Antiquités du Département de la Côte-d'Or

`ufg-MemetDissAntNat` Mémoires et Dissertations sur les Antiquaires Nationales et Etrangères

`ufg-MemetDocSocHistGeneve` Mémoires et Documents de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève

`ufg-MemHistAnt` Memorias de Historia Antigua

`ufg-MemInstArhOlteana` Memoriile Institutului de Arheologie Olteană

`ufg-MemInstCorrArch` Memorie dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-MemInstEgypte` Mémoires de l'Institut d'Egypte

`ufg-MemInstEstudCatalans` Memòries de l'Institut d'Estudis Cataláns

`ufg-MemInstNatFranceAcadInscript` Mémoires de l'Institut National de France. Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres

`ufg-MemInstPrehistAlpesMaritimes` Mémoires de l'Institut de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie des Alpes-Maritimes

`ufg-MemmingerGeschbl` Memminger Geschichtsblätter

`ufg-MemMusArchKokugakuinUniv` Memoir of the Museum of Archaeology, Kokugakuin University

`ufg-MemMusArqu` Memorias de los Museos Arqueológicos

`ufg-MemMusCivStorNaturaleVerona` Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona

`ufg-MemMusHistUnivLund` Mémoires du Musée Historique de l'Université de Lund

`ufg-MemMuzRegionalOlteniei` Memoriile Muzeului Regional al Olteniei

`ufg-MemoriaBarcelona` Memoria. Universidad de Barcelona, Instituto de Arqueología y Prehistoria

`ufg-MemoriaMadrid` Memoria. Junta Superior de Excavaciones y Antigüedades

`ufg-MemPresDiversSavantsAcadInscript` Mémoires Présentés par Divers Savants à l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres de l'Institut de France

`ufg-MemServGeolPortugal` Memoria dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal

`ufg-MemServInvestigacionesArqu` Memorias del Servicio de Investigaciones Arqueológicas

`ufg-MemSocAcadArchOise` Mémoires de la Société Académique d'Archéologie, Sciences et Arts du Département de l'Oise

`ufg-MemSocAcadBoulognesurMer` Mémoires de la Société Académique de l'Arrondissement de Boulogne-sur-Mer

`ufg-MemSocAcadNivernais` Mémoires de la Société Académique du Nivernais

`ufg-MemSocAcadSaintQuentin` Mémoires de la Société Académique de Saint-Quentin

`ufg-MemSocAgricultureMarne` Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture, Commerce, Sciences et Arts du Département de la Marne

`ufg-MemSocAnthrBruxelles` Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles

`ufg-MemSocAntNormandie` Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie

`ufg-MemSocAntOuest` Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest

`ufg-MemSocArchBeaune` Mémoires de la Société d'Archéologie de Beaune (Côte-d'Or). Histoire, Lettres, Sciences, Arts

`ufg-MemSocArchCharente` Mémoires de la Société Archéologique et Historique de la Charente

`ufg-MemSocArchLorraine` Mémoires de la Société d'Archéologie Lorraine et du Musée Historique Lorrain

`ufg-MemSocArchMidiFrance` Mémoires de la Société Archéologique du Midi de la France

`ufg-MemSocArchMontpellier` Mémoires de la Société Archéologique de Montpellier

`ufg-MemSocEduenne` Mémoires de la Société Éduenne

`ufg-MemSocEmulationDoubs` Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation du Doubs

`ufg-MemSocEmulationMontbeliard` Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation de Montbéliard

`ufg-MemSocHistBeaune` Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Littérature de l'Arrondissement de Beaune

`ufg-MemSocHistBretagne` Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Bretagne

`ufg-MemSocHistChalonsurSaone` Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Chalon-sur-Saône

`ufg-MemSocHistetArchBeaune` Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Beaune (Côte-d'Or). Histoire, Lettres, Sciences et Arts

`ufg-MemSocHistGeneve` Mémorial de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève

`ufg-MemSocImperialeAntFrance` Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Antiquaires de France

`ufg-MemSocLettresSaintDizier` Mémoires de la Société des Lettres, des Sciences, des Arts, de l'Agriculture et de l'Industrie de Saint-Dizier

`ufg-MemSocNatAntFrance` Mémoires de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France

`ufg-MemSocPrehistFrancaise` Mémoires de la Société Préhistorique Française

`ufg-MemSocRoyaleAntFrance` Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires de France

`ufg-MemSocRoyaleAntNord` Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord

`ufg-MemSocRoyaleArchAlexandrie` Mémoires de la Société Royale d'Archéologie d'Alexandrie

`ufg-MemSocSeienNaturellesLaCreuse` Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Archéologiques de La Creuse

`ufg-MemStorForogiuliesi` Memorie Storiche Forogiuliesi

`ufg-MergentheimerHeimatbl` Mergentheimer Heimatblätter

`ufg-MerseburgerLand` Das Merseburger Land. Zeitschrift des Vereins für Heimatkunde in Merseburg

`ufg-Mesopotamia` Mesopotamia. Rivista di Archeologia, Epigrafia e Storia Orientale Antica

`ufg-MetropolitanMusArtBull` The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin

`ufg-MetropolitanMusJournal` Metropolitan Museum Journal

`ufg-Minos` Minos. Revista de Filologia Egea

`ufg-MiskolciHermanOttoMuzKoezl` A Miskolci Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei

`ufg-MittAlteGeschuArchDDR` Mitteilungen zur Alten Geschichte und Archäologie in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik

`ufg-MittAltKommWestfalen` Mitteilungen der Altertums-Kommission für Westfalen

`ufg-MittAltverPlauen` Mitteilungen des Altertumsvereins zu Plauen i. V.

`ufg-MittAntGesZuerich` Mitteilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich

`ufg-MittAnthrGesWien` Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien

`ufg-MittAnthrVerSchleswigHolstein` Mitteilungen des Anthropologischen Vereins in Schleswig-Holstein

`ufg-MittArbeitsgruppenNaturschutzOstfriesLandschaft` Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgruppen Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege, Volkskunde und Brauchtum, Baupflege und Gedenkstätten sowie Vorgeschichte der Ostfriesischen Landschaft

`ufg-MittArchArbeitskrOsnabrueck` Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Arbeitskreises für Stadt und Landkreis Osnabrück

`ufg-MittArchGesGraz` Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Graz

`ufg-MittArchGesSteiermark` Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Steiermark

`ufg-MittArchInstUngarAkad` Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-MittArchVerRottweil` Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Vereins zu Rottweil

`ufg-MittBergGeschver` Mitteilungen des Bergischen Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-MittBerlinerGesAnthr` Mitteilungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte

`ufg-MittBeuthenerGeschuMusver` Mitteilungen des Beuthener Geschichts-und Museumsvereins

`ufg-MittBezmusTirnovo` Mitteilungen des Bezirksmuseums Tirnovo

`ufg-MittblAltverWorms` Mitteilungsblatt des Altertumsvereins Worms

`ufg-MittblHistVerHessen` Mitteilungsblätter des Historischen Vereins für Hessen

`ufg-MittblMediaevistenverband` Mitteilungsblatt des Mediävistenverbandes

`ufg-MittblRheinhessLandeskde` Mitteilungsblatt zur Rheinhessischen Landeskunde

`ufg-MittblSGUF` Mitteilungsblatt der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-MittblUrgeschuHeimatforsch` Mitteilungsblatt zur Urgeschichte und Heimatforschung

`ufg-MittblVoruFruehgesch` Mitteilungsblatt für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-MittblWissVerFrankfurtaM` Mitteilungsblatt Wissenschaftlicher Vereine in Frankfurt a. M. und Umgebung

`ufg-MittBundesdenkmalamt` Mitteilungen des Bundesdenkmalamtes

`ufg-MittBurzenlaenderSaechsMus` Mitteilungen des Burzenländer Sächsischen Museums

`ufg-MittDAI` Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

`ufg-MittDAIAthen` Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Athenische Abteilung

`ufg-MittDAIKairo` Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo

`ufg-MittDAIRom` Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Römische Abteilung

`ufg-MittDtArchaeologenVerband` Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologen-Verbandes e. V.

`ufg-MittDtOrientGes` Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft zu Berlin

`ufg-MitteldtBlVolkskde` Mitteldeutsche Blätter für Volkskunde

`ufg-MitteldtVolkheit` Mitteldeutsche Volkheit

`ufg-MittFreundeBayerVoruFruehgesch` Mitteilungen der Freunde der Bayerischen Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-MittFreundeKreismusHohenleuben` Mitteilungen der Freunde des Kreismuseums Hohenleuben

`ufg-MittGdeSteinsburgfreunde` Mitteilungen der Gemeinde der Steinsburgfreunde

`ufg-MittGermNatmus` Mitteilungen aus dem Germanischen Nationalmuseum

`ufg-MittGeschuAltforschGesOsterland` Mitteilungen der Geschichts-und Altertumsforschenden Gesellschaft des Osterlandes

`ufg-MittGesErhaltungDenkmaelerElsass` Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Erhaltung der Geschichtlichen Denkmäler im Elsass

`ufg-MittGesFreundeCarnuntum` Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft der Freunde Carnuntums

`ufg-MittGesSalzburgerLandeskde` Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Salzburger Landeskunde

`ufg-MittHanauerBezverHessGesch` Mitteilungen des Hanauer Bezirksvereins für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde

`ufg-MittHistVerOsnabrueck` Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins zu Osnabrück

`ufg-MittHistVerPfalz` Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins der Pfalz

`ufg-MittHistVerSaargegend` Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins für die Saargegend

`ufg-MittHoehlenuKarstforsch` Mitteilungen über Höhlen-und Karstforschung

`ufg-MittKglSaechsVerErforschAlt` Mitteilungen des Königlich Sächsischen Vereins für Erforschung und Erhaltung der Vaterländischen Altertümer

`ufg-MittKKCentralCommBaudenkmale` Mitteilungen der K. K. Central-Commission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Baudenkmale

`ufg-MittKKCentralCommHistDenkmale` Mittheilungen der K. K. Central-Commission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst-und Historischen Denkmale

`ufg-MittKKZentralkommDenkmalpfl` Mitteilungen der K. K. Zentralkommission für Denkmalpflege

`ufg-MittKulturkde` Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde

`ufg-MittLippGeschuLandeskde` Mitteilungen aus der Lippischen Geschichte und Landeskunde

`ufg-MittMaennerMorgenstern` Mitteilungen der Männer vom Morgenstern

`ufg-MittMitglVerGeschFrankfurtaM` Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde in Frankfurt a. M.

`ufg-MittMitglVerHessGesch` Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde

`ufg-MittMitglVerNassauAltkde` Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung in Wiesbaden

`ufg-MittMuenzsammler` Mitteilungen für Münzsammler

`ufg-MittMusDtBinnenschiffahrt` Mitteilungen des Museums der Deutschen Binnenschiffahrt Duisburg-Ruhrort

`ufg-MittMusKomKomarom` Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitats Komárom

`ufg-MittMusKomSomogy` Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitats Somogy

`ufg-MittMusKomVeszprem` Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitates Veszprém

`ufg-MittMusverKrain` Mitteilungen des Musealvereines für Krain

`ufg-MittMusverLauriacum` Mitteilungen des Museumsvereins "Lauriacum", Enns, O. Ö.

`ufg-MittMusVerVorgeschAltBaiern` Mitteilungen des Museums-Vereins für Vorgeschichtliche Altertümer Baierns

`ufg-MittMusVoelkerkdeLeipzig` Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig

`ufg-MittNaturhistGesNuernberg` Mitteilungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg

`ufg-MittNiederlausitzerGesAnthr` Mitteilungen der Niederlausitzer Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Urgeschichte

`ufg-MittNumArchAbtKolozsvar` Mitteilungen der Numismatisch-Archäologischen Abteilung des Siebenbürgischen National-Museums in Kolozsvár

`ufg-MittNumGesWien` Mitteilungen der Numismatischen Gesellschaft in Wien

`ufg-MittOberhessGeschver` Mitteilungen des Oberhessischen Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-MittOberhessGeschverGiessen` Mitteilungen des Oberhessischen Geschichtsvereins Giessen

`ufg-MittOesterrArbeitsgemeinschaftUruFruehgesch` Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Ur-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-MittOesterrNumGes` Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft

`ufg-MittPfalzVerNaturkdePollichia` Mitteilungen des Pfälzischen Vereins für Naturkunde Pollichia

`ufg-MittPollichia` Mitteilungen der Pollichia, eines Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der Rheinpfalz

`ufg-MittPraehistKommOesterrAkad` Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-MittProvMusSachsen` Mitteilungen aus dem Provinzial-Museum der Provinz Sachsen

`ufg-MittProvstelleNaturdenkmalpflHannover` Mitteilungen der Provinzialstelle für Naturdenkmalpflege Hannover

`ufg-MittRheinVerDenkmalpfl` Mitteilungen des Rheinischen Vereins für Denkmalpflege und Heimatschutz

`ufg-MittRoemFundeHeddernheim` Mitteilungen über Römische Funde in Heddernheim

`ufg-MittSchlesGesVolkskde` Mitteilungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde

`ufg-MittSchleswigerKr` Mitteilungen Schleswiger Kreis

`ufg-MittTapolcaerStaedtMus` Mitteilungen des Tapolcaer Städtischen Museums

`ufg-MittThurgauMus` Mitteilungen aus dem Thurgauischen Museum

`ufg-MittUckermaerkMusuGeschver` Mitteilungen des Uckermärkischen Museums-und Geschichtsvereins zu Prenzlau

`ufg-MittuJahresberNaturhistGesNuernberg` Mitteilungen und Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg

`ufg-MittUrgeschArbeitsgemeinschaftAnthrGesWien` Mitteilungen der Urgeschichtlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft in der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien

`ufg-MittVerAnhaltGeschuAltkde` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Anhaltische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-MittVerFreundeCarnuntum` Mitteilungen des Vereins der Freunde Carnuntums

`ufg-MittVerGeschBadHomburg` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde zu Bad Homburg v. d. H.

`ufg-MittVerGeschErfurt` Mitteilungen des Vereins für die Geschichte und Altertumskunde von Erfurt

`ufg-MittVerGeschHohenzollern` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde in Hohenzollern

`ufg-MittVerGeschOberursel` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Heimatkunde Oberursel

`ufg-MittVerGeschOsnabrueck` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde von Osnabrück

`ufg-MittVerGeschSangerhausen` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Naturwissenschaft in Sangerhausen

`ufg-MittVerGeschSchaumburgLippe` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte, Altertümer und Landeskunde des Fürstentums Schaumburg-Lippe

`ufg-MittVerGeschWien` Mitteilungen des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien

`ufg-MittVerHeimatkdeLebus` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Heimatkunde des Kreises Lebus in Müncheberg

`ufg-MittVerKlassPhilologenWien` Mitteilungen des Vereines Klassischer Philologen in Wien

`ufg-MittVerKunstUlm` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Kunst und Altertum in Ulm und Oberschwaben

`ufg-MittVerLuebeckGesch` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Lübeckische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-MittVerNassauAltkde` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung

`ufg-MittVerNassauAltkdeuGeschforsch` Mitteilungen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung an seine Mitglieder

`ufg-MittVolksmusRusse` Mitteilungen des Volksmuseums – Russe

`ufg-MittVolksmusSchumen` Mitteilungen des Volksmuseums – Schumen

`ufg-MittWestpreussGeschver` Mitteilungen des Westpreussischen Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-MittZentralmusWolgadeutschen` Mitteilungen des Zentralmuseums der Autonomen Sozialistischen Räte-Republik der Wolgadeutschen

`ufg-MittZittauerGeschuMusver` Mitteilungen des Zittauer Geschichts-und Museumsvereins

`ufg-Mnemosyne` Mnemosyne. Bibliotheca Classica Batava

`ufg-MonAnneBull` Monumenti, Annali e Bullettini Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-MonAnt` Monumenti Antichi

`ufg-MonatsblAltVerWien` Monatsblatt des Altertums-Vereines zu Wien

`ufg-MonatsblGesPommerGesch` Monatsblätter der Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-MonatsblVerGeschWien` Monatsblatt des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien

`ufg-MonatsschrBergGeschver` Monatsschrift des Bergischen Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-MonatsschrFrankenthalerAltver` Monatsschrift des Frankenthaler Altertumsvereins

`ufg-MonatsschrGeschWestdeutschland` Monatsschrift für die Geschichte Westdeutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rheinlande und Westfalens

`ufg-MonedAnnPubblInstCorrArch` Monumenti ed Annali Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-MonetMemPiot` Monuments et Mémoires. Fondation Eugène Piot

`ufg-MonIneditiPubblInstCorrArch` Monumenti Inediti Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

`ufg-MonmouthshireAnt` The Monmouthshire Antiquary. Proceedings of the Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiquarian Association

`ufg-MonogrArqu` Monografías Arqueológicas

`ufg-Montfort` Montfort. Vierteljahresschrift für Geschichte und Gegenwartskunde Vorarlbergs

`ufg-Monumentet` Monumentet

`ufg-MoraFerencMuzEvk` A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-MoravskeNumZpravy` Moravské Numismatické Zprávy

`ufg-MoravskiArhGlasnik` Moravski Arheološki Glasnik

`ufg-Mouseion` Mouseion. Office International des Musées

`ufg-MuehlhaeuserGeschbl` Mühlhäuser Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Altertumsvereins für Mühlhausen in Thüringen und Umgebung

`ufg-MuensterBeitrAntHandelsgesch` Münstersche Beiträge zur Antiken Handelsgeschichte

`ufg-Munibe` Munibe

`ufg-Musaica` Musaica

`ufg-MusandMonCulture` Museums and Monuments of Culture

`ufg-MusArchKokugakuinUniv` The Museum of Archaeology, Kokugakuin University

`ufg-MusBelge` Le Musée de Belge. Revue de Philologie Classique

`ufg-MusbriefStGallen` Museumsbrief St. Gallen

`ufg-Muse` Muse. Annual of the Museum of Art and Archaeology

`ufg-MusGeneve` Musées de Genève

`ufg-MusGrecoRomainAlexandrie` Le Musée Gréco-Romain. Municipalité d'Alexandrie

`ufg-MusHeimVoruFruehgesch` Das Museum für Heimische Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-MusHelveticum` Museum Helveticum. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Klassische Altertumswissenschaft

`ufg-MusNeuchatelois` Musée Neuchâtelois. Organe de la Société d'Histoire du Canton de Neuchâtel

`ufg-MusPontevedra` El Museo de Pontevedra

`ufg-MusViborgAmt` Museerne i Viborg Amt

`ufg-MusZaragoza` Museo de Zaragoza. Boletín

`ufg-MuzaSoucasnost` Muzeum a Současnost

`ufg-MuzejiBeograd` Muzeji. Organ Srpskog Muzejskog Društva

`ufg-MuzesKoenyvtariErt` Muzeumi és Könyvtári Értesítő

`ufg-MuziPamKulturata` Muzei i Pametnici na Kulturata

`ufg-MuzNatBucuresti` Muzeul Naţional

`ufg-MuzVjesnik` Muzejski Vjesnik

ufg-NachrblDtVorzeit Nachrichtenblatt für Deutsche Vorzeit

ufg-NachrblGesDtVorgesch Nachrichtenblatt der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Vorgeschichte

ufg-NachrblNiedersaechsVorgesch Nachrichtenblatt für Niedersächsische Vorgeschichte

ufg-NachrblOesterrUruFruehgeschforsch Nachrichtenblatt für die Österreichische Ur-und Frühgeschichtsforschung

ufg-NachrblRheinHeimatpfl Nachrichtenblatt für Rheinische Heimatpflege

ufg-NachrblSchwaebAlbver Nachrichtenblatt des Schwäbischen Albvereins

ufg-NachrblVerGeschWien Nachrichtenblatt des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien

ufg-NachrDtAltfunde Nachrichten über Deutsche Altertumsfunde

ufg-NachrDtAnthrGes Nachrichten der Deutschen Anthropologischen Gesellschaft

ufg-NachrNiedersachsenUrgesch Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte

ufg-NachrOdessaerKommLandeskde Nachrichten der Odessaer Kommission für Landeskunde an der Altukrainischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

ufg-NachrRheinDenkmalpfl Nachrichten aus der Rheinischen Denkmalpflege

ufg-Namurcum Namurcum. Chronique de la Société Archéologique de Namur

ufg-NarodnaStarina Narodna Starina. Časopis za Historiju i Etnografiju Južnih Slovjena

ufg-NasaProslost Naša Prošlost. Zbornik Radova Narodnog Muzeja i Istrorijskog Arhiva

ufg-NaseStarine Naše Starine. Godišnjak Zavoda za Zaštitu Spomenika Kulture S. R. Bosne i Hercegovine

ufg-NassauAnn Nassauische Annalen. Jahrbuch des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung

ufg-NassauHeimatbl Nassauische Heimatblätter

ufg-NatmusArbejdsmark Nationalmuseets Arbejdsmark

ufg-NaturaBresciana Natura Bresciana

ufg-NaturkdeJahrbLinz Naturkundliches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz

ufg-NaturuMensch Natur und Mensch. Jahresmitteilungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg

ufg-NederlandKunsthistJaarb Nederlands Kunsthistorisch Jaarboek

ufg-Nehalennia Nehalennia

ufg-NeuburgerKollektaneenbl Neuburger Kollektaneenblatt

`ufg-NeueBeitrGeschDtAlt` Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte Deutschen Altertums

`ufg-NeueCarinthia` Neue Carinthia. Zeitschrift für Geschichte, Volks-und Altertumskunde Kärntens

`ufg-NeueHeidelbergerJahrb` Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher

`ufg-NeueMittGebietHistAntForsch` Neue Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiet Historisch-Antiquarischer Forschungen

`ufg-NeuereAllgaeuerLit` Neuere Allgäuer Literatur

`ufg-NeuesAltVillach` Neues aus Alt-Villach. Jahrbuch des Museums der Stadt Villach

`ufg-NeuesLausitzMagazin` Neues Lausitzisches Magazin

`ufg-NeuesMagazinHanauGesch` Neues Magazin für Hanauische Geschichte

`ufg-NeueZeitschrFerdinandeum` Neue Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg

`ufg-NeueZeitschrGeschGermVoelker` Neue Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Germanischen Völker

`ufg-NeujahrsblVerGeschFrankfurtaM` Neujahrsblatt des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde

`ufg-NewsletterDorsetNaturalHistArchSoc` Newsletter of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society

`ufg-NiederbayerMonatsschr` Niederbayerische Monatsschrift

`ufg-NiederdtHeimatbl` Niederdeutsches Heimatblatt. Mitteilungsblatt der "Männer vom Morgenstern"

`ufg-NiederlausitzerMitt` Niederlausitzer Mitteilungen. Zeitschrift der Niederlausitzer Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Altertumskunde

`ufg-NiederlausitzerStud` Niederlausitzer Studien

`ufg-Niederrhein` Der Niederrhein. Zeitschrift für Heimatpflege und Wandern

`ufg-NiederrheinMusDuisburg` Niederrheinisches Museum Duisburg

`ufg-NiedersaechsJahrb` Niedersächsisches Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift des Historischen Vereins für Niedersachsen, Neue Folge

`ufg-NiedersaechsJahrbLandesgesch` Niedersächsisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte. Zeitschrift des Historischen Vereins für Niedersachsen, Neue Folge

`ufg-NieuweDrentseVolksalmanak` Nieuwe Drentse Volksalmanak. Cultureel Jaarboek voor Drenthe

`ufg-NieuwsbullKoninklNederlandseOudheidkdeBond` Nieuwsbulletin van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond

`ufg-Nikephoros` Nikephoros. Zeitschrift für Sport und Kultur im Altertum

`ufg-Nikolay` Nikolay. Arkeologisk Tidsskrift

`ufg-Nordeibingen` Nordeibingen. Beiträge zur Heimatforschung in Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg und Lübeck

`ufg-NordharzerJahrb` Nordharzer Jahrbuch. Veröffentlichungen des Städtischen Museums Halberstadt

`ufg-NordicArchAbstracts` Nordic Archaeological Abstracts

`ufg-NordiskTidskrOldkde` Nordisk Tidskrift for Oldkyndighed

`ufg-NordOuestArch` Nord-Ouest Archéologie

`ufg-NordslesvigskeMus` Nordslesvigske Museer. Årbog for Museerne i Sonderjyllands Amt

`ufg-NorfolkArch` Norfolk Archaeology

`ufg-NorthAmArch` North American Archaeologist

`ufg-NorthamptonshireArch` Northamptonshire Archaeology

`ufg-NorthernHist` Northern History. A Review of the History of the North of England

`ufg-NorwegianArchRev` Norwegian Archaeological Review

`ufg-NotArch` Notiziario Archeologico

`ufg-NotArchArmoricaine` Notices d'Archéologie Armoricaine

`ufg-NotArquHispanico` Noticiario Arqueológico Hispánico

`ufg-Notas` Notas. Publicaciones del Seminario de Historia Primitiva del Hombre

`ufg-NotChiostroMonasteroMaggiore` Notizie dal Chiostro del Monastero Maggiore

`ufg-NotreComt` Notre Comté

`ufg-NotScaviAnt` Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità. Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei

`ufg-NouvelleClio` La Nouvelle Clio. Revue Mensuelle de la Découverte Historique

`ufg-NouvellesArch` Nouvelles de l'Archéologie

`ufg-NoveObzory` Nové Obzory. Spoločenskovedný Zborník Východného Slovenska

`ufg-NuernbergerBlArch` Nürnberger Blätter zur Archäologie

`ufg-Numaga` Numaga. Tijdschrift Gewijd aan Heden en Vérieden van Nijmegen en Omgeving

`ufg-NumCasopis` Numismatický Časopis

`ufg-NumCasopisCeskoslovensky` Numismatický Časopis Československý

`ufg-NumChronicle` The Numismatic Chronicle

`ufg-NumeAntClass` Numismatica e Antichità Classiche. Quaderni Ticinesi

`ufg-Numizmaticar` Numizmatičar

`ufg-NumizmatikaSofija` Numizmatika (Sofija)

`ufg-NumizmatikaZagreb` Numizmatika. Vjesnik Numizmatičkog Društva u Zagrebu

`ufg-NumKoezi` Numizmatikai Közlöny

`ufg-NumListy` Numismatické Listy

`ufg-NumLit` Numismatic Literature

`ufg-Nummus` Nummus

`ufg-NumNachrbl` Numismatisches Nachrichtenblatt

`ufg-NumSbornik` Numismatický Sborník

`ufg-NumZeitschr` Numismatische Zeitschrift

`ufg-NuovoBullArchCristiana` Nuovo Bullettino di Archeologia Cristiana

`ufg-NuovoBullArchSardo` Nuovo Bullettino Archeologico Sardo

`ufg-NyiregyhaziJosaAndrasMuzEvk` A Nyíregyházi Jósa András Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-Obavijesti` Obavijesti

`ufg-OberbayerArchiv` Oberbayerisches Archiv

`ufg-OberoesterrHeimatbl` Oberösterreichische Heimatblätter

`ufg-OberpfaelzerHeimat` Oberpfälzer Heimat

`ufg-OberrheinHeimat` Oberrheinische Heimat

`ufg-ObzorPrehist` Obzor Prehistorický. Orgán Společnosti Československých Prehistoriků

`ufg-OccasionalPapersPrehist` Occasional Papers in Prehistory

`ufg-OchronaPamKulturyUkrajna` Ochrona Pam'jatok Kultury na Ukrajni

`ufg-OdHorackakPodyji` Od Horácka k Podyjí

`ufg-Oestergoetland` Östergötland. Meddelanden från Östergötlands och Linköpings Stads Museum

`ufg-OestergoetlandFornmTidskr` Östergötlands Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift

`ufg-OesterrZeitschrDenkmalpfl` Österreichische Zeitschrift für Denkmalpflege

`ufg-OesterrZeitschrKunstuDenkmalpfl` Österreichische Zeitschrift für Kunst und Denkmalpflege

`ufg-Offa` Offa. Berichte und Mitteilungen zur Urgeschichte, Frühgeschichte und Mittelalterarchäologie

`ufg-OffaBuecher` Offa-Bücher

ufg-Ogam Ogam. Tradition Celtique

ufg-Oikumene Oikumene. Studia ad Historiam Antiquam Classicam et Orientalem Spectantia

ufg-OldenburgerJahrb Oldenburger Jahrbuch

ufg-OldenburgerMuensterland Das Oldenburger Münsterland. Jahrbuch

ufg-Oldtiden Oldtiden. Tidsskrift for Norsk Forhistorie

ufg-OldWorldBibliogr Old World Bibliography. American School of Prehistoric Research

ufg-OpetatudEestiSeltsiAastaraamat Opetatud Eesti Seltsi Aastaraamat

ufg-Opus Opus. Rivista Internazionale per la Storia Economia e Sociale dell' Antichità

ufg-OpusculaArchLund Opuscula Archaeologica (Lund)

ufg-OpusculaArchZagreb Opuscula Archaeologica (Zagreb)

ufg-OpusculaAtheniensia Opuscula Atheniensia

ufg-OpusculaInstRomaniFinlandiae Opuscula Instituti Romani Finlandiae

ufg-OpusculaRomana Opuscula Romana

ufg-Orbit Orbit

ufg-OriensAnt Oriens Antiquus. Rivista del Centro per le Antichità e la Storia dell'Arte del Vicino Oriente

ufg-Orient Orient. Report of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan

ufg-Origini Origini. Preistoria e Protostoria delle Civiltà Antiche

ufg-Orpheus Orpheus. Journal of Indo-European and Thracian Studies

ufg-OrszagosMagyarRegTarsulatEvk Az Országos Magyar Régészeti Társulat Évkönyve

ufg-Ortenau Die Ortenau. Veröffentlichungen des Historischen Vereins für Mittelbaden

ufg-OsjeckiZbornik Osječki Zbornik

ufg-OsnabrueckerMitt Osnabrücker Mitteilungen. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde von Osnabrück

ufg-Ossa Ossa. International Research of Skeletal Research

ufg-OstbairGrenzmarken Ostbairische Grenzmarken. Passauer Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Volkskunde

ufg-OtcetImperatorskojArchKomm Otčet Imperatorskoj Archeologičeskoj Kommissii

ufg-OtcetRazgradskotoArhDruzestvo Otčet na Razgradskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo

ufg-Ottar Ottar. Populaervitenskapelig Tidsskrift fra Tromsø Museum

`ufg-OudeLandLoon` Het Oude Land van Loon. Orgaan van de Federatie der Geschied-en Oudheidkundige Kringen van Limburg

`ufg-OudheidkdeMededel` Oudheidkundige Mededelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden

`ufg-OudheidkundigJaarb` Oudheidkundig Jaarboek

`ufg-OxfordJournalArch` Oxford Journal of Archaeology

`ufg-Oxoniensia` Oxoniensia. A Journal Dealing with the Archaeology, History and Architecture of Oxford and its Neighbourhood

`ufg-PACT` PACT. Revue du Groupe Européen pour les Techniques Physiques, Chimiques et Mathématiques Appliquées à l'Archéologie

`ufg-PACTNews` PACT News. European Study Group on Physical, Chemical and Mathematical Techniques Applied to Archaeology

`ufg-Padusa` Padusa. Bollettino del Centro Polesano di Studi Storici, Archeologici ed Etnografici

`ufg-Paideuma` Paideuma. Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde

`ufg-PakistanArch` Pakistan Archaeology

`ufg-Palaeohistoria` Palaeohistoria. Acta et Communicationes Instituti Bio-Archaeologici Universitatis Groninganae

`ufg-Palaeologia` Palaeologia. Palaeological Association of Japan

`ufg-PalaestinajahrbDtEvangelInstJerusalem` Palästinajahrbuch des Deutschen Evangelischen Institutes für Altertumswissenschaft des Heiligen Landes zu Jerusalem

`ufg-PaleoAktueel` Paleo-Aktueel

`ufg-Paleorient` Paléorient

`ufg-PalestineExplorFund` Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statement

`ufg-PalestineExplorQuart` Palestine Exploration Quarterly

`ufg-Pallas` Pallas

`ufg-PamaMuz` Pamiatky a Múzeá

`ufg-PamaPrirodaBratislavy` Pamiatky a Príroda Bratislavy

`ufg-PamArch` Památky Archaeologické

`ufg-PamArchMistopisne` Památky Archaeologické a Místopisné

`ufg-Pamatky` Památky. Listy pro Archaeologii a Historii

`ufg-PamKultury` Pamjatniki Kuľtury

`ufg-PamMuzMiedzi` Pamiętnik Muzeum Miedzi

`ufg-Pannonia` Pannonia

`ufg-PapaiMuzErt` Pápai Múzeumi Értesítő

`ufg-PapersandMonogrAmAcadRome` Papers and Monographs of the American Academy in Rome

`ufg-PapersArchInstAm` Papers of the Archaeological Institute of America

`ufg-PapersArchInstUnivLund` Papers of the Archaeological Institute, University of Lund

`ufg-PapersBritSchoolRome` Papers of the British School at Rome

`ufg-PapersPeabodyMus` Papers of the Peabody Museum of (American) Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University

`ufg-PaysGaumais` Le Pays Gaumais. La Terre et les Hommes

`ufg-PecsBaranyamegyeiMuzEgyesueletErt` A "Pécs-Baranyamegyei Múzeum-Egyesület" Értesítője

`ufg-PecsSzabKirVarosErt` Pécs Szab. Kir. Város "Majorossy Imre Múzeumának" Értesítője

`ufg-PellenzMus` Pellenz Museum

`ufg-PeriodBlHessGeschver` Periodische Blätter des Hessischen Geschichtsvereins

`ufg-Peristil` Peristil. Zbornik Radova za Povijest Umjetnosti

`ufg-Peuce` Peuce. Studii şi Comunicări de Istorie şi Arheologie

`ufg-PfaelzerHeimat` Pfälzer Heimat

`ufg-PfaelzHeimatkde` Pfälzische Heimatkunde

`ufg-PfaelzMus` Pfälzisches Museum

`ufg-Philologus` Philologus. Zeitschrift für das Klassische Altertum

`ufg-PhilolWochenschr` Philologische Wochenschrift

`ufg-Phoenix` Phoenix. Bulletin Uitgeven door het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux

`ufg-Phoibos` Phoibos. Bulletin du Cercle de Philologie Classique et Orientale de l'Université Libre de Bruxelles

`ufg-Picus` Picus. Studi e Ricerche sulle Marche nell'Antichità

`ufg-PirmasenserGeschbl` Pirmasenser Geschichtsblätter. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Heimatgeschichte Pirmasens

`ufg-PodravskiZbornik` Podravski Zbornik

`ufg-PolishArchAbstracts` Polish Archaeological Abstracts

`ufg-PommerJahrb` Pommersche Jahrbücher

`ufg-PomoraniaAnt` Pomorania Antiqua

`ufg-Pontica` Pontica

`ufg-Portugalia` Portugalia. Materiaes para o Estudo do Povo Portuguez

`ufg-PosenerArchMitt` Posener Archäologische Mitteilungen

`ufg-PosenerJahrbVorgesch` Posener Jahrbuch für Vorgeschichte

`ufg-Potaissa` Potaissa. Studii şi Comunicări

`ufg-PraceiMatMuzLodzSerArch` Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi. Seria Archeologiczna

`ufg-PraceiMatMuzLodzSerNum` Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi. Serie Numizmatyczna i Konserwatorska

`ufg-PraehistBl` Prähistorische Blätter

`ufg-PraehistZeitschr` Prähistorische Zeitschrift

`ufg-PraktikaAthenaisArchHetaireias` Praktika tes en Athenais Archaiologikes Hetaireias

`ufg-Pravek` Pravěk. Ustřední List pro Praehistorii a Anthropologii Zemí Českých

`ufg-PravekVychodniMoravy` Pravěk Vychodní Moravy

`ufg-PrazskySbornikHist` Pražský Sborník Historický

`ufg-PrehistAriegeoise` Préhistoire Ariégeoise

`ufg-PrehistetArch` Préhistoire et l'Archéologie

`ufg-PrehistetProtohistChampagneArdenne` Préhistoire et Protohistoire en Champagne Ardenne

`ufg-PrehistetTechnologie` Préhistoire et Technologie

`ufg-Prehistoire` Préhistoire

`ufg-PrehledVyzkumu` Přehled Výzkumů

`ufg-PreistAlpina` Preistoria Alpina. Rendiconti delle Società di Cultura Preistorica Tridentina

`ufg-Preslav` Preslav. Sbornik

`ufg-Prilozi` Prilozi. Institut za Povijesne Znanosti Sveučilišta u Zagrebu. Odjel za Arheologiju

`ufg-PriloziPovijestiUmjetnostiDalmacija` Prilozi Povijesti Umjetnosti u Dalmaciji

`ufg-PriloziProucavanjeIstorSarajevo` Prilozi za Proučavanje Istorije Sarajeva

`ufg-PrincipeViana` Principe de Viana

`ufg-ProAlesia` Pro Alesia. Revue des Fouilles d'Alise et des Questions Relatives à Alesia

`ufg-ProAustriaRomana` Pro Austria Romana. Nachrichtenblatt für die Forschungsarbeit über die Römerzeit Österreichs

`ufg-ProblemeMuzeogr` Probleme de Muzeografie

ufg-ProblemyIstorDokapitalisticeskichObscestv Problemy Istorii Dokapitalističeskich Obščestv

ufg-ProblemyIstorMatKultury Problemy Istorii Material'noj Kul'tury

ufg-ProcandPapersKilkennyArchSoc Proceedings and Papers of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society

ufg-ProcandTransactKilkennyArchSoc Proceedings and Transactions of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society

ufg-ProcArchInstGreatBritain Proceedings of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland

ufg-ProcBritAcad Proceedings of the British Academy

ufg-ProcBuryandWestSuffolkArchInst Proceedings of the Bury and West Suffolk Archaeological Institute

ufg-ProcCambridgeAntSoc Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society

ufg-ProcDevonArchSoc Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society

ufg-ProcDorsetNaturalHistSoc Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society

ufg-ProcHampshireFieldClub Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society

ufg-ProcHeianMus Proceedings of the Heian Museum of Ancient History

ufg-ProcInternatCommGlass Proceedings of the International Commission on Glass

ufg-ProcIsleofManNaturalHistSoc Proceedings of the Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society

ufg-ProcPrehistSoc Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society

ufg-ProcPrehistSocEastAnglia Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia

ufg-ProcRoyalAnthrInstGreatBritain Proceedings of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland

ufg-ProcRoyalIrishAcadSectionB Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section B

ufg-ProcRoyalIrishAcadSectionC Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section C

ufg-ProcSocAntLondon Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London

ufg-ProcSocAntNewcastleuponTyne Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne

ufg-ProcSocAntScotland Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland

ufg-ProcSomersetshireArchSoc Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society

ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArch Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology

ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchandHist Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History

ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchandNaturalHist Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and Natural History

ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchStatistics Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology, Statistics and Natural History

ufg-ProcUnivBristolSpelaeologicalSoc Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society

ufg-ProcWestCornwallFieldClub Proceedings of the West Cornwall Field Club

ufg-ProgrWinckelmannsfestBerlin Programm zum Winckelmannsfest der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin

ufg-ProNervia Pro Nervia. Revue Historique et Archéologique du Pays des Nerviens

ufg-ProspezioniArchProtectionMonCulturelsUkraine Prospezioni Archeologici Protection des Monuments Culturels a l'Ukraine

ufg-ProvenceHist Provence Historique

ufg-Prussia Prussia. Zeitschrift für Heimatkunde

ufg-PrzegladAntr Przegląd Antropologiczny

ufg-PrzegladArch Przegląd Archeologiczny

ufg-PtujskiZbornik Ptujski Zbornik

ufg-PublMusAnthrPrehistMonaco Publications du Musée d'Anthropologie Préhistorique de Monaco

ufg-PublSectionHistInstLuxembourg Publications de la Section Historique de l'Institut (Royal) Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg

ufg-PublSeminarioArquAragon Publicaciones del Seminario de Arqueología y Numismática Aragonesas

ufg-PublServAntMaroc Publications du Service des Antiquités du Maroc

ufg-PublSocHistLimbourg Publications de la Société Historique et Archéologique dans le Limbourg

ufg-PublSocRechLuxembourg Publications de la Société pour la Recherche et la Conservation des Monuments Historiques dans le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg

ufg-Pyrenae Pyrenae. Crónica Arqueológica

ufg-Qadmoniot Qadmoniot. Quarterly for the Antiquities of Eretz-Israel and Bible Lands

ufg-QuadArchLibia Quaderni di Archeologia della Libia

ufg-QuadArchReggiana Quaderni d'Archeologia Reggiana

`ufg-QuadArchVeneto` Quaderni di Archeologia del Veneto

`ufg-QuadCatanesiStudClass` Quaderni Catanesi di Studi Classici e Medievali

`ufg-QuadComStudPreistEmilia` Quaderno Comitato di Studi Preistorici nell'Emilia Occidentale

`ufg-QuadGrupoArchOstigliese` Quaderni del Grupo Archeologico Ostigliese

`ufg-QuadIstArchRoma` Quaderni dell'Istituto di Archeologia e Storia Antica

`ufg-QuadProtost` Quaderni di Protostoria

`ufg-QuadSoprintendenzaArchPiemonte` Quaderni della Soprintendenza Archeologica del Piemonte

`ufg-QuadTicinesi` Quaderni Ticinesi

`ufg-Quartaer` Quartär. Jahrbuch für Erforschung des Eiszeitalters und der Steinzeit

`ufg-QuartalblHistVerHessen` Quartalblätter des Historischen Vereins für das Grossherzogtum Hessen

`ufg-QuartArchStud` Quarterly of Archaeological Studies

`ufg-QuartDepAntPalestine` The Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine

`ufg-Quaternaria` Quaternaria. Storia Naturale e Culturale del Quaternario

`ufg-Radiocarbon` Radiocarbon

`ufg-RadoviZadar` Radovi (Zadar)

`ufg-RadVojvodanskihMuz` Rad Vojvođanskih Muzeja

`ufg-Raggi` Raggi. Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte und Archäologie

`ufg-RapportActiviteCollegeFranceEthnPrehist` Rapport d'Activité Collège de France: Ethnologie Préhistorique

`ufg-RapportCommEtudesEnceintesPrehist` Rapport de la Commission d'Études des Enceintes Préhistoriques et Fortifications Anhistoriques

`ufg-RapportsCommEtudeEnceintesPrehist` Rapports de la Commission d'Étude des Enceintes Préhistoriques

`ufg-RassegnaArch` Rassegna di Archeologia

`ufg-RassegnaStorSeprio` Rassegna Storica del Seprio. Collana di Memorie Storico-Archeologiche

`ufg-RassegnaStudCivMusArchMilano` Rassegna di Studi del Civico Museo Archeologico e del Civico Gabinetto Numismatico di Milano

`ufg-RavensbergerBl` Ravensberger Blätter

`ufg-RCRFActa` Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum Acta

`ufg-RCRFCommun` Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautores Communicationes

`ufg-RechAlbanologiques` Recherches Albanologiques

`ufg-RechenschaftsberAusschussVorarlbergerMusVer` Rechenschaftsbericht des Ausschusses des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins

`ufg-Recherches` Recherches. Bulletin du Groupe Spéléologique et Archéologique du Camping-Club de France

`ufg-RechetSauvetages` Recherches et Sauvetages. Bulletin des Groupes Archéologiques de Montereau et Bray-sur-Seine

`ufg-RecordArtMusPrincetonUniv` Record of the Art Museum Princeton University

`ufg-RecordsBuckinghamshire` Records of Buckinghamshire. The Journal of the Architectural and Archaeological Society for the County of Buckingham

`ufg-RecueilEthnogrFolkloreSerbie` Recueil pour l'Ethnographie et Folklore de la Serbie Méridionale et des Régions Voisines

`ufg-RecueilMusNatBeograd` Recueil du Musée National (Beograd)

`ufg-RecueilMusNatStip` Recueil du Musée National de Štip

`ufg-RecueilNotetMemSocArchConstantine` Recueil des Notices et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Géographique du Département de Constantine

`ufg-RecueilsHistArchMoeurs` Recueils d'Histoire, d'Archéologie, des Moeurs et des Arts de Kiev

`ufg-RecueilSocArchCharenteMaritime` Recueil de la Société d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de la Charente-Maritime

`ufg-RecueilTravFacLettresLjubljana` Recueil de Travaux de la Faculté des Lettres de Ljubljana

`ufg-RecueilTravMusNatCacak` Recueil des Travaux du Musée National (Čačak)

`ufg-RegDolgEoetvoesLorandTudomanyegyetem` Régészeti Dolgozatok az Eötvös Lóránd Tudományegyetem Régészeti Intézetéből

`ufg-RegFuezetek` Régészeti Füzetek

`ufg-RendicontiRoma` Rendiconti. Atti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia

`ufg-RendicontiTrento` Rendiconti. Società di Cultura Preistorica Tridentina

`ufg-RepertoireArtetArch` Répertoire d'Art et d'Archéologie

`ufg-RepertorioUniversaleOpereInstArch` Repertorio Universale delie Opere dell'Instituto Archeologico

`ufg-ReportandTransactDevonshire` Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art

`ufg-ReportArchMusIstanbul` Report of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul

`ufg-ReportCouncilBritArch` Report of the Council for British Archaeology

`ufg-ReportDepAntCyprus` Report of the Department of Antiquities, Cyprus

`ufg-ReportNatMusIreland` Report on the National Museum of Ireland

`ufg-ReportWorkingMusDepMalta` Report on the Working of the Museum Department

`ufg-RescueArchHampshire` Rescue Archaeology in Hampshire

`ufg-Restauro` Restauro. Zeitschrift für Konservierung und Restaurierung

`ufg-Restauro:2` Restauro. Zeitschrift für Kunsttechniken, Restaurierung und Museumsfragen

`ufg-ResumeesArchSchweiz` Résumées zur Archäologie der Schweiz. Paläolithikum – Latènezeit

`ufg-ResumeesArchSuisse` Résumées d'Archéologie Suisse. Époque Romaine

`ufg-RevAfricaine` Revue Africaine. Journal des Travaux de la Société Historique Algérien

`ufg-RevAlsace` Revue d'Alsace

`ufg-RevAnthr` Revue Anthropologique

`ufg-RevArch` Revue Archéologique

`ufg-RevArchCentre` Revue Archéologique du Centre

`ufg-RevArchCentreFrance` Revue Archéologique du Centre de la France

`ufg-RevArcheometrie` Revue d'Archéométrie. Bulletin de Liaison du Groupe des Méthodes Physiques et Chimiques de l'Archéologie

`ufg-RevArchEstetCentreEst` Revue Archéologique de l'Est et du Centre-Est

`ufg-RevArchetHistArtLouvain` Revue des Archéologues et Historiens d'Art de Louvain

`ufg-RevArchivosBiblyMus` Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos

`ufg-RevArchLoiret` Revue Archéologique du Loiret

`ufg-RevArchNarbonnaise` Revue Archéologique de Narbonnaise

`ufg-RevArchNordLoiret` Revue Archéologique du Nord du Loiret

`ufg-RevArchOise` Revue Archéologique du (Nord-Est) de l'Oise

`ufg-RevArchOuest` Revue Archéologique de l'Ouest

`ufg-RevArchPicardie` Revue Archéologique de Picardie

`ufg-RevArchSites` Revue Archéologique Sites. L'Archéologie en France

`ufg-RevArqu` Revista de Arqueologia

`ufg-RevArquPonent` Revista d'Arqueologia de Ponent

`ufg-RevBelgeArch` Revue Belge d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de l'Art

`ufg-RevBelgeNum` Revue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie

`ufg-RevCharlemagne` Revue Charlemagne

`ufg-RevComminges` Revue de Comminges (Pyrenees Centrales). Bulletin de la Société des Études du Comminges à Saint-Gaudens et de l'Académie Julien-Sacaze à Bagnières-de-Luchon

`ufg-RevDromoise` Revue Drômoise. Archéologie, Histoire, Géographie

`ufg-RevEpigrMidiFrance` Revue Épigraphique du Midi de la France

`ufg-RevEtudesAnciennes` Revue des Études Anciennes

`ufg-RevEtudesCorses` Revue des Études Corses

`ufg-RevEtudesEuropeennes` Revue des Études Européennes

`ufg-RevEtudesPrehist` Revue des Études Préhistoriques

`ufg-RevFacLetras` Revista da Faculdade de Letras

`ufg-RevGevaudan` Revue du Gévaudan

`ufg-RevGuimaraes` Revista de Guimarães. Publicação da Sociedade Martins Sarmento

`ufg-RevHauteAuvergne` Revue de la Haute-Auvergne

`ufg-RevHistArdennaise` Revue Historique Ardennaise

`ufg-RevHistArmees` Revue Historique des Armées

`ufg-RevHistetArchLibournais` Revue Historique et Archéologique du Libournais

`ufg-RevHistetArchMaine` Revue Historique et Archéologique du Maine

`ufg-RevHistLorraine` Revue Historique de la Lorraine

`ufg-RevHistMines` Revue d'Histoire des Mines et de la Métallurgie

`ufg-RevHistSiderurgie` Revue d'Histoire de la Sidérurgie

`ufg-RevMonIstor` Revista Monumentelor Istorice

`ufg-RevMusetCollectArch` Revue des Musées et Collections Archéologiques

`ufg-RevMuz` Revista Muzeelor

`ufg-RevMuzsiMon` Revista Muzeelor şi Monumentelor

`ufg-RevMuzsiMonMonIstor` Revista Muzeelor şi Monumentelor. Monumente Istorice şi de Artă

`ufg-RevNord` Revue du Nord

`ufg-RevNordArch` Revue du Nord-Archéologie

`ufg-RevNum` Revue Numismatique

`ufg-RevNumBelge` Revue de la Numismatique Belge

`ufg-RevPeriodiqueLaPhysiophile` Revue Périodique de "La Physiophile"

`ufg-RevPeriodiqueVulgarisationLaPhysiophile` Revue Périodique de Vulgarisation des Sciences Naturelles et Historiques de "La Physiophile"

`ufg-RevPhysiophile` Revue de La Physiophile. Sciences Naturelles, Histoire, Archéologie

`ufg-RevPrehist` La Revue Préhistorique. Annales de Palethnologie

`ufg-RevPrehistIllustrEstFrance` Revue Préhistorique Illustrée de l'Est de France

`ufg-RevPreistsiAntNat` Revista de Preistorie şi Antichităti Naţionale. Buletin al Seminarului de Arheologie şi Preistorie dela Facultatea de Filosofie şi Litere, Universitatea Bucureşti

`ufg-RevRoumaineHist` Revue Roumaine d'Histoire

`ufg-RevSaintongeetAunis` Revue de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis

`ufg-RevSocSavantesHauteNormandie` Revue des Sociétés Savantes de Haute Normandie

`ufg-RevSuisseCatholique` Revue de la Suisse Catholique. Recueil Mensuel Religieux, Historique, Littéraire et Scientifique

`ufg-RheinAusgr` Rheinische Ausgrabungen

`ufg-RheinHeimatbl` Rheinische Heimatblätter

`ufg-RheinHeimatpfl` Rheinische Heimatpflege

`ufg-RheinJahrb` Rheinisches Jahrbuch

`ufg-RheinLandesmusBonn` Das Rheinische Landesmuseum Bonn. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Museums

`ufg-RheinVierteljahrsbl` Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter. Mitteilungen des Instituts für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande an der Universität Bonn

`ufg-RheinVorzeitWortuBild` Rheinische Vorzeit in Wort und Bild

`ufg-Rhemos` Rhemos

`ufg-RheydterJahrbGesch` Rheydter Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Heimatkunde

`ufg-Rhodania` Rhodania. Revue Archéologique du Sud-Est

`ufg-Rig` Rig. Tidskrift Utgiven av Föreningen för Svensk Kulturhistoria

`ufg-RivAlbania` Rivista d'Albania

`ufg-RivArch` Rivista di Archeologia

`ufg-RivArchCristiana` Rivista di Archeologia Cristiana

`ufg-RivArchProvComo` Rivista Archeologica della Provincia di Como

`ufg-RivArchProveAntDiocesiComo` Rivista Archeologica della Provincia e Antica Diocesi di Como. Periodico Semestrale di Antichtà e d'Arte della Società Archeologica Comense

`ufg-RivColonieItaliane` Rivista delle Colonie Italiane

`ufg-RivIngaunaeIntemelia` Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia

`ufg-RivIngaunaetIntemeliaStudLiguri` Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia. Organo Trimestrale delle Sezioni Rivierasche dell'Istituto di Studi Liguri

`ufg-RivIstNazArch` Rivista dell'Istituto Nazionale d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte

`ufg-RivRIstArcheStoriaArte` Rivista del R. Istituto d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte

`ufg-RivScienPreist` Rivista di Scienze Preistoriche

`ufg-RivStudFenici` Rivista di Studi Fenici

`ufg-RivStudLiguri` Rivista di Studi Liguri

`ufg-RivStudPompeiani` Rivista di Studi Pompeiani

`ufg-RivTripolitania` Rivista della Tripolitania

`ufg-RocenkaMestskehoMusPrerov` Ročenka Městského Musea v Přerově

`ufg-RocenkaMusOlomouckehoKraje` Ročenka Museí Olomouckého Kraje

`ufg-RocenkaNarodaPrumyslovehoMusProstejov` Ročenka Národopisného a Průmyslového Musea Města Prostějova a Hané

`ufg-RocenkaOkresniJednotyMusBrandys` Ročenka Okresní Jednoty Musejní v Brandýse nad Labem

`ufg-RocznikBialostocki` Rocznik Białostocki

`ufg-RocznikElblaski` Rocznik Elbląski

`ufg-RocznikiUniwMariiCurieSklodowskiejLublin` Roczniki Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej w Lublinie

`ufg-RocznikLubelski` Rocznik Lubelski. Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne Oddział w Lublinie

`ufg-RocznikLubuski` Rocznik Lubuski

`ufg-RocznikMuzCzestochowie` Rocznik Muzeum w Częstochowie

`ufg-RocznikMuzGornoslaskiegoBytom` Rocznik Muzeum Górnośląskiego w Bytomiu

`ufg-RocznikMuzNarodWarszawa` Rocznik Muzeum Narodowego w Warszawie

`ufg-RocznikMuzSwietokrzyskiego` Rocznik Muzeum Świętokrzyskiego

`ufg-RocznikMuzTorun` Rocznik Muzeum w Toruniu

`ufg-RocznikOlsztynski` Rocznik Olsztyński

`ufg-RocznikWojRzeszowskiego` Rocznik Województwa Rzeszowskiego

`ufg-RoemForschNiederoesterreich` Römische Forschungen in Niederösterreich

`ufg-RoemGermForsch` Römisch-Germanische Forschungen

`ufg-RoemGermKorrbl` Römisch-Germanisches Korrespondenzblatt. Nachrichten für die Römisch-Germanische Altertumsforschung

`ufg-RoemOesterreich` Römisches Österreich. Jahresschrift der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Archäologie

`ufg-RoemQuartalschrChristlAltkde` Römische Quartalschrift für Christliche Altertumskunde und Kirchengeschichte

`ufg-RomanaContact` Romana Contact

`ufg-Romanobarbarica` Romanobarbarica. Contributi allo Studio dei Rapporti Culturali tra Mondo Latino e Mondo Barbarico

`ufg-RotenburgerSchr` Rotenburger Schriften

`ufg-RoyalAnthrInstNews` Royal Anthropological Institute News

`ufg-RudolstaedterHeimath` Rudolstädter Heimathefte. Beiträge zur Heimatkunde des Kreises Rudolstadt

`ufg-Runa` Runa. Archivo para las Ciencias del Hombre

`ufg-SaalburgBer` Saalburg. Berichte über die Arbeiten

`ufg-SaalburgJahrb` Saalburg-Jahrbuch

`ufg-SaalburgMitt` Die Saalburg. Mitteilungen der Vereinigung der Saalburgfreunde

`ufg-SaarpfaelzAbhandlLandesuVolksforsch` Saarpfälzische Abhandlungen zur Landes-und Volksforschung

`ufg-SachsensVorzeit` Sachsens Vorzeit. Jahrbuch für Heimatkundliche Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-Saeculum` Saeculum. Jahrbuch für Universalgeschichte

`ufg-SagaBookVikingSoc` Saga-Book of the Viking Society for Northern Research

`ufg-SammelblHistVerEichstaett` Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Eichstätt

`ufg-SammelblHistVerFreising` Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Freising

`ufg-SammelblHistVerIngolstadt` Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Ingolstadt

`ufg-SantoTirso` Santo Tirso. Boletim Cultural Concelhio

`ufg-SantoTirsoArqu` Santo Tirso Arqueológico

`ufg-Saopstenja` Saopštenja. Zavoda za Zaštitu i Naučno Proučavanje Spomenika Kulture Narodne Republike Srbije

`ufg-Sargetia` Sargetia. Acta Musei Devensis

ufg-SatuMare Satu Mare. Studii şi Comunicări

ufg-SauerlaendGebirgsbote Sauerländischer Gebirgsbote

ufg-Savaria Savaria. A Vas Megyei Múzeumok Értesítője

ufg-SbornikCeskoslovenskeSpolecnostiArch Sborník Československé Společnosti Archeologické při ČSAV

ufg-SbornikCSAVArchUstavBrno Sborník ČSAV-Archeologický Ústav, Pobočka Brno

ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivBratislava Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty University Komenského v Bratislavě

ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivHist Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty Univerzity Komenského – Historica

ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivMusaica Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty Univerzity Komenského – Musaica

ufg-SbornikGosudErmitaza Sbornik Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža

ufg-SbornikKrajskehoVlastivednehoMusOlomouc Sborník Krajského Vlastivědného Musea v Olomouci

ufg-SbornikMuzSlovenskejSpolocnosti Sborník Muzeálnej Slovenskej Spoločnosti

ufg-SbornikNarodMuzPraha Sborník Národního Muzea v Praze

ufg-SbornikPraciFilFakBrno Sborník Prací Filosofické Fakulty Brněnské University

ufg-SbornikSeveroceskehoMus Sborník Severočeského Musea

ufg-SbornikSlovenskehoNarodMuzBratislava Sborník Slovenského Národného Múzea (Bratislava)

ufg-SbornikSlovenskehoNarodMuzTurcianskySvMartin Sborník Slovenského Národného Múzea (Turčiansky Sv. Martin)

ufg-SbornikSluko Sborník Sluko

ufg-SchaffhauserBeitrGesch Schaffhauser Beiträge zur Geschichte

ufg-SchauinsLand Schau-ins-Land. Jahresheft des Breisgau-Geschichtsvereins Schauinsland, Freiburg im Breisgau

ufg-Schiern Der Schiern. Monatszeitschrift für Südtiroler Landeskunde

ufg-SchildvonSteier Schild von Steier. Beiträge zur Steirischen Vor-und Frühgeschichte und Münzkunde

ufg-SchlesiensVorzeitBilduSchr Schlesiens Vorzeit in Bild und Schrift. Zeitschrift des Vereins für das Museum Schlesischer Altertümer

ufg-SchrHistMusFrankfurtaM Schriften des Historischen Museums

ufg-SchrKreisheimatbundNeuss Schriftenreihe des Kreisheimatbundes Neuss

`ufg-SchrOldenburgerVerAltkde` Schriften des Oldenburger Vereins für Altertumskunde und Landesgeschichte

`ufg-SchrVerGeschBaar` Schriften des Vereins für Geschichte und Naturgeschichte der Baar und der Angrenzenden Landesteile in Donaueschingen

`ufg-SchrVerGeschBodensee` Schriften des Vereins für Geschichte des Bodensees und seiner Umgebung

`ufg-SchrVerGeschLeipzig` Schriften des Vereins für die Geschichte Leipzigs

`ufg-SchrWuerttAltVerSchwaben` Schriften des Württembergischen Altertums-Vereins Schwaben. Monatshefte für Volkstum und Kultur

`ufg-Schwabenland` Schwabenland

`ufg-SchwaebMus` Das Schwäbische Museum. Zeitschrift für Kultur, Kunst und Geschichte Schwabens

`ufg-SchweizerMuenzbl` Schweizer Münzblätter

`ufg-SchweizerNumRundschau` Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau

`ufg-ScienEditor` Science Editor

`ufg-Sciliar` Der Sciliar. Illustrierte Monatsschrift für Heimat-und Volkskunde

`ufg-ScottishArchForum` Scottish Archaeological Forum

`ufg-ScottishArchRev` Scottish Archaeological Review

`ufg-SeminariumKondakovianum` Seminarium Kondakovianum. Recueil d'Études. Archéologie, Histoire de l'Art, Études Byzantines

`ufg-SenatneunMaksla` Senatne un Maksla

`ufg-Septentrion` Septentrion. Revue Archéologique

`ufg-Serdica` Serdica. Arheologičeski Materiali i Proučvanija

`ufg-SetubalArqu` Setúbal Arqueológica

`ufg-ShizengakuZasshi` Shizengaku-Zasshi. Zeitschrift für Prähistorie

`ufg-Sibrium` Sibrium

`ufg-SiciliaArch` Sicilia Archeologica. Rassegna Periodica di Studi, Notizie e Documentazione a Cura dell'Ente Provinciale per il Turismo di Trapani

`ufg-SiculorumGymnasium` Siculorum Gymnasium. Rassegna della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università di Catania

`ufg-Siedlungsforschung` Siedlungsforschung. Archäologie, Geschichte, Geographie

`ufg-SieradzkiRocznikMuz` Sieradzki Rocznik Muzealny

`ufg-SilesiaAnt` Silesia Antiqua

`ufg-SilkRoadArtandArch` Silk Road Art and Archaeology. Journal of the Institute of Silk Road Studies, Kamakura

`ufg-Sintria` Sintria. Revista de Estudos de Arqueologia, Arte e Etnografia

`ufg-Situla` Situla. Razprave Narodnega Muzeja v Ljubjani

`ufg-SitzberAkadWissDDR` Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR

`ufg-SitzberAltforschGesPernau` Sitzungsberichte der Altertumsforschenden Gesellschaft zu Pernau

`ufg-SitzberAltgesPrussia` Sitzungsberichte der Altertumsgesellschaft Prussia

`ufg-SitzberBayerAkadWiss` Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-SitzberDtAkadWissBerlinKlSprachen` Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen

`ufg-SitzberGelehrteEstnGes` Sitzungsberichte der Gelehrten Estnischen Gesellschaft

`ufg-SitzberHeidelbergerAkadWiss` Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-SitzberKglBayerAkadWiss` Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-SitzberPlenumuKlAkadWissDDR` Sitzungsberichte des Plenums und der Klassen der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR

`ufg-SitzberPreussAkadWiss` Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-SitzberSaechsAkadWiss` Sitzungsberichte der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

`ufg-Skalk` Skalk

`ufg-SkandinavskijSbornik` Skandinavskij Sbornik

`ufg-SkrifterBergen` Skrifter. Universitetet i Bergen

`ufg-SkrUtgSvenskaInstAthen` Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Athen

`ufg-SkrUtgSvenskaInstRom` Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Rom

`ufg-SlaskieSprawArch` Śląskie Sprawozdania Archeologiczne

`ufg-SlaviaAnt` Slavia Antiqua. Rocznik Poświęcony Starożytnościom Słowiańskim

`ufg-SlgVortraegeMannheimerAltver` Sammlung von Vorträgen Gehalten im Mannheimer Altertumsverein

`ufg-SlovenskaArch` Slovenská Archeologia

`ufg-SlovenskaNum` Slovenská Numizmatika

`ufg-SlupskiePraceHumanistyczne` Słupskie Prace Humanistyczne

`ufg-SocAgricoleScienPyreneesOrient` Société Agricole, Scientifique et Littéraire des Pyrénées-Orientales

`ufg-SocAmisArtsTournus` Société des Amis des Arts et des Sciences de Tournus

`ufg-SoesterZeitschr` Soester Zeitschrift. Zeitschrift für die Geschichte von Soest und der Börde

`ufg-SomersetArchandNaturalHist` Somerset Archaeology and Natural History. Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society

`ufg-SomogyiMuzKoezl` Somogyi Múzeumok Közleményei

`ufg-SoobGosudAkadIstor` Soobščenija Gosudarstvennoj Akademii Istorii Materiaľnoj Kuľtury. Ežemesjačnyj Zurnal

`ufg-SoobGosudOrdenaLeninaErmitaza` Soobščenija Gosudarstvennogo Ordena Lenina Ėrmitaža

`ufg-SoproniSzemle` Soproni Szemle. Helytörténeti Folyóirat

`ufg-SouthStaffordshireArchSocTransact` South Staffordshire Archaeological and Historical Society Transactions

`ufg-SovetskajaArch` Sovetskaja Archeologija

`ufg-Spatenforscher` Der Spatenforscher. Vorgeschichtliche Beiträge zum "Thüringer Fähnlein"

`ufg-SpeciminaNovaDissInstHistPecs` Specimina Nova Dissertationum ex Instituto Historico Universitatis Quinqueecclesiensis de lano Pannonio Nominatae

`ufg-Spis` Spiš. Vlastivedný Zbornik

`ufg-Spoletium` Spoletium. Rivista di Arte, Storia, Cultura

`ufg-Spomenik` Spomenik. Srpska Akademija Nauka i Umetnosti

`ufg-SprawArch` Sprawozdania Archeologiczne

`ufg-SprawozdanieRzeszow` Sprawozdanie Rzeszowskiego Ośrodka Archeologicznego

`ufg-SprawPanstwoweMuzArchWarszawa` Sprawozdania P. M. A. Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne (Warszawa)

`ufg-StaderArchiv` Stader Archiv. Jahrbuch des Stader Geschichts-und Heimatvereins

`ufg-StaderJahrb` Stader Jahrbuch

`ufg-Stadsarcheologie` Stadsarcheologie. Tijdschrift van de Gentse Vereniging voor Stadsarcheologie V. Z. W.

`ufg-StaedelJahrb` Städel-Jahrbuch

`ufg-StaffordshireArch` Staffordshire Archaeology

`ufg-StAlbansandHertfordshireArchitecturalSocTransact` St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society Transactions

`ufg-StAlbansArchitecturalSocTransact` St. Albans Architectural and Archaeological Society Transactions

`ufg-Starinar` Starinar

`ufg-StarohrvatskaProsvjeta` Starohrvatska Prosvjeta

`ufg-Stasinos` Stasinos. Deltion tou Syndesmou Hellenon Filologon Kypron "Stasinos"

`ufg-StavangerMusAarsber` Stavanger Museums Aarsberetning

`ufg-StavangerMusAarsh` Stavanger Museums Aarshefte

`ufg-StavangerMusArb` Stavanger Museums Årbok

`ufg-StavangerMusArsber` Stavanger Museums Årsberetning

`ufg-StavangerMusArsh` Stavanger Museums Årshefte

`ufg-SteirZeitschrGesch` Steirische Zeitschrift für Geschichte

`ufg-Storchenturm` Der Storchenturm. Geschichtsblätter für die Landkreise Dingolfing, Landau und Vilsbiburg

`ufg-StudAlbanica` Studia Albanica

`ufg-StudAnt` Studi di Antichità

`ufg-StudArch` Studia Archeologiczne

`ufg-StudarchmediaerecentisqueaevorumUnivScien` Studia archaeologica mediae recentisque aevorum Universitatis Scientiarum de Rolando Eötvös nominatae

`ufg-StudClas` Studii Clasice

`ufg-StudComitatensia` Studia Comitatensia. Tanulmányok Pest Megye Múzeumaiból

`ufg-StudEblaiti` Studi Eblaiti. Missione Archeologica Italiana in Siria

`ufg-StudeDocArch` Studi e Documenti di Archeologia

`ufg-StudEtruschi` Studi Etruschi

`ufg-StudGenuensi` Studi Genuensi

`ufg-StudHist` Studime Historike

`ufg-StudHistSlovaca` Studia Historica Slovaca

`ufg-StudiMatArch` Studia i Materiały Archeologiczne

`ufg-StudiMatLubelskie` Studia i Materiały Lubelskie

`ufg-StudiPrace` Studia i Prace

`ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinA` Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie A

`ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinB` Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie B

`ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinC` Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie C

`ufg-StudMagrebini` Studi Magrebini

`ufg-StudMediaevaliaPragensia` Studia Mediaevalia Pragensia

`ufg-StudMediiAevi` Studia Medii Aevi

`ufg-StudMusKomPest` Studien aus den Museen des Komitats Pest

`ufg-StudPalmyrenskie` Studia Palmyreńskie. Études Palmyriennes

`ufg-StudRomani` Studi Romani. Rivista di Archeologia e Storia

`ufg-StudSardi` Studi Sardi

`ufg-StudsiCercIstorVeche` Studii şi Cercetări de Istorie Veche şi Arheologie

`ufg-StudsiCercNum` Studii şi Cercetări de Numismatică

`ufg-StudsiCercStiinCluj` Studii şi Cercetări Ştiinţifice (Cluj)

`ufg-StudsiCercStiinIasi` Studii şi Cercetări Ştiinţifice (Iaşi)

`ufg-StudsiComunEtnogrIstor` Studii şi Comunicări de Etnografie-Istorie

`ufg-StudsiComunFocsani` Studii şi Comunicări. Muzeul Judeţean de Istorie şi Etnografie Vrancea

`ufg-StudsiComunIstor` Studii şi Comunicări de Istorie

`ufg-StudsiComunSfGheorghe` Studii şi Comunicări

`ufg-StudsiComunSibiu` Studii şi Comunicări. Arheologie, Istorie

`ufg-StudsiMat` Studii şi Materiale

`ufg-StudsiMatIstor` Studii şi Materiale-Istorie

`ufg-StudsiMatMuzeogr` Studii şi Materiale de Muzeografie şi Istorie Militară

`ufg-StudsiMatTrecutulIstorPrahova` Studii şi Materiale Privitoare la Trecutul Istoric al Jud. Prahova

`ufg-StudTrentiniScienStor` Studi Trentini di Scienze Storiche. Sezione II

`ufg-StuduForsch` Studien und Forschungen. Stadt und Kreis Offenbach a. M.

`ufg-StudUnivBabesBolyai` Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai

`ufg-StudWczesnosred` Studia Wczesnośredniowieczne. Studia Medii Aevi

`ufg-StudZvestiArchUstavu` Študijné Zvesti Archeologického Ústavu Slovenskej Akadémie Vied

`ufg-Suceava` Suceava. Anuarul Muzeului Judeţean

`ufg-Sudeta` Sudeta. Zeitschrift zur Vor-und Frühgeschichte

`ufg-SuedostForsch` Südost-Forschungen

`ufg-Sumer` Sumer. A Journal of Archaeology and History in Iraq

`ufg-SuomalaisenTiedeakatemianToimituksiaSerB` Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia. Ser. B

`ufg-SuomenMuinaismuistoyhdistyksenAikakauskirja` Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistyksen Aikakauskirja. Finska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift

`ufg-SuomenMuinaismuistoyhdistysKansatieteellinenArkisto` Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistys, Kansatieteellinen Arkisto

`ufg-SuomenMus` Suomen Museo

`ufg-SuomenTiedeakatimianToimituksia` Suomen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia

`ufg-SupplPapersAmSchoolRome` Supplementary Papers of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

`ufg-SurreyArchCollect` Surrey Archaeological Collections

`ufg-SussexArchCollect` Sussex Archaeological Collections

`ufg-SvenskaFornmTidskr` Svenska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift

`ufg-Swiatowit` Światowit. Rocznik Katedry Archeologii Pradziejowej i Wczesnośredniowiecznej Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego

`ufg-Syria` Syria. Revue d'Art Oriental et d'Archéologie

`ufg-SzegediMuzKiadvanyok` Szegedi Múzeumi Kiadványok

`ufg-SzegediVarosiMuzKiadvanyai` A Szegedi Városi Múzeum Kiadványai

`ufg-SzekszardiBeriBaloghAdamMuzEvk` A Szekszárdi Béri Balogh Ádám Múzeum Évkönyve

`ufg-SzepmuveszetiMuzKoezi` A Szépművészeti Múzeum Közleményei

`ufg-SzolnokMegyeiMuzEvk` Szolnok Megyei Múzeumi Évkönyv

`ufg-TabulaBatavorum` Tabula Batavorum. Historische Kring Kesteren en Omstreken

`ufg-TaetigkeitsberMusGesTeplitzSchoenau` Tätigkeitsbericht der Museums-Gesellschaft Teplitz-Schönau

`ufg-TagungsberDtAnthrGes` Tagungsberichte der Deutschen Anthropologischen Gesellschaft

`ufg-Talanta` Talanta. Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society

`ufg-TapolcaiVarosiMuzKoezl` A Tapolcai Városi Múzeum Közleményei

`ufg-Taras` Taras. Rivista di Archeologia

`ufg-Taxandria` Taxandria. Tijdschrift van de Koninklijke Geschied-en Oudheidkundige Kring van de Antwerpse Kempen

`ufg-TelAviv` Tel Aviv. Journal of the Tel Aviv University, Institute of Archaeology

`ufg-Thessalika` Thessalika. Archaiologikon Periodikon Demosieuma. Epistemonikon Organon tes Filarchaiou Hetaireias Bolou

`ufg-ThracoDacica` Thraco-Dacica

`ufg-ThueringerFaehnlein` Das Thüringer Fähnlein. Monatshefte für die Mitteldeutsche Heimat

`ufg-ThueringSaechsZeitschrGesch` Thüringisch-Sächsische Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst

`ufg-ThurgauBeitrVaterlaendGesch` Thurgauische Beiträge zur Vaterländischen Geschichte

`ufg-Tibiscus` Tibiscus. Istorie, Arheologie

`ufg-Tillvaexten` Tillväxten. Statens Historiska Museum, Kungl. Myntkabinettet

`ufg-Tilvekstfortegnelse` Tilvekstfortegnelse. Historisk Museum, Förhistorisk Samling, Universitetet i Bergen

`ufg-TimesLitSuppl` Times Literary Supplement

`ufg-Tinga` Tinga. Boletín de la Sociedad de Historia y Arqueología de Tanger

`ufg-ToertenelmiesRegErt` Történelmi és Régészeti Értesítő

`ufg-TolosaNumis` Tolosa Numis. Bulletin du Cercle Toulousain de Numismatique et d'Archéologie

`ufg-ToolsandTillage` Tools and Tillage

`ufg-Tor` Tor. Tidskrift för Nordisk Fornkunskap, Uppsala Universitet

`ufg-Torrens` Torrens. Estudis i Investigacions de Torrent i Comarca

`ufg-TrabAntreEtn` Trabalhos de Antropologia e Etnologia

`ufg-TrabAntreEtnSocPortuguesa` Trabalhos de Antropologia e Etnologia da Sociedade Portuguesa de Antropologia e Etnologia

`ufg-TrabArquNavarra` Trabajos de Arqueología Navarra

`ufg-TrabPrehist` Trabajos de Prehistoria

`ufg-TrabSeminarioHistPrimitivaHombre` Trabajos del Seminario de Historia Primitiva del Hombre de la Universidad de Madrid y del Instituto Español de Prehistoria del Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas

`ufg-TrabSocPortuguesaAntr` Trabalhos da Sociedade Portuguesa de Antropologia e Etnologia

`ufg-TransactAmPhilolAssoc` Transactions of the American Philological Association

`ufg-TransactandProcAmPhilolAssoc` Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association

`ufg-TransactandProcBirmingham` Transactions and Proceedings of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society

`ufg-TransactArchitecturalandArchSocDurham` Transactions of the Architectural and Archaeological Society of Durham and Northumberland

`ufg-TransactBirminghamandWarwickshire` Transactions of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society

`ufg-TransactBristolandGloucestershire` Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society

`ufg-TransactCumberlandandWestmorland` Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society

`ufg-TransactDevon` Transactions of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society

`ufg-TransactDumfriesshireandGalloway` Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society

`ufg-TransactEssex` Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society. A Journal of Essex Archaeology and History

`ufg-TransactHonourableSocCymmrodorion` The Transactions of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion

`ufg-TransactHunterArchSoc` Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society

`ufg-TransactKilkenny` Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society

`ufg-TransactLancashireandCheshire` Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society

`ufg-TransactLichfieldandSouthStaffordshire` Transactions of the Lichfield and South Staffordshire Archaeological and Historical Society

`ufg-TransactLondonandMiddlesex` Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society

`ufg-TransactSocAntScotland` Transactions of the Society of the Antiquaries of Scotland

`ufg-TransactThorotonSoc` Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire

`ufg-TransactWorcestershire` Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society

`ufg-TravArch` Travaux Archéologiques. Centre de Recherches Archéologiques de Romans

`ufg-TravClubArch` Travaux du Club d'Archéologie

`ufg-TravetRechFederTarnaise` Travaux et Recherches de la Fédération Tarnaise de Spéléo-Archéologie

`ufg-TravInstArtPrehist` Travaux de l'Institut d'Art Préhistorique

`ufg-TravLaboratoireAnthrMediterraneeOccidentale` Travaux du Laboratoire d'Anthropologie, de Préhistoire et d'Ethnologie des Pays de la Méditerranée-Occidentale

ufg-TravMusVoivodina Travaux des Musées de Voïvodina

ufg-TravSectionNumetArchKolozsvar Travaux de la Section Numismatique et Archéologique du Musée National de Transylvanie à Kolozsvár, Hongrie

ufg-TravSocLorientaiseArch Travaux de la Société Lorientaise d'Archéologie

ufg-TrencsenvarmegyeiMuzEgyesueletErt A Trencsénvármegyei Múzeum-Egyesület Értesítője

ufg-TRES TRES

ufg-TribunaArqu Tribuna d'Arqueología

ufg-Tribus Tribus. Veröffentlichungen des Linden-Museums

ufg-Tricastini Tricastini. Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie et de Sauvegarde de Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux

ufg-TriererJahresber Trierer Jahresberichte

ufg-TriererZeitschr Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des Trierer Landes und seiner Nachbargebiete

ufg-TrierHeimatbl Trierische Heimatblätter

ufg-TroisRivieres Trois Rivières. Bulletin du Groupe d'Etudes Historiques de Verdun-sur-le-Doubs

ufg-TromsoMusAarsber Tromsø Museums Aarsberetning

ufg-TromsoMusAarsh Tromsø Museums Aarshefter

ufg-TromsoMusArsber Tromsø Museums Årsberetning

ufg-TromsoMusArsh Tromsø Museums Årshefter

ufg-TromsoMusSkr Tromsö Museums Skrifter

ufg-TrudyAkadNaukGruzinskojSSR Trudy Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR

ufg-TrudyAkadNaukLitovskojSSR Trudy Akademii Nauk Litovskoj SSR

ufg-TrudyAkadNaukTadzikskojSSRInstIstor Trudy Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR, Institut Istorii im. Achmada Doniša

ufg-TrudyAkadNaukTadzikskojSSRInstIstorArch Trudy Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR, Institut Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii

ufg-TrudyGosudErmitaza Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža

ufg-TrudyGosudIstorMuzMoskva Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Istoričeskogo Muzeja

ufg-TrudyInstIstorAkadNaukAzerbajdzanskojSSR Trudy Instituta Istorii i Filosofii Akademija Nauk Azerbajdžanskoj SSR

ufg-TrudyInstIstorArchAlmaAta Trudy Instituta Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii

ufg-TrudyInstIstoriArchTaskent Trudy Instituta Istorii i Archeologii

ufg-TrudyMuzIstorAzerbajdzan Trudy Muzeja Istorii Azerbajdžana

`ufg-TrudyNizneVolzskogoKraevogoMuz` Trudy Nižne-Volžskogo Kraevogo Muzeja

`ufg-TrudySaratovskogoOblastnogoMuzKraevedenija` Trudy Saratovskogo Oblastnogo Muzeja Kraevedenija

`ufg-TuerkArkDergisi` Türk Arkeoloji Dergisi

`ufg-TuerkTarihArkDergisi` Türk Tarih, Arkeologya ve Etnografya Dergisi

`ufg-Tugium` Tugium

`ufg-Turan` Túrán

`ufg-Turiaso` Turiaso. Rivista del Centro de Estudios Turiasonenses

`ufg-TutelaBeniCulturaliAltoAdige` Tutela dei Beni Culturali in Alto Adige

`ufg-Tyche` Tyche. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte, Papyrologie und Epigraphik

`ufg-UlmuOberschwaben` Ulm und Oberschwaben. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Kunst und Altertum in Ulm und Oberschwaben

`ufg-UlsterJournalArch` Ulster Journal of Archaeology

`ufg-UnivBergenArb` Universitetet i Bergen Årbok

`ufg-UnivOldsakslgArb` Universitetets Oldsaksamling Årbok

`ufg-UnivOldsakslgArsber` Universitetets Oldsaksamling Årsberetning

`ufg-UnivOldsakslgSkr` Universitetets Oldsaksamlings Skrifter

`ufg-UnivOldsakslgTilvekst` Universitetets Oldsaksamlings Tilvekst

`ufg-UnsereHeimatNeustadtadW` Unsere Heimat. Blätter für Saarländisch-Pfälzisches Volkstum

`ufg-UnsereHeimatWien` Unsere Heimat. Zeitschrift des Vereines für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich und Wien

`ufg-UpplandFornmTidskr` Upplands Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift

`ufg-UpstalsboomBlOstfriesGesch` Upstalsboom-Blätter für Ostfriesische Geschichte und Heimatkunde

`ufg-Urbs` Urbs

`ufg-UrgeschAnz` Urgeschichtlicher Anzeiger. Internationale Kritische Zeitschrift für das Gesamtgebiet der Prähistorischen Forschung

`ufg-UrgeschuHeimatforsch` Urgeschichte und Heimatforschung

`ufg-UrSchweiz` Ur-Schweiz

`ufg-ZilloMedieval` Zillo Medieval

B.2   Sorted by journal or series

A Békés Megyei Múzeumok Közleményei `ufg-BekesMegyeiMuzKoezl`

A Béri Balogh Ádám Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-BeriBaloghAdamMuzEvk`

A Debreceni Déri-Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-DebreceniDeriMuzEvk`

A Hajdúsági Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-HajdusagiMuzEvk`

A Herman Ottó Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-HermanOttoMuzEvk`

A Janus Pannonius Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-JanusPannoniusMuzEvk`

A Jászberényi Jászmúzeum Évkönyve `ufg-JaszberenyiJaszmuzEvk`

A Magyarországi Kárpátegyesület Évkönyve
`ufg-MagyarorszagiKarpategyesueletEvk`

A Miskolci Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei
`ufg-MiskolciHermanOttoMuzKoezl`

A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-MoraFerencMuzEvk`

A Nyíregyházi Jósa András Múzeum Évkönyve
`ufg-NyiregyhaziJosaAndrasMuzEvk`

A "Pécs-Baranyamegyei Múzeum-Egyesület" Értesítője
`ufg-PecsBaranyamegyeiMuzEgyesueletErt`

A Propos d'Archéologie Urbaine à Tours. Bulletin du Laboratoire
d'Archéologie Urbaine `ufg-AProposArchUrbaineTours`

A Szegedi Városi Múzeum Kiadványai `ufg-SzegediVarosiMuzKiadvanyai`

A Szekszárdi Béri Balogh Ádám Múzeum Évkönyve
`ufg-SzekszardiBeriBaloghAdamMuzEvk`

A Szépművészeti Múzeum Közleményei `ufg-SzepmuveszetiMuzKoezi`

A Tapolcai Városi Múzeum Közleményei `ufg-TapolcaiVarosiMuzKoezl`

A Trencsénvármegyei Múzeum-Egyesület Értesítője
`ufg-TrencsenvarmegyeiMuzEgyesueletErt`

Aalener Jahrbuch `ufg-AalenerJahrb`

Aanteekeningen van het Verhandelde in de Sectie-Vergaderingen van het
Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap van Künsten en Wetenschappen
`ufg-AanteekeningenVerhandSectieVergaderUtrecht`

Aarbøger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie `ufg-AarbNordiskOldkdeogHist`

Aarp. Art and Archaeology Research Papers `ufg-Aarp`

Aarsberetning. Foreningen til Norske Fortidsmerkers Bevaring
`ufg-Aarsberetning`

Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur
`ufg-AbhandlAkadWissuLit`

Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
`ufg-AbhandlDtAkadWissBerlin`

Abhandlungen der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften
`ufg-AbhandlHeidelbergerAkadWiss`

Abhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu
Berlin `ufg-AbhandlKglPreussAkadWissBerlin:2`

Abhandlungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg
`ufg-AbhandlNaturhistGesNuernberg`

Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
`ufg-AbhandlPreussAkadWissBerlin`

Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig
`ufg-AbhandlSaechsAkadWissLeipzig`

Abstracts of Bulgarian Scientific Literature. History, Archaeology and
Ethnography `ufg-AbstractsBulgarianScienLit`

Achboroty Akademijai Fanhoi RRS Točikistan, Su'bai Fanhou Čam'ijati
`ufg-AchborotyAkadFanhoiRRSTocikistan`

Acme. Annali della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università degli Studi
di Milano `ufg-Acme`

Acta Academiae Aboensis `ufg-ActaAcadAboensis`

Acta ad Archaeologiam et Artium Historiam Pertinentia. Institutum
Romanum Norvegiae `ufg-ActaArchetArtiumHistPertinentia`

Acta Antiqua Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae
`ufg-ActaAntAcadScienHungaricae`

Acta Antiqua. Acta Universitatis Szegedinensis `ufg-ActaAnt`

Acta Antiqua et Archaeologica `ufg-ActaAntetArch`

Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae
`ufg-ActaArchAcadScienHungaricae`

Acta Archaeologica Carpathica `ufg-ActaArchCarpathica`

Acta Archaeologica (København) `ufg-ActaArchKobenhavn`

Acta Archaeologica (Ljubljana) `ufg-ActaArchLjubljana`

Acta Baltico-Slavica (Białystok) `ufg-ActaBalticoSlavicaBialystok`

Acta Borealia `ufg-ActaBorealia`

Acta et Commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis
`ufg-ActaetCommentUnivTartuensis`

Acta Hargitensia `ufg-ActaHargitensia`

Acta Instituti Atheniensis Regni Sueciae `ufg-ActaInstAtheniensisRegniSueciae`

Acta Instituti Romani Finlandiae `ufg-ActaInstRomaniFinlandiae`

Acta Instituti Romani Regni Sueciae `ufg-ActaInstRomaniRegniSueciae`

Acta Moldaviae Meridionalis. Anuarul Muzeului Judeţean Vaslui
`ufg-ActaMoldaviaeMeridionalis`

Acta Musei Napocensis `ufg-ActaMusNapocensis`

Acta Musei Papensis `ufg-ActaMusPapensis`

Acta Musei Porolissensis `ufg-ActaMusPorolissensis`

Acta Musei Silesiae `ufg-ActaMusSilesiae`

Acta Orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae
`ufg-ActaOrientAcadScienHungaricae`

Acta Praehistorica `ufg-ActaPraehist`

Acta Praehistorica et Archaeologica `ufg-ActaPraehistetArch`

Acta Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum `ufg-ActaRCRF`

Acta Savariensia `ufg-ActaSavariensia`

Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae `ufg-ActaSocScienFennicae`

Acta Toscana. Bulletin of the Toscan-American Archaeological Association
(NKSC) `ufg-ActaToscana`

Acta TRES `ufg-ActaTRES`

Acta Universitatis Szegedinensis `ufg-ActaUnivSzegedinensis`

Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis `ufg-ActaUnivUpsaliensis`

Actas y Memorias de la Sociedad Española de Antropología, Etnografía y
Prehistoria `ufg-ActasyMemSocEspanolaAntr`

Activitatea Muzeelor `ufg-ActivitateaMuz`

Activiteitsverslag. Provincie Limburg, Gallo-Romeins Museum Tongeren
`ufg-Activiteitsverslag`

Ad Quintum. Bollettino del Gruppo Archeologico "Ad Quintum" Collegno
`ufg-AdQuintum`

Aegaeum. Annales d'Archéologie Egénne de l'Université de Liège `ufg-Aegaeum`

Aegyptus. Rivista Italiana di Egittologia e di Papirologia `ufg-Aegyptus`

Aerial Archaeology `ufg-AerialArch`

Afghanistan. Historical and Cultural Quarterly `ufg-Afghanistan`

Africa. Fouilles, Monuments et Collections Archéologiques en Tunisie
`ufg-Africa`

Africa Italiana. Rivista di Storia e d'Arte `ufg-AfricaItaliana`

Ago. The New Archaeological Magazine `ufg-Ago`

Agria. Annales Musei Agriensis `ufg-Agria`

Ägypten und Levante `ufg-AegyptenuLevante`

Aktuell. Archäologische Gesellschaft Schleswig-Holstein e. V. `ufg-Aktuell`

Åländsk Odling. Årsbok `ufg-AlaendskOdling`

Alba Regia. Annales Musei Stephani Regis `ufg-AlbaRegia`

Albania. Revue d'Archéologie, d'Histoire, d'Art et des Sciences Appliquées en Albanie et dans les Balkans `ufg-Albania`

Alemannia `ufg-Alemannia`

Alföldi Tudományos Gyüjtemény `ufg-AlfoeldiTudomanyosGyuejtemeny`

Allgäuer Geschichtsfreund `ufg-AllgaeuerGeschfreund`

Almogaren. Jahrbuch des Institutum Canarium Hallein/Austria
`ufg-Almogaren`

Alt-Augsburg `ufg-AltAugsburg`

Altbayerische Monatsschrift `ufg-AltbayerMonatsschr`

Altböhmen und Altmähren `ufg-AltboehmenuAltmaehren`

Alt-Frankfurt. Vierteljahrsschrift für seine Geschichte und Kunst
`ufg-AltFrankfurt`

Alt-Gunzenhausen. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt und des Kreises
`ufg-AltGunzenhausen`

Alt-Lauingen `ufg-AltLauingen`

Altorientalische Forschungen `ufg-AltorientForsch`

Alt-Preussen. Vierteljahresschrift für Vor-und Frühgeschichte
`ufg-AltPreussen`

Alt-Schlesien. Mitteilungen des Schlesischen Altertumsvereins
`ufg-AltSchlesien`

Altschlesische Blätter. Nachrichtenblatt des Schlesischen Altertumsvereins und der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Oberschlesische Ur-und Frühgeschichte
`ufg-AltschlesBl`

Alt-Thüringen. Jahresschrift des Museums für Ur-und Frühgeschichte Thüringens `ufg-AltThueringen`

Aluta. Studii şi Comunicări `ufg-Aluta`

Alzeyer Geschichtsblätter `ufg-AlzeyerGeschbl`

American Antiquity. Journal of the Society for American Archaeology
`ufg-AmAnt`

American Journal of Science. Radiocarbon Supplement `ufg-AmJournalSeien`

Amphora. Bulletin Trimestriel `ufg-Amphora`

Ampurias. Revista de Prehistoria, Arqueología y Etnología `ufg-Ampurias`

Amtliche Berichte aus den Königlichen Kunstsammlungen
`ufg-AmtlBerKglKunstslg`

Amtliche Berichte über die Verwaltung der Naturgeschichtlichen, Vorgeschichtlichen und Volkskundlichen Sammlungen des Westpreussischen Provinzialmuseums
`ufg-AmtlBerVerwaltungWestpreussProvmus`

Anadolu (Ankara) `ufg-AnadoluAnkara`

Anadolu Araştirmalari `ufg-AnadoluArastirmalari`

Anadolu Medeniyetleri Müzesi Yıllığı `ufg-AnadoluMedeniyetleriMuezYilligi`

Anadolu. Revue des Études d'Archéologie et d'Histoire en Turquie: Préhistoire, Antiquité, Byzance `ufg-AnadoluParis`

Anales de Arqueología Cordobesa `ufg-AnArquCordobesa`

Anales de Prehistoria y Arqueología `ufg-AnPrehistyArqu`

Anas `ufg-Anas`

Anatolia `ufg-Anatolia`

Anatolian Studies. Journal of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara
`ufg-AnatolianStud`

Anatolica. Annuaire International pour les Civilisations de l'Asie Antérieure
`ufg-Anatolica`

Ancient India. Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India
`ufg-AncientIndia`

Ancient Society `ufg-AncientSoc`

Anhaltische Geschichtsblätter `ufg-AnhaltGeschbl`

Annalen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung `ufg-AnnVerNassauAltkde`

Annalen van de Oudheidkundige Kring van het Land van Waas
`ufg-AnnOudheidkdeKringLandWaas`

Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie `ufg-AnnNordiskOldkdeogHist`

Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae `ufg-AnnAcadScienFennicae`

Annales de Bretagne `ufg-AnnBretagne`

Annales de la Fédération Archéologique et Historique de Belgique
`ufg-AnnFederArchBelgique`

Annales de la Société Archéologique de Namur `ufg-AnnSocArchNamur`

Annales de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles `ufg-AnnSocArchBruxelles`

Annales de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de l'Arrondissement de Saint-Malo `ufg-AnnSocHistSaintMalo`

Annales de la Société Éduenne `ufg-AnnSocEduenne`

Annales de la Société Historique et Archéologique de Château-Thierry
`ufg-AnnSocHistChateauThierry`

Annales de la Société pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques et des Oeuvres d'Art dans la Province de Luxembourg
`ufg-AnnSocConservationMonProvLuxembourg`

Annales de la Société Royale d'Archéologie de Bruxelles
`ufg-AnnSocRoyaleArchBruxelles`

Annales de l'Académie de Mâcon `ufg-AnnAcadMacon`

Annales de l'École des Hautes Études de Gand `ufg-AnnEcoleHautesEtudesGand`

Annales de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg Arlon
`ufg-AnnInstArchLuxembourgArlon`

Annales de l'Institut Kondakov `ufg-AnnInstKondakov`

Annales de Normandie `ufg-AnnNormandie`

Annales d'Histoire de l'Art et d'Archéologie `ufg-AnnHistArtetArch`

Annales du Cercle Archéologique de Mons `ufg-AnnCercleArchMons`

Annales du Cercle Archéologique et Folklorique de La Louvière et du Centre
`ufg-AnnCercleArchLaLouviere`

Annales du Cercle Royal d'Histoire et d'Archéologie d'Ath et de la Région et Musées Athois `ufg-AnnCercleRoyalHistAth`

Annales du Midi `ufg-AnnMidi`

Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte `ufg-AnnServAntEgypte`

Annales Historiques du Mantois `ufg-AnnHistMantois`

Annales Littéraires de l'Université de Besançon `ufg-AnnLittUnivBesancon`

Annales Musei Agriensis `ufg-AnnMusAgriensis`

Annales Musei de Iano Pannonio Nominati `ufg-AnnMusIanoPannonioNominati`

Annales Musei Debreceniensis de Friderico Déri Nominati
`ufg-AnnMusDebreceniensis`

Annales Musei Miskolciensis de Herman Otto Nominati
`ufg-AnnMusMiskolciensis`

Annales Musei Nationalis Slovaci `ufg-AnnMusNatSlovaci`

Annales Museum Francisceum `ufg-AnnMusFrancisceum`

Annales Publiées par la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines de Toulouse `ufg-AnnPublFacLettresToulouse`

Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska
`ufg-AnnUnivMariaeCurieSklodowska`

Annales Universitatis Saraviensis `ufg-AnnUnivSaraviensis`

Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae `ufg-AnnUnivScienBudapestinensis`

Annali Benacensi. Rassegna di Studi Paletnologici ed Archeologici `ufg-AnnBenacensi`

Annali del Museo Civico della Spezia `ufg-AnnMusCivSpezia`

Annali del Museo. Civico Museo Gruppo Grotte Gavardo `ufg-AnnMusGavardo`

Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa `ufg-AnnScuolaNormalePisa`

Annali dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica `ufg-AnnInstCorrArch`

Annali dell'Università di Ferrara `ufg-AnnUnivFerrara`

Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology `ufg-AnnArchandAnthr`

Annuaire de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles `ufg-AnnuSocArchBruxelles`

Annuaire de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de la Lorraine `ufg-AnnuSocHistLorraine`

Annuaire de l'Université de Sofia `ufg-AnnuUnivSofia`

Annuaire de l'Université Saint-Clément d'Ohrida à Sofia `ufg-AnnuUnivStClementOhrid`

Annuaire des Musées d'Antiquités d'Istanbul `ufg-AnnuMusAntIstanbul`

Annuaire du Musée de la Ville de Beograd `ufg-AnnuMusVilleBeograd`

Annuaire du Musée Gréco-Romain `ufg-AnnuMusGrecoRomain`

Annuaire du Musée National Archéologique, Plovdiv `ufg-AnnuMusNatArchPlovdiv`

Annuaire du Musée National de Sofia `ufg-AnnuMusNatSofia`

Annuaire. École Pratique des Hautes Études `ufg-AnnuaireParis`

Annuaire National de l'Archéologie `ufg-AnnuNatArch`

Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology `ufg-AnnuBibliogrIndianArch`

Annual Bulletin de la Société Jersiaise `ufg-AnnuBullSocJersiaise`

Annual Bulletin of Nara National Cultural Properties Research Institute `ufg-AnnuBullNara`

Annual of Maritime Museum at Kotor `ufg-AnnuMaritimeMusKotor`

Annual of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul `ufg-AnnuArchMusIstanbul`

Annual of the Ayasofya Museum `ufg-AnnuAyasofyaMus`

Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Jordan `ufg-AnnuDepAntJordan`

Annual of the Szolnok County Museums `ufg-AnnuSzolnokCountyMus`

Annual Report and Bulletin of the University of London, Institute of Archaeology `ufg-AnnuReportandBullUnivLondon`

Annual Report and Transactions of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society
`ufg-AnnuReportandTransactYorkshire`

Annual Report Cyprus Museum `ufg-AnnuReportCyprusMus`

Annual Report of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara
`ufg-AnnuReportBritishInstArchAnkara`

Annual Report of the Chief Antiquities Officer
`ufg-AnnuReportChiefAntOfficerCyprus`

Annual Report of the Department of Antiquities `ufg-AnnuReportDepAntCyprus`

Annual Report of the Director of the Department of Antiquities
`ufg-AnnuReportDirectorDepAntCyprus`

Annual Report of the Faculty Board of Archaeology and Anthropology on
the Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology and its Library, University of
Cambridge `ufg-AnnuReportFacBoardCambridge`

Annual Report of the Lincoln Archaeological Trust
`ufg-AnnuReportLincolnArchTrust`

Annual Report of the Liverpool Committee for Excavation and Research in
Wales and the Marches `ufg-AnnuReportLiverpoolComExcav`

Annual Report of the National Museum of Wales `ufg-AnnuReportNatMusWales`

Annual Report of the Society for Libyan Studies `ufg-AnnuReportSocLibyanStud`

Annual Report of the University of Edinburgh, Department of Archaeology
`ufg-AnnuReportUnivEdinburghDepArch`

Annual Report of the University of London, Institute of Archaeology
`ufg-AnnuReportUnivLondonInstArch`

Annual Review of Anthropology `ufg-AnnuRevAnthr`

Annual Review of the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of
England `ufg-AnnuRevRoyalCommHistMonEngland`

Annuario Bibliografico di Archeologia `ufg-AnnuBibliogrArch`

Annuario Bibliografico di Storia dell'Arte `ufg-AnnuBibliogrStoriaArte`

Annuario del Museo Greco-Romano `ufg-AnnuMusGrecoRomano`

Annuario Storico della Valpolicella `ufg-AnnuStorValpolicella`

Annuario. Unione Internazionale degli Istituti di Archeologia, Storia e Storia
dell'Arte in Roma `ufg-AnnuarioRoma`

Antaeus. Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen
Akademie der Wissenschaften `ufg-Antaeus`

Anthropologia Hungarica. Musée National Hongrois, Section
Anthropologique du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle `ufg-AnthrHungarica`

Anthropological Literature. An Index to Periodical Articles and Essays
Anthropologie `ufg-AnthrLit`

Anthropologie `ufg-AnthropologieBrno`

Anthropologie et Préhistoire `ufg-AnthrPrehist`

Anthropologika. Periodike Ekdose Theorias Kai Praktikes `ufg-Anthropologika`

Anthropos. Internationale Zeitschrift für Völker-und Sprachenkunde
`ufg-Anthropos`

Anthropozoikum. Sborník Geologických Věd `ufg-Anthropozoikum`

Anthropozoologica `ufg-Anthropozoologica`

Antik Tanulmányok. Studia Antiqua `ufg-AntTanulmanyok`

Antike Kunst `ufg-AntKunst`

Antike und Christentum `ufg-AntuChristentum`

Antike Welt. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Urgeschichte `ufg-AntWelt`

Antikvarisk Tidskrift för Sverige `ufg-AntTidskrSverige`

Antipolis. A Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology `ufg-Antipolis`

Antiqua. Rivista di Archeologia, Architettura, Urbanistica, dalie Origini al
Medioevo `ufg-AntiquaRoma`

Antiqua. Unterhaltungsblatt für Freunde der Altertumskunde
`ufg-AntiquaZuerich`

Antiquarisk Tidsskrift `ufg-AntTidsskr`

Antiquitas. Boletin de la Asociación Amigos del Instituto de Arqueología,
Facultad de Historia y Letras de la Universidad del Salvador `ufg-Antiquitas`

Antiquitas Hungarica `ufg-AntHungarica`

Antiquitäten-Zeitschrift `ufg-AntZeitschr`

Antiquités Africaines `ufg-AntAfricaines`

Antiquités Nationales `ufg-AntNat`

Antiquités Nationales et Internationales `ufg-AntNatetInternat`

Antiquity `ufg-Antiquity`

Antiquity and Survival. An International Review of Traditional Art and
Culture `ufg-AntandSurvival`

Antiqvariske Annaler `ufg-AntAnn`

Antropologia. Revista del Centro de Estudios Antropológicos, Universidad
de Chile `ufg-Antropologia`

Antropozoikum. Sborník Geologických Věd `ufg-Antropozoikum`

Anuar `ufg-AnuarSibiu`

Anuari d'Institut d'Estudis Catalans `ufg-AnuInstEstudCatalans`

Anuario de Prehistoria Madrileña `ufg-AnuPrehistMadrilena`

Anuarul Comisiunii Monumentelor Istorice, Secţia Pentru Transilvania `ufg-AnuComiMonIstorTransilvania`

Anuarul Institutului de Istorie din Cluj `ufg-AnuInstIstorCluj`

Anuarul Institutului de Istorie şi Arheologie "A. D. Xenopol" `ufg-AnuInstIstorADXenopol`

Anuarul Institutului de Istorie şi Arheologie Cluj-Napoca `ufg-AnuInstIstorClujNapoca`

Anuarul Institutului de Studii Clasice `ufg-AnuInstStudClas`

Anzeiger der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften `ufg-AnzOesterrAkadWiss`

Anzeiger des Germanischen Nationalmuseums `ufg-AnzGermNatmus`

Anzeiger für Deutsches Altertum und Deutsche Literatur `ufg-AnzDtAltuDtLit`

Anzeiger für die Altertumswissenschaft `ufg-AnzAltwiss`

Anzeiger für Elsässische Altertumskunde `ufg-AnzElsaessAltkde`

Anzeiger für Kunde der Deutschen Vorzeit `ufg-AnzKdeDtVorzeit`

Anzeiger für Schweizerische Altertumskunde `ufg-AnzSchweizerAltkde`

Anzeiger für Schweizerische Geschichte und Altertumskunde `ufg-AnzSchweizerGeschuAltkde`

Appendice del Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Comunale di Roma `ufg-AppendiceBullCommArchRoma`

Apulum. Arheologie, Istorie, Etnografie `ufg-Apulum`

Aquileia Nostra `ufg-AquileiaNostra`

Aquitania. Une Revue Inter-Régionale d'Archéologie `ufg-Aquitania`

Arbeiten aus dem Institut für Vor-und Frühgeschichte der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg `ufg-ArbeitenInstVoruFruehgeschHalleWittenberg`

Arbeiten des Archäologischen Instituts der Kgl. Ung. Franz-Josef Universität in Szeged, Ungarn `ufg-ArbeitenArchInstUnivSzeged`

Arbeits-und Forschungsberichte zur Sächsischen Bodendenkmalpflege `ufg-ArbeitsuForschberSaechsBodendenkmalpfl`

Árbók. Hins Islenzka Fornleifafélags `ufg-Arbok`

Archaeologia Aeliana or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity `ufg-ArchAeliana`

Archaeologia Atlantica `ufg-ArchAtlantica`

Archaeologia Austriaca. Beiträge zur Paläanthropologie, Ur-und Frühgeschichte Österreichs `ufg-ArchAustriaca`

Archaeologia Cambrensis. Journal of the Cambrian Archaeological Association `ufg-ArchCambrensis`

Archaeologia Cantiana being Contributions to the History and Archaeology of Kent `ufg-ArchCantiana`

Archaeologia Geographica `ufg-ArchGeogr`

Archaeologia Iugoslavica `ufg-ArchIugoslavica`

Archaeologia Mosellana. Archäologie im Saarland, in Lothringen und Luxemburg `ufg-ArchMosellana`

Archaeologia or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Archaeology `ufg-Archaeologia`

Archaeologia Polona `ufg-ArchPolona`

Archaeologia Romana `ufg-ArchRomana`

Archaeologia Scotica or Transactions of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland `ufg-ArchScotica`

Archaeologia Viva `ufg-ArchViva`

Archaeologiai Értesitő. A Magyar Régészeti és Művészettörténeti Társulat Tudományos Folyóirata `ufg-ArchErt`

Archaeologiai Közlemények `ufg-ArchKoezl`

Archaeologica Pragensia. Archeologický Sborník Muzea Hlavního Města Prahy `ufg-ArchPragensia`

Archaeological Newsletter `ufg-ArchNewsletterToronto`

Archaeological Reports (London) `ufg-ArchReportsLondon`

Archaeological Reports. University of Durham and University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne `ufg-ArchReportsDurham`

Archaeology `ufg-Archaeology`

Archaeology Abroad `ufg-ArchAbroad`

Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania `ufg-ArchandPhysicalAnthrOceania`

Archaeology in Oceania `ufg-ArchOceania`

Archaeometry. The Bulletin of the Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art `ufg-Archaeometry`

Archaiognosia `ufg-Archaiognosia`

Archaiologijas Raksti `ufg-ArchRaksti`

Archaiologika Analekta ex Athénon `ufg-ArchAnalektaAthenon`

Archaiologike Ephemeris. Periodikon tes en Athenais Archaiologikes Hetaireias `ufg-ArchEphemeris`

Archaiologikon Deltion `ufg-ArchDeltion`

Archäographie. Archäologie und Elektronische Datenverarbeitung
`ufg-Archaeographie`

Archäologie der Schweiz `ufg-ArchSchweiz`

Archäologie im Rheinland `ufg-ArchRheinland`

Archäologie in Deutschland `ufg-ArchDeutschland`

Archäologie in Sachsen-Anhalt `ufg-ArchSachsenAnhalt`

Archäologie Österreichs `ufg-ArchOesterreich`

Archäologie und Museum. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Amtes für Museen
und Archäologie des Kantons Baselland `ufg-ArchuMus`

Archäologie und Naturwissenschaften `ufg-ArchuNaturwiss`

Archäologische Ausgrabungen. Bodendenkmalpflege in den Reg.-Bez.
Stuttgart und Tübingen `ufg-ArchAusgr`

Archäologische Ausgrabungen in Baden-Württemberg
`ufg-ArchAusgrBadenWuerttemberg`

Archäologische Bibliographie `ufg-ArchBibliogr`

Archäologische Informationen. Mitteilungen zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte
`ufg-ArchInf`

Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran `ufg-ArchMittIran`

Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Nordwestdeutschland
`ufg-ArchMittNordwestdeutschland`

Archäologische Nachrichten aus Baden `ufg-ArchNachrBaden`

Archäologische Nachrichten aus Schleswig-Holstein. Mitteilungen der
Archäologischen Gesellschaft Schleswig-Holstein e. V.
`ufg-ArchNachrSchleswigHolstein`

Archäologische Zeitung `ufg-ArchZtg`

Archäologisch-Epigraphische Mitteilungen aus Österreich-Ungarn
`ufg-ArchEpigrMittOesterreichUngarn`

Archäologischer Anzeiger `ufg-ArchAnz`

Archäologisches Korrespondenzblatt. Urgeschichte, Römerzeit,
Frühmittelalter `ufg-ArchKorrbl`

Archeo. Attualità del Passato `ufg-Archeo`

Archéocivilisation. Études d'Énergologie Culturelle `ufg-Archeocivilisation`

Archeografo Triestino `ufg-ArcheografoTriestino`

Archeologia. Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici, Nauki
Humanistyczno-Społeczne `ufg-ArcheologiaTorun`

Archeologia Classica `ufg-ArchClass`

Archeologia Corsa. Études et Mémoires `ufg-ArchCorsa`

Archeologia, Etnografia. Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu `ufg-ArchEtnogr`

Archeologia Medievale. Cultura, Materiale, Insediamenti, Territorio `ufg-ArchMedievaleFirenze`

Archeologia Polski `ufg-ArchPolski`

Archéologia. Préhistoire et Archéologie `ufg-Archeologia`

Archeologia. Rocznik Instytutu Historii Kultury Materialnej Polskiej Akademii Nauk `ufg-ArcheologiaWarszawa`

Archeologia Śląska. Uniwersytet Wrocławski im. Bolesława Bieruta `ufg-Archslaska`

Archeologia, Uomo, Territorio `ufg-ArchUomoTerritorio`

Archeologia Veneta `ufg-ArchVeneta`

Archeologičeskij Sbornik (Leningrad) `ufg-ArchSbornikLeningrad`

Archeologičeskij Sbornik (Tallinn) `ufg-ArchSbornikTallinn`

Archeologické Rozhledy `ufg-ArchRozhledy`

Archeologické Studijní Materiály `ufg-ArchStudMat`

Archeologické Vyzkumy v Jižních Čechách `ufg-ArchVyzkumyJizneCechy`

Archéologie. Chronique Sémestrielle `ufg-Archeologie`

Archéologie du Midi Méditerranéen `ufg-ArchMidiMediterraneen`

Archéologie en Aquitaine. Bulletin de Liaison d'Information `ufg-ArchAquitaine`

Archéologie en Bretagne. Bulletin d'Information de la Direction des Antiquités Historiques de Bretagne `ufg-ArchBretagne`

Archéologie en Languedoc. Bulletin Trimestriel de la Fédération Archéologique de l'Hérault `ufg-ArchLanguedocBull`

Archéologie en Languedoc. Revue Trimestrielle de la Fédération `ufg-ArchLanguedocRev`

Archeologie in Vlaanderen `ufg-ArchVlaanderen`

Archéologie Médiévale `ufg-ArchMedievaleParis`

Archéologique de l'Hérault `ufg-ArchProvenceAlpes`

Archeologisch Nieuws `ufg-ArchNieuws`

Archéologues et Ordinateurs `ufg-ArchetOrdinateurs`

Archeomaterials `ufg-Archeomaterials`

Archeo-Situla `ufg-ArcheoSitula`

Archiv der "Brandenburgia", Gesellschaft für Heimatkunde der Provinz Brandenburg zu Berlin `ufg-ArchivBrandenburgia`

Archiv des Historischen Vereins des Kantons Bern `ufg-ArchivHistVerKtBern`

Archiv des Historischen Vereins von Mainfranken
`ufg-ArchivHistVerMainfranken`

Archiv des Historischen Vereins von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg
`ufg-ArchivHistVerUnterfranken`

Archiv des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertümer in Stade
`ufg-ArchivVerGeschStade`

Archiv für Anthropologie und Geologie Schleswig-Holsteins und der
Benachbarten Gebiete `ufg-ArchivAnthruGeolSchleswigHolstein`

Archiv für Frankfurter Geschichte und Kunst
`ufg-ArchivFrankfurterGeschuKunst`

Archiv für Geschichte und Altertumskunde von Oberfranken
`ufg-ArchivGeschuAltkdeOberfranken`

Archiv für Geschichte und Landeskunde Vorarlbergs
`ufg-ArchivGeschuLandeskdeVorarlberg`

Archiv für Geschichte von Oberfranken `ufg-ArchivGeschOberfranken`

Archiv für Hessische Geschichte und Altertumskunde
`ufg-ArchivHessGeschuAltkde`

Archiv für Religionswissenschaft `ufg-ArchivReligionswiss`

Archiv für Vaterländische Geschichte und Topographie
`ufg-ArchivVaterlandGeschuTopogr`

Archives Suisses d'Anthropologie Générale (Anthropologie, Archéologie,
Ethnographie) `ufg-ArchivesSuissesAnthrGenerale`

Archivio Internazionale di Etnografia e Preistoria
`ufg-ArchivioInternazEtnogrePreist`

Archivio per l'Alto Adige `ufg-ArchivioAltoAdige`

Archivo de Prehistoria Levantina `ufg-ArchivoPrehistLevantina`

Archivo Español de Arqueología `ufg-ArchivoEspanolArqu`

Archivo Español de Arte y Arqueología `ufg-ArchivoEspanolArteyArqu`

Archivo Hispalense. Revista Histórica, Literaria y Artística
`ufg-ArchivoHispalense`

Archívum Eurasiae Medii Aevi `ufg-ArchivumEurasiaeMediiAevi`

Arctos. Acta Philologica Fennica `ufg-Arctos`

Ardèche Archéologie `ufg-ArdecheArch`

Ardenne et Famenne. Art, Archéologie, Histoire, Folklore
`ufg-ArdenneetFamenne`

Aréthuse `ufg-Arethuse`

Argo `ufg-ArgoLjubljana`

Argo. Zeitschrift für Krainische Landeskunde `ufg-ArgoLaibach`

Argovia. Jahresschrift der Historischen Gesellschaft des Kantons Aargau
`ufg-Argovia`

Arheo. Arheološka Obvestila `ufg-Arheo`

Arheologia Moldovei `ufg-ArhMoldovei`

Arheologičeski Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej v Sofija
`ufg-ArhIzvNarodMuzSofija`

Arheologični Pam'jatky Ukrajins'koji RSR `ufg-ArhPamUkrajinskojiRSR`

Arheologija (Kiev) `ufg-ArheologijaKiev`

Arheologija (Sofija) `ufg-ArheologijaSofija`

Arheologija un Etnografija. Apcerejumi par Latvijas Materialas un Garigas
Kulturas Piemineklu Tipologijų un Hronologiju `ufg-ArhunEtnogr`

Arheološki Pregled. Arheološko Društvo Jugoslavije `ufg-ArhPregled`

Arheološki Vestník `ufg-ArhVestnik`

Arhiv za Zgodovino in Narodopisje `ufg-ArhivZgodovinoinNarodopisje`

Arhivele Olteniei `ufg-ArhiveleOlteniei`

Arkeo. Arkeologiske Meddelelser fra Historisk Museum, Universitetet i
Bergen `ufg-Arkeo`

Arkeo. Nytt fra Historisk Museum i Bergen `ufg-ArkeoNyttHistMusBergen`

Arkeoikuska. Investigación Arqueológica `ufg-Arkeoikuska`

Arkeologi i Norr `ufg-ArkiNorr`

Arkeologiske Meddelelser fra Historisk Museum, Universitetet i Bergen
`ufg-ArkMeddelHistMusUnivBergen`

Arma. Newsletter of the Roman Military Equipment Conference
Arqueologia `ufg-Arma`

Arqueologia e História `ufg-ArqueHist`

Arquivo de Beja. Boletim, Estudos, Arquivo `ufg-ArquivoBeja`

Arrabona. Xántus János Múzeum `ufg-Arrabona`

Ars Praehistorica. Anuario Internacionál de Arte Prehistórico
`ufg-ArsPraehist`

Ars Transsilvaniae `ufg-ArsTranssilvaniae`

Årsberättelse. Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund
`ufg-ArsberaettelseLund`

Årsberetning Arkeologisk Museum i Stavanger `ufg-ArsberArkMusStavanger`

Årsbok från Malmö Museum `ufg-ArsbMalmoeMus`

Årsmelding. Universitetet i Bergen `ufg-Arsmelding`

Art de France. Revue Annuelle de l'Art Ancien et Moderne `ufg-ArtFrance`

Arta şi Arheologia. Revistă `ufg-ArtasiArh`

Arte Antica e Moderna `ufg-ArteAnteModerna`

Arte e Arqueologia. Revista do Conselho de Arte e Arqueologia da 2.ª Circunscrição `ufg-ArteeArqu`

Asian Perspectives. A Journal of Archaeology and Prehistory of Asia and the Pacific `ufg-AsianPerspectives`

Aspecten van de Archeologie in Brabant `ufg-AspectenArchBrabant`

Atesia Augusta. Rassegna Mensile dell'Alto Adige `ufg-AtesiaAugusta`

Athar – é Iran. Annales du Service Archéologique de l'Iran `ufg-AtharIran`

Athenaeum. Studi Periodici di Letteratura e Storia dell'Antichità Athens Annals of Archaeology `ufg-Athenaeum`

'Atiqot. Journal of the Israel Department of Antiquities `ufg-Atiqot`

Atlantis. Actas y Memóriás de la Sociedad Española de Antropología, Etnografía y Prehistoria `ufg-Atlantis`

Atti. Centro Ricerche e Documentazione sull'Antichità Classica `ufg-AttiMilano`

Atti dei Civici Musei di Storia ed Arte `ufg-AttiCivMusStoria`

Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità `ufg-AttiAccadNazLincei`

Atti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia. Rendiconti `ufg-AttiPontificiaAccadRomana`

Atti della Società di Archeologia e Belle Arti per la Provincia di Torino `ufg-AttiSocArchTorino`

Atti della Società per la Preistoria e Protostoria della Regione Friuli-Venezia Giulia `ufg-AttiSocPreistFriuliVeneziaGiulia`

Atti della Società Piemontese di Archeologia e Belle Arti `ufg-AttiSocPiemonteseArch`

Atti e Memorie della Società Istriana di Archeologia e Storia Patria `ufg-AttieMemSocIstrianaArch`

Atti e Memorie della Società Magna Grecia `ufg-AttieMemSocMagnaGrecia`

Atti e Memorie dell'Istituto Italiano di Numismatica `ufg-AttieMem1stItalianoNum`

Aus dem Ulmer Winkel. Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins Neu-Ulm `ufg-AusUlmerWinkel`

Aus der Vorzeit in Rheinland, Lippe und Westfalen `ufg-AusVorzeitRheinlandLippe`

Ausgrabungen in Berlin. Forschungen und Funde zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-AusgrBerlin`

Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen-Lippe `ufg-AusgruFundeWestfalenLippe`

Ausgrabungen und Funde. Nachrichtenblatt für Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-AusgruFunde`

Ausonia. Rivista della Società Italiana di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte `ufg-Ausonia`

Az Alföldi Tudományos Intézet Évkönyve `ufg-AlfoeldiTudomanyosIntezetEvk`

Az Alsófehérmegyei Történelmi, Régészeti és Természettudományi Egylet Évkönyve `ufg-AlsofehermegyeiToertenelmiRegEvk`

Az Egri Múzeum Évkönyve `ufg-EgriMuzEvk`

Az István Király Múzeum Közleményei `ufg-IstvanKiralyMuzKoezi`

Az Országos Magyar Régészeti Társulat Évkönyve `ufg-OrszagosMagyarRegTarsulatEvk`

Bad Nauheimer Jahrbuch `ufg-BadNauheimerJahrb`

Badania Archeologiczne Prowadzone przez Muzeum Żup Krakowskich Wieliczka `ufg-BadaniaArchMuzWieliczka`

Badische Fundberichte `ufg-BadFundber`

Badische Heimat. Zeitschrift für Volkskunde, Heimat-, Natur-und Denkmalschutz `ufg-BadHeimat`

Baghdader Mitteilungen `ufg-BaghdaderMitt`

Bajo Aragón. Prehistoria `ufg-BajoAragon`

Balácai Közlemények `ufg-BalacaiKoezl`

Balcanica. Annuaire de l'Institut des Études Balkaniques `ufg-Balcanica`

Balcanoslavica `ufg-Balcanoslavica`

Balkanika. Godišnjak Balkanološkog Instituta `ufg-Balkanika`

Baltische Studien `ufg-BaltStud`

Banatica `ufg-Banatica`

Baselbieter Heimatbuch `ufg-BaselbieterHeimatb`

Basler Beiträge zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-BaslerBeitrUruFruehgesch`

Basler Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Altertumskunde `ufg-BaslerZeitschrGeschuAltkde`

Bautzener Geschichtshefte `ufg-BautzenerGeschh`

Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter `ufg-BayerVorgeschbl`

Bedfordshire Archaeological Journal `ufg-BedfordshireArchJournal`

Beiträge zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
`ufg-BeitrAllguVglArch`

Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte `ufg-BeitrAlteGesch`

Beiträge zur Anthropologie und Urgeschichte Bayerns
`ufg-BeitrAnthruUrgeschBayern`

Beiträge zur Geschichte des Niederrheins `ufg-BeitrGeschNiederrhein`

Beiträge zur Geschichte, Statistik, Naturkunde und Kunst von Tirol und Vorarlberg `ufg-BeitrGeschStatistikTirol`

Beiträge zur Geschichte und zur Landes-und Volkskunde der Altmark
`ufg-BeitrGeschuLandesuVolkskdeAltmark`

Beiträge zur Landeskunde von Österreich ob der Enns (und Salzburg)
`ufg-BeitrLandeskdeOesterreichEnns`

Beiträge zur Mittelalterarchäologie in Österreich
`ufg-BeitrMittelalterarchOesterreich`

Beiträge zur Namenforschung `ufg-BeitrNamenforsch`

Beiträge zur Oberpfalzforschung `ufg-BeitrOberpfalzforsch`

Belgisch Tidskrift voor Numismatiek en Zegelkunde
`ufg-BelgTidskrNumenZegelkde`

Belleten `ufg-Belleten`

Bergens Museum Aarsberetning `ufg-BergenMusAarsber`

Bergens Museum Årsberetning `ufg-BergenMusArsber`

Bergens Museums Aarbok `ufg-BergenMusAarb`

Bergens Museums Årbok `ufg-BergenMusArb`

Bergens Museums Skrifter `ufg-BergenMusSkr`

Bericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege `ufg-BerBayerBodendenkmalpfl`

Bericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Augsburg
`ufg-BerNaturforschGesAugsburg`

Bericht der Prähistorischen Kommission der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften `ufg-BerPraehistKomm`

Bericht der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission `ufg-BerRGK`

Bericht der Staatlichen Denkmalpflege im Saarland
`ufg-BerStaatlDenkmalpflSaarland`

Bericht der Zürcher Denkmalpflege `ufg-BerZuercherDenkmalpfl`

Bericht des Bayerischen Landesamtes für Denkmalpflege
`ufg-BerBayerLandesamtDenkmalpfl`

Bericht des Historischen Museums der Pfalz in Speyer `ufg-BerHistMusPfalz`

Bericht des Historischen Vereins für die Pflege der Geschichte des Ehemaligen Fürstbistums Bamberg `ufg-BerHistVerBamberg`

Bericht des Historischen Vereins Heilbronn `ufg-BerHistVerHeilbronn`

Bericht des Konservators der Geschichtlichen Denkmäler im Saargebiet `ufg-BerKonservatorGeschDenkmaelerSaargebiet`

Bericht des Museums Vaterländischer Altertümer in Stuttgart `ufg-BerMusVaterlaendAltStuttgart`

Bericht des Museumsvereines für das Comitat Trencsén `ufg-BerMusverComTrencsen`

Bericht des Vereins Carnuntum in Wien `ufg-BerVerCarnuntumWien`

Bericht über das Museum Francisco-Carolinum `ufg-BerMusFranciscoCarolinum`

Bericht über das Vereinsjahr des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim `ufg-BerVerjahrHistVerAltWertheim`

Bericht über die Fortschritte der Römisch-Germanischen Forschung `ufg-BerFortschritteRoemGermForsch`

Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Oldenburger Landesvereins für Altertumskunde und Landesgeschichte `ufg-BerTaetigkeitOldenburgerLandesverAltkde`

Bericht über die Verrichtungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich `ufg-BerVerrichtungenAntGesZuerich`

Berichte der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft (der Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Altertümer) `ufg-BerAntGes`

Berichte des Museums der Stadt Ulm `ufg-BerMusUlm`

Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig `ufg-BerVerhandSaechsAkadLeipzig`

Berichte über die Verwaltung der Staatlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft zu Dresden `ufg-BerVerwaltungStaatlSlgDresden`

Berichte und Mitteilungen des Altertums-Vereines zu Wien `ufg-BeruMittAltVerWien`

Berichte zur Denkmalpflege in Niedersachsen `ufg-BerDenkmalpflNiedersachsen`

Berichte zur Deutschen Landeskunde `ufg-BerDtLandeskde`

Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek `ufg-BerROB`

Berliner Beiträge zur Archäometrie `ufg-BerlinerBeitrArchaeometrie`

Berliner Blätter für Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-BerlinerBlVoruFruehgesch`

Berliner Jahrbuch für Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-BerlinerJahrbVoruFruehgesch`

Berliner Museen. Berichte aus den Ehem. Preussischen Kunstsammlungen
`ufg-BerlinerMus`

Berliner Museen. Berichte aus den Staatlichen Museen Preussischer
Kulturbesitz `ufg-BerlinerMusBer`

Berliner Numismatische Forschungen `ufg-BerlinerNumForsch`

Berliner Philologische Wochenschrift `ufg-BerlinerPhilolWochenschr`

Berner Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Heimatkunde
`ufg-BernerZeitschrGeschuHeimatkde`

Berytus. Archaeological Studies `ufg-Berytus`

Bibliographie Muséographique `ufg-BibliogrMuseogr`

Bibliographie zur Archäologie der Norddeutschen Küstenländer Bremen,
Hamburg, Nördliches Niedersachsen, Schleswig-Holstein
`ufg-BibliogrArchNorddtKuestenlaender`

Bibliographie zur Schweizerischen Kunst-und Denkmalpflege
`ufg-BibliogrSchweizerKunstuDenkmalpfl`

Bibliotheca Neerlandica Extra Muros `ufg-BiblNeerlandicaExtraMuros`

Bibliotheca Philologica Classica `ufg-BiblPhilolClass`

Bidrag till Kännedom om Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnen och
Historia `ufg-BidrKaennedomGoeteborgochBohuslaenFornm`

Binger Annalen. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur am Mittelrhein
`ufg-BingerAnn`

Biuletyn Peryglacjainy. Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe
`ufg-BiulPeryglacjalny`

Bjulleten' Kavkazskogo Istoriko-Archeologičeskogo Instituta v Tiflise
`ufg-BjullKavkazskogoIstorArchInstTiflis`

Blätter des Schwäbischen Albvereins `ufg-BlSchwaebAlbver`

Blätter für Deutsche Landesgeschichte. Neue Folge des
Korrespondenzblattes `ufg-BlDtLandesgesch`

Blätter für Deutsche Vorgeschichte. Zeitschrift der Fachgruppe für
Vorgeschichte im Westpreussischen Geschichtsverein und des Staatlichen
Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte `ufg-BlDtVorgesch`

Blätter für Heimatkunde `ufg-BlHeimatkde`

Blätter für Münzfreunde und Münzforschung
`ufg-BlMuenzfreundeuMuenzforsch`

Blätter zur Geschichte von Zons und Stürzelberg
`ufg-BlGeschZonsuStuerzelberg`

Blick ins Museum. Mitteilungen aus den Staatlichen Wissenschaftlichen
Museen Dresden `ufg-BlickMus`

Board Game Studies `ufg-BoardGameStud`

Bohuslän. Årsbok `ufg-Bohuslaen`

Boletim da Direcçõ Geral dos Edifícios e Monumentos Nacionais `ufg-BolDireccoGeralEdificioseMonNac`

Boletim do Grupo Alcaides de Faria `ufg-BolGrupoAlcaidesFaria`

Boletín Arqueológico de la Comisión Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de Orense `ufg-BolArquComiOrense`

Boletín Arqueológico. Organo de la Sociedad Arqueológica Tarraconense `ufg-BolArqu`

Boletín Avriense `ufg-BolAvriense`

Boletín de la Asociación Española de Amigos de la Arqueologia `ufg-BolAsocEspanolaAmigosArqu`

Boletín de la Comision Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de Albacete `ufg-BolComiProvAlbacete`

Boletín de la Comision Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de Lugo `ufg-BolComiProvLugo`

Boletín de la Real Academía Gallega `ufg-BolRealAcadGallega`

Boletín de la Sociedad de Amigos de la Arqueología de Santiago `ufg-BolSocAmigosArquSantiago`

Boletín del Seminario de Estudios de Arte y Arqueología `ufg-BolSeminarioEstudArte`

Boletín Informativo de la Asociación Español de Amigos de la Arqueologia `ufg-BolInfAsocEspanolAmigosArqu`

Boletín Informativo de la Sociedad de Antropología `ufg-BolInfSocAntr`

Boletín Informativo. Departamento de Antropología `ufg-BolInf`

Bollettino d'Arte del Ministero della P. Istruzione `ufg-BollArteMinisteroPIstruzione`

Bollettino del Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici `ufg-BollCentroCamunoStudPreist`

Bollettino del Centro di Studi Archeologici ed Artistici del Piemonte `ufg-BollCentroStudArchPiemonte`

Bollettino del Museo Civico di Padova. Rivista Padovana di Arte Antica e Moderna, Numismatica, Araldica, Storia e Letteratura `ufg-BollMusCivPadova`

Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona `ufg-BollMusCivStorNaturaleVerona`

Bollettino del Reale Istituto di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte `ufg-BollRealeIstArch`

Bollettino della R. Deputazione di Storia Patria per La Liguria `ufg-BollRDeputazioneStorLiguria`

Bollettino della Società Piemontese di Archeologia e di Belle Arti
ufg-BollSocPiemonteseArch

Bollettino della Società Storica Valtellinese ufg-BollSocStorValtellinese

Bollettino della Società Storico-Archeologica Ingauna e Intemelia
ufg-BollSocStorArchIngaunaeIntemelia

Bollettino dell'Associazione Archeologica Romana ufg-BollAssocArchRomana

Bollettino dell'Associazione Internazionale Amici di Pompei
ufg-BollAssocInternazAmiciPompei

Bollettino dell'Associazione Internazionale degli Studi Mediterranei
ufg-BollAssocInternazStudMediterranei

Bollettino dell'Istituto Nazionale di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte
ufg-BollIstNazArcheStoriaArte

Bollettino di Archeologia ufg-BollArch

Bonner Hefte zur Vorgeschichte ufg-BonnerHVorgesch

Bonner Jahrbücher des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn und des
Rheinischen Amtes für Bodendenkmalpflege im Landschaftsverband
Rheinland und des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande
ufg-BonnerJahrb

Boreas. Münstersche Beiträge zur Archäologie ufg-Boreas

Bornholmske Samlinger ufg-BornholmskeSlg

Bozner Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kultur und Kunst ufg-BoznerJahrbGesch

Brabants Heem. Tijdschrift voor Brabantse Heem-en Oudheidkunde
ufg-BrabantsHeem

Brandenburgia. Monatsblatt der Gesellschaft für Heimatkunde und
Heimatschutz in der Mark Brandenburg, Berlin ufg-Brandenburgia

Brandenburgische Jahrbücher ufg-BrandenburgJahrb

Bratislava ufg-Bratislava

Braunschweigische Heimat ufg-BraunschweigHeimat

Braunschweigisches Jahrbuch ufg-BraunschweigJahrb

Braunschweigisches Magazin ufg-BraunschweigMagazin

Bremer Archäologische Blätter ufg-BremerArchBl

Bremisches Jahrbuch ufg-BremJahrb

Brighton and Hove Archaeologist ufg-BrightonandHoveArchaeologist

Britannia. A Journal of Romano-British and Kindred Studies ufg-Britannia

British Archaeological Abstracts ufg-BritishArchAbstracts

British Archaeological Reports, International Series ufg-BARInternatSer

Buchenblätter. Mitteilungsblatt des Fuldaer Heimatbundes
`ufg-Buchenblaetter`

Bucureşti. Rezultatele Săpăturilor şi Ale Cercetărilor Istorice `ufg-Bucuresti`

Bucureştii. Revista Muzeului Municipiului Bucureşti `ufg-Bucurestii`

Bucureştii Vechi. Buletinul Societăţii Istorico-Arheologice "Bucureştii-Vechi"
`ufg-BucurestiiVechi`

Budapest Régiségei. A Budapesti Történeti Múzeum Évkönyve
`ufg-BudapestRegisegei`

Buletin i Muzeut te Kosovës `ufg-BulMuzKosovo`

Buletin i Universitetit Shtetëror të Tiranës `ufg-BulUnivShteterorTirana`

Buletinul' Akademiej de Štiince a RSS Moldovenešt'
`ufg-BulAkadStiinRSSMoldovenest`

Buletinul Monumentelor Istorice `ufg-BulMonIstor`

Buletinul Muzeului Judeţului Vlaşca "Teohari Antonescu"
`ufg-BulMuzJudVlasca`

Buletinul Societăţii Numismatice Române `ufg-BulSocNumRomane`

Bulletin Analytique d'Histoire Romaine `ufg-BullAnalytiqueHistRomaine`

Bulletin Annuel de la Société d' Archéologie et d'Histoire du Pays de Lorient
`ufg-BullAnnuSocArchLorient`

Bulletin Antieke Beschaving. Orgaan van de Vereeniging Antieke
Beschaving `ufg-BullAntBeschaving`

Bulletin AntWerpse Vereniging voor Bodemonderzoek en Grotonderzoek
`ufg-BullAntwerpseVerBodemonderzoek`

Bulletin Archéologique de Provence `ufg-BullArchProvence`

Bulletin Archéologique du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques
`ufg-BullArchComTravHist`

Bulletin Archéologique du Musée National de Sofia `ufg-BullArchMusNatSofia`

Bulletin Archéologique du Vexin Français `ufg-BullArchVexinFrancais`

Bulletin Archéologique et Historique du Châtillonnais
`ufg-BullArchetHistChatillonnais`

Bulletin Archéologique, Historique et Folklorique du Musée du Rethélois et
du Porcien `ufg-BullArchHistMusRethelois`

Bulletin Archéologique Polonais `ufg-BullArchPolonais`

Bulletin d' Analyses de la Littérature Scientifique Bulgare
`ufg-BullAnalysesLittScienBulgare`

Bulletin d' Archéologie Sud-Est Européenne `ufg-BullArchSudEstEuropeenne`

Bulletin d'Archéologie Algérienne `ufg-BullArchAlgerienne`

Bulletin d'Archéologie et de Statistique de la Drôme
`ufg-BullArchetStatistiqueDrome`

Bulletin d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Dalmates `ufg-BullArchetHistDalmates`

Bulletin d'Archéologie Luxellbourgeoise `ufg-BullArchLuxembourgeoise`

Bulletin d'Archéologie Marocaine `ufg-BullArchMarocaine`

Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique `ufg-BullCorrHellenique`

Bulletin de l' Académie des Lettres (Académie Royale Serbe)
`ufg-BullAcadLettres`

Bulletin de l' Académie Royale d' Archéologie de Belgique
`ufg-BullAcadRoyaleArchBelgique`

Bulletin de l' Académie Serbe des Sciences et des Arts `ufg-BullAcadSerbeScien`

Bulletin de l' Association Internationale des Études de Sud-Est Européen
`ufg-BullAssocInternatEtudesSudEstEuropeen`

Bulletin de l' Association Internationale pour l'Etude de la Mosaïque
Antique `ufg-BullAIEMA`

Bulletin de l' Association Internationale pour l'Histoire du Verre
`ufg-BullAssocInternatHistVerre`

Bulletin de l' Association Préhistorique des Amis des Eyzies
`ufg-BullAssocPrehistAmisEyzies`

Bulletin de l' Association Pro Aventico `ufg-BullAssocProAventico`

Bulletin de la Commission Archeologique de Narbonne
`ufg-BullCommArchNarbonne`

Bulletin de la Commission Archeologique et Litteraire de Narbonne
`ufg-BullCommArchetLittNarbonne`

Bulletin de la Commission Départementale des Monuments Historiques du
Pas-de-Calais `ufg-BullCommDepMonHistPasdeCalais`

Bulletin de la Commission Departementale d'Histoire et d' Archeologie du
Pas-de-Calais `ufg-BullCommDepHistPasdeCalais`

Bulletin de la Commission des Antiquites Departementales du Pas-de-Calais
`ufg-BullCommAntPasdeCalais`

Bulletin de la Commission Historique du Département du Nord
`ufg-BullCommHistNord`

Bulletin de la Commission Historique et Archéologique de la Mayenne
`ufg-BullCommHistMayenne`

Bulletin de la Fédération Archéologique de l'Hérault
`ufg-BullFederArchHerault`

Bulletin de la Fédération des Sociétés Archéologiques de
Champagne-Ardenne `ufg-BullFederSocArchChampagneArdenne`

Bulletin de la Jeunesse Préhistorique et Géologique de France
`ufg-BullJeunessePrehistFrance`

Bulletin de la Société Académique de Laon `ufg-BullSocAcadLaon`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique à Varna `ufg-BullSocArchVarna`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique Bulgare `ufg-BullSocArchBulgare`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique Champenoise
`ufg-BullSocArchChampenoise`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique d'Alexandrie `ufg-BullSocArchAlexandrie`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique de Sens `ufg-BullSocArchSens`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique de Sousse `ufg-BullSocArchSousse`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Département de l'Aisne
`ufg-BullSocArchAisne`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Département de l'Aube
`ufg-BullSocArchAube`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Finistère `ufg-BullSocArchFinistere`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Midi de la France
`ufg-BullSocArchMidiFrance`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Vendômois `ufg-BullSocArchVendomois`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Culturelle de Pont sur Yonne
`ufg-BullSocArchPontsurYonne`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique de Villeneuve-sur-Lot
`ufg-BullSocArchVilleneuvesurLot`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique du Châtillonnais
`ufg-BullSocArchChatillonnais`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique du Limousin
`ufg-BullSocArchLimousin`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Scientifique de Soissons
`ufg-BullSocArchSoissons`

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique TRES `ufg-BullSocArchTRES`

Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles
`ufg-BullSocAnthrBruxelles`

Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie et de Statistique de la Drôme
`ufg-BullSocArchDrome`

Bulletin de la Société d'Art et d'Histoire du Diocèse de Liège
`ufg-BullSocArtLiege`

Bulletin de la Société de Borda `ufg-BullSocBorda`

Bulletin de la Société de Préhistoire du Maroc `ufg-BullSocPrehistMaroc`

Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée de Dijon `ufg-BullSocAmisMusDijon`

Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien
`ufg-BullSocAmisMusRethelois`

Bulletin de la Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest et des Musées de Poitiers
`ufg-BullSocAntOuest`

Bulletin de la Société des Études Littéraires, Scientifiques et Artistiques du
Lot `ufg-BullSocEtudesLittLot`

Bulletin de la Société des Lettres, Sciences et Arts de la Lozère
`ufg-BullSocLettresLozere`

Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes et des Archéologues de l'Ain
`ufg-BullSocNaturalistesAin`

Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de
Semur-en-Auxois `ufg-BullSocScienSemurenAuxois`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études d'Avallon `ufg-BullSocEtudesAvalion`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études des Hautes-Alpes
`ufg-BullSocEtudesHautesAlpes`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études Diverses de l'Arrondissement de Louviers
`ufg-BullSocEtudesLouviers`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Archéologiques et
Historiques de Vagnas, Ardèche `ufg-BullSocEtudesVagnas`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques et Centre
d'Études de Préhistoire et d'Art Préhistorique Les Eyzies
`ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistetCentreLesEyzies`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques et Institut
Pratique de Préhistoire Les Eyzies
`ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistetInstLesEyzies`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques Les Eyzies
`ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistLesEyzies`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de l'Aude
`ufg-BullSocEtudesScienAude`

Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de Sète et sa Région
`ufg-BullSocEtudesScienSete`

Bulletin de la Société d'Excursions Scientifiques `ufg-BullSocExcursionsScien`

Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève
`ufg-BullSocHistGeneve`

Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Haguenau
`ufg-BullSocHistHaguenau`

Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de l'Arrondissement de
Provins `ufg-BullSocHistProvins`

Bulletin de la Société du Musée de Slovénie `ufg-BullSocMusSlovenie`

Bulletin de la Société Dunoise `ufg-BullSocDunoise`

Bulletin de la Société Française d'Archéologie Classique
`ufg-BullSocFrancaiseArchClass`

Bulletin de la Société Française de Numismatique `ufg-BullSocFrancaiseNum`

Bulletin de la Société Française des Fouilles Archéologiques
`ufg-BullSocFrancaiseFouillesArch`

Bulletin de la Société Historique à Sofia `ufg-BullSocHistSofia`

Bulletin de la Société Historique Bulgare `ufg-BullSocHistBulgare`

Bulletin de la Société Historique de Compiègne `ufg-BullSocHistCompiegne`

Bulletin de la Société Historique et Archéologique de Langres
`ufg-BullSocHistLangres`

Bulletin de la Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord
`ufg-BullSocHistPerigord`

Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Antiquaires de France
`ufg-BullSocImperialeAntFrance`

Bulletin de la Société Lorientaise d'Archéologie `ufg-BullSocLorientaiseArch`

Bulletin de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France
`ufg-BullSocNatAntFrance`

Bulletin de la Société Niederbronnoise d'Histoire et d'Archéologie
`ufg-BullSocNiederbronnoise`

Bulletin de la Société Normande d'Études Préhistoriques
`ufg-BullSocNormandeEtudesPrehist`

Bulletin de la Société Philomatique Vosgienne
`ufg-BullSocPhilomatiqueVosgienne`

Bulletin de la Société Polymathique du Morbihan
`ufg-BullSocPolymathiqueMorbihan`

Bulletin de la Société pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques
d'Alsace `ufg-BullSocConservationMonHistAlsace`

Bulletin de la Société Préhistoire de la Loire `ufg-BullSocPrehistLoire`

Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique de l'Ariège. Préhistoire Ariégeoise
`ufg-BullSocPrehistAriege`

Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique du Grand-Pressigny
`ufg-BullSocPrehistGrandPressigny`

Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique Française. Comptes Rendus des Séances
Mensuelles `ufg-BullSocPrehistFrancaise`

Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique Luxembourgeoise
`ufg-BullSocPrehistLuxembourgeoise`

Bulletin de la Société Ramond, Bagnères-de-Bigorre `ufg-BullSocRamond`

Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge d'Anthropologie et de Préhistoire
`ufg-BullSocRoyaleBelgeAnthr`

Bulletin de la Société Royale d'Archéologie de Bruxelles
`ufg-BullSocRoyaleArchBruxelles`

Bulletin de la Société Royale des Lettres de Lund
`ufg-BullSocRoyaleLettresLund`

Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Skoplje `ufg-BullSocScienSkoplje`

Bulletin de la Société Scientifique et Littéraire du Limbourg
`ufg-BullSocScienLimbourg`

Bulletin de la Société Scientifique, Historique et Archéologie de La Corrèze
`ufg-BullSocScienCorreze`

Bulletin de Liaison. Association Française d'Archéologie Mérovingienne
`ufg-BullLiaisonArchMerovingienne`

Bulletin de Liaison. Direction des Antiquités Historiques Rhône-Alpes
`ufg-BullLiaisonRhoneAlpes`

Bulletin de Liaison et d'Information `ufg-BullLiaisonetInf`

Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique `ufg-BullInstArchSofija`

Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Bulgare `ufg-BullInstArchBulgare`

Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg Arlon
`ufg-BullInstArchLuxembourgArlon`

Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Liégeois `ufg-BullInstArchLiegeois`

Bulletin de l'Institut Caucasien d'Histoire et d' Archéologie à Tiflis
`ufg-BullInstCaucasienHistTiflis`

Bulletin de l'Institut Français d' Archéologie Orientale
`ufg-BullInstFrancaisArchOrient`

Bulletin de l'Institut Royal du Patrimoine Artistique
`ufg-BullInstRoyalPatrimoineArtistique`

Bulletin der Museen des Komitates Vas `ufg-BullMusKomVas`

Bulletin der Museen in Köln `ufg-BullMusKoeln`

Bulletin des Amis de Montagnac `ufg-BullAmisMontagnac`

Bulletin des Amis du Musée Préhistorique de Grand-Pressigny
`ufg-BullAmisMusPrehistGrandPressigny`

Bulletin des Antiquites Luxembourgeoises `ufg-BullAntLuxembourgeoises`

Bulletin des Commissions Royales d' Art et d' Archéologie
`ufg-BullCommRoyalesArt`

Bulletin des Journées Internationales du Verre
`ufg-BullJourneesInternatVerre`

Bulletin des Musées de France `ufg-BullMusFrance`

Bulletin des Musées de la Bulgarie du Sud `ufg-BullMusBulgarieSud`

Bulletin des Musées de la Bulgarie du Sud-Est `ufg-BullMusBulgarieSudEst`

Bulletin des Musées et Monuments Lyonnais `ufg-BullMusetMonLyonnais`

Bulletin des Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire `ufg-BullMusRoyauxArtetHist`

Bulletin des Musées Royaux des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels à Bruxelles `ufg-BullMusRoyauxArtsDecoratifsBruxelles`

Bulletin des Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire à Bruxelles `ufg-BullMusRoyauxCinquantenaireBruxelles`

Bulletin d'Études Préhistoriques Alpines `ufg-BullEtudesPrehistAlpines`

Bulletin d'Information de l'Association Internationale pour l'Étude de la Mosaïque Antique (AIÉMA) `ufg-BullInfAIEMA`

Bulletin du Centre de Recherches et d'Enseignement de l' Antiquite `ufg-BullCentreRechAnt`

Bulletin du Centre Genevois d' Anthropologie `ufg-BullCentreGenevoisAnthr`

Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz `ufg-BullCercleArchHesbayeCondroz`

Bulletin du Cercle d'Études Numismatiques `ufg-BullCercleEtudesNum`

Bulletin du Cercle Royal d'Histoire et d'Archéologie d'Ath et de la Région et Musées Athois `ufg-BullCercleRoyalHistAth`

Bulletin du Club Archeologique Amphora `ufg-BullClubArchAmphora`

Bulletin du Comité Archéologique de Lezoux `ufg-BullComArchLezoux`

Bulletin du Comité des Amis du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien `ufg-BullComAmisMusRethelois`

Bulletin du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques `ufg-BullComTravHistetScien`

Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique de Sauvetage du Villeneuvois `ufg-BullGroupeArchVilleneuvois`

Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique du Nogentais `ufg-BullGroupeArchNogentais`

Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique Mons Securus `ufg-BullGroupeArchMonsSecurus`

Bulletin du Groupe Nivernais de Recherche Archéologique `ufg-BullGroupeNivernaisRechArch`

Bulletin du Groupement Archéologique de Seine-et-Marne `ufg-BullGroupementArchSeineetMarne`

Bulletin du Groupement Archéologique du Mâconnais `ufg-BullGroupementArchMaconnais`

Bulletin du Musée d'Anthropologie Préhistorique de Monaco `ufg-BullMusAnthrPrehistMonaco`

Bulletin du Musée de Beyrouth `ufg-BullMusBeyrouth`

Bulletin du Musée de Kossovo et Metohie `ufg-BullMusKossovoetMetohie`

Bulletin du Musée de la République Socialiste de Bosnie-Herzégovine à Sarajevo – Archéologie `ufg-BullMusRepublSocialisteSarajevoArch`

Bulletin du Musée d'Histoire et d'Archéologie, Bastion Saint-André `ufg-BullMusHistBastionSaintAndre`

Bulletin du Musée Historique de Mulhouse `ufg-BullMusHistMulhouse`

Bulletin du Musée Historique des Sciences Humaines de Mulhouse `ufg-BullMusHistScienHumainesMulhouse`

Bulletin du Musée Hongrois des Beaux-Arts `ufg-BullMusHongroisBeauxArts`

Bulletin du Musée National à Kolarovgrad `ufg-BullMusNatKolarovgrad`

Bulletin du Musée National à Varna `ufg-BullMusNatVarna`

Bulletin du Musée Roi Saint Etienne `ufg-BullMusRoiSaintEtienne`

Bulletin Épigraphique `ufg-BullEpigr`

Bulletin Épigraphique de la Gaule `ufg-BullEpigrGaule`

Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Académique des Antiquaires de la Morinie `ufg-BulletMemSocAntMorinie`

Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique et Historique de la Charente `ufg-BulletMemSocArchCharente`

Bulletin Illustré de la Société Royale BeIge d'Études Géologiques et Archéologiques "Les Chercheurs de la Wallonie" `ufg-BullIllustrSocChercheursWallonie`

Bulletin International de l' Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres `ufg-BullInternatAcadPolonaiseScien`

Bulletin Mensuel de la Société d'Archéologie Lorraine et du Musée Histoire `ufg-BullMensuelSocArchLorraine`

Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Polymathique de Morbihan `ufg-BullMensuelSocPolymathiqueMorbihan`

Bulletin Monumental `ufg-BullMon`

Bulletin Museum Haaretz `ufg-BullMusHaaretz`

Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research `ufg-BullAmSchoolsOrientResearch`

Bulletin of the American Schools of Prehistoric Research `ufg-BullAmSchoolPrehistResearch`

Bulletin of the Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society `ufg-BullAngloIsraelArchSoc`

Bulletin of the Archaeological Institute of America `ufg-BullArchInstAm`

Bulletin of the Colchester Archaeological Group `ufg-BullColchesterArchGroup`

Bulletin of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Department of Archaeology
`ufg-BullHebrewUnivJerusalemDepArch`

Bulletin of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Museum of Jewish Antiquities
`ufg-BullHebrewUnivJerusalemMus`

Bulletin of the Historical Metallurgy Group `ufg-BullHistMetallurgyGroup`

Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology `ufg-BullInstArchLondon`

Bulletin of the Japan Institute of Paleological Studies
`ufg-BullJapanInstPaleolStud`

Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities (Östasiatiska Museet)
`ufg-BullMusFarEasternAnt`

Bulletin of the Museum of Mediterranean and Near Eastern Antiquities
(Medelhavsmuseet) `ufg-BullMusMediterraneanAnt`

Bulletin of the Museum Valetta-Malta `ufg-BullMusValettaMalta`

Bulletin of the Northamptonshire Federation of Archaeological Societies
`ufg-BullNorthamptonshireFederArchSoc`

Bulletin Signalétique. Art et Archéologie `ufg-BullSignaletiqueArtetArch`

Bulletin Signalétique. Histoire des Sciences et des Techniques
`ufg-BullSignaletiqueHistScien`

Bulletin Signalétique. Préhistoire `ufg-BullSignaletiquePrehist`

Bulletin Trimestriel de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg
`ufg-BullTrimInstArchLuxembourg`

Bulletin Trimestriel d'Information du Centre Interdisciplinaire de
Recherches Aériennes `ufg-BullTrimInfRechAeriennes`

Bulletin van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond
`ufg-BullKoninklijkeNederlandseOudheidkdeBond`

Bulletin van de Vereeniging tot Bevordering der Kennis van de Antieke
Beschaving te 's-Gravenhage `ufg-BullVerBevorderingKennisAntBeschaving`

Bulletin van den Nederlandschen Oudheidkundigen Bond
`ufg-BullNederlandscheOudheidkdeBond`

Bulletin van het Wetenschappelijk en Kultureel Centrum van de
Duinenabdij en de Westhoek `ufg-BullWetenKultureelCentrumWesthoek`

Bulletin Záchranného Oddělení `ufg-BullZachrannehoOddeleni`

Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Archéologie et Histoire de la Charente
`ufg-BulletMemSocArchetHistCharente`

Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris
`ufg-BulletMemSocAnthrParis`

Bullettino Archeologico Italiano `ufg-BullArchItaliano`

Bullettino Archeologico Napolitano `ufg-BullArchNapolitano`

Bullettino degli Annali dell'lnstituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica `ufg-BullAnnInstCorrArch`

Bullettino del Museo delia Civiltà Romana `ufg-BullMusCivRomana`

Bullettino del Museo dellTmpero Romano `ufg-BullMusImperoRomano`

Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Comunale di Roma `ufg-BullCommArchRoma`

Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Municipale `ufg-BullCommArchMunicipale`

Bullettino dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica `ufg-BullInstCorrArch`

Bullettino dell'Instituto di Diritto Romano "Vittorio Scialoja" `ufg-BullInstVittorioScialoja`

Bullettino di Archeologia e Storia Dalmata `ufg-BullArcheStorDalmata`

Bullettino di Paletnologia Italiana `ufg-BullPaletnItaliana`

Bündner Monatsblatt. Zeitschrift für Bündnerische Geschichte, Heimat-und Volkskunde `ufg-BuendnerMonatsbl`

Burgen und Schlösser. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Burgenvereinigung e. V. für Burgenkunde und Denkmalpflege `ufg-BurgenuSchloesser`

Burgenland. Vierteljahrshefte für Landeskunde, Heimatschutz und Denkmalpflege `ufg-Burgenland`

Burgenländische Heimatblätter `ufg-BurgenlaendHeimatbl`

Buridava. Studii şi Materiale `ufg-Buridava`

Butlletí de l'Associació Catalana d'Antropologia, Etnologia i Prehistòria `ufg-ButlletiAssocCatalanaAntr`

Byzantinische Zeitschrift `ufg-ByzantinZeitschr`

Byzantinobulgarica `ufg-Byzantinobulgarica`

Byzantinoslavica. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines `ufg-Byzantinoslavica`

Byzantion. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines `ufg-Byzantion`

Cadernos de Arqueologia `ufg-CadernosArqu`

Caesaraugusta. Publicaciones de la Cátedra José Galiay `ufg-Caesaraugusta`

Caesarodunum `ufg-Caesarodunum`

Cahiers Alsaciens d'Archéologie, d'Art et d'Histoire `ufg-CahiersAlsaciensArch`

Cahiers Archéologiques de la Loire `ufg-CahiersArchLoire`

Cahiers Archéologiques de Picardie `ufg-CahiersArchPicardie`

Cahiers Archéologiques. Fin de l'Antiquité et Moyen Âge `ufg-CahiersArch`

Cahiers Corsica `ufg-CahiersCorsica`

Cahiers d'Archéologie Aveyronnaise `ufg-CahiersArchAveyronnaise`

Cahiers d'Archéologie du Nord-Est `ufg-CahiersArchNordEst`

Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire d'Alsace `ufg-CahiersArchetHistAlsace`

Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire du Berry `ufg-CahiersArchetHistBerry`

Cahiers d'Archéologie Québecoise `ufg-CahiersArchQuebecoise`

Cahiers d'Archéologie Régionale. Groupe de Recherches Archéologiques de Roanne `ufg-CahiersArchRegionaleRoanne`

Cahiers d'Archéologie Subaquatique `ufg-CahiersArchSubaquatique`

Cahiers de Byrsa `ufg-CahiersByrsa`

Cahiers de la Délégation Archéologique Française en Iran `ufg-CahiersDelegationArchFrancaiseIran`

Cahiers de l'Association pour la Promotion de la Recherche Archéologique en Alsace `ufg-CahiersAssocPromotionRechArchAlsace`

Cahiers de Mariemont `ufg-CahiersMariemont`

Cahiers de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie (Bordighera) `ufg-CahiersPrehistetArchBordighera`

Cahiers de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie (Genève-Nyon) `ufg-CahiersPrehistetArchGeneveNyon`

Cahiers d'Histoire et d'Archéologie. Revue Méridionale `ufg-CahiersHistetArch`

Cahiers d'Histoire Mondiale `ufg-CahiersHistMondiale`

Cahiers du Centre de Recherches Préhistoriques (Université de Paris I) `ufg-CahiersCentreRechPrehist`

Cahiers Ligures de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie `ufg-CahiersLiguresPrehistetArch`

Cahiers Ligures de Préhistoire et de Protohistoire `ufg-CahiersLiguresPrehistetProtohist`

Cahiers Numismatiques. Bulletin de la Société d'Études Numismatiques et Archéologiques `ufg-CahiersNum`

Cahiers Rhodaniens `ufg-CahiersRhodaniens`

Cahiers Valentinois `ufg-CahiersValentinois`

Caissa. Zeitschrift für Schach-und Brettspielgeschichte `ufg-Caissa`

Camosine `ufg-Camosine`

Campagne della Società Magna Grecia `ufg-CampagneSocMagnaGrecia`

Canadian Historic Sites. Occasional Papers in Archaeology and History
`ufg-CanadianHistSites`

Carinthia I. Zeitschrift für Geschichtliche Landeskunde von Kärnten
`ufg-CarinthiaI`

Carniola. Izvestja Muzejskega Društva za Kranjsko `ufg-Carniola`

Carnuntum-Jahrbuch `ufg-CarnuntumJahrb`

Carpica `ufg-Carpica`

Časopis Českého Museum `ufg-CasopisCeskehoMus`

Časopis Moravského Musea v Brně `ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMusBrno`

Časopis Moravského Musea Zemského `ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMusZemskeho`

Časopis Moravského Muzea, Vëdy Společenské
`ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMuzVedySpolecenske`

Časopis Moravského Zemského Musea v Brne
`ufg-CasopisMoravskehoZemskehoMusBrno`

Časopis Musea Království Českého `ufg-CasopisMusKralovstviCeskeho`

Časopis Muzeálnej Slovenskej Spoločnosti
`ufg-CasopisMuzSlovenskejSpolocnosti`

Časopis Muzejního Spolku Olomuckého `ufg-CasopisMuzSpolkuOlomuckeho`

Časopis Národního Muzea v Praze `ufg-CasopisNarodMuzPraha`

Časopis Slezského Muzea `ufg-CasopisSlezskehoMuz`

Časopis Vlasteneckého Spolku Musejního v Olomouci
`ufg-CasopisVlasteneckehoSpolkuMusOlomouc`

Časopis za Zgodovino in Narodopisje `ufg-CasopisZgodovinoinNarodopisje`

Časopis Zemského Musea v Brně `ufg-CasopisZemskehoMusBrno`

Castrelos. Revista do Museo Municipal "Quiñones de León" `ufg-Castrelos`

Castrum Novum `ufg-CastrumNovum`

CBA Research Report `ufg-CBAResearchReport`

CÉDAC (Centre d'Études et de Documentation Archéologique de la
Conservation de Carthage) Carthage Bulletin `ufg-CEDAC`

Celticum `ufg-Celticum`

Centro di Studi Ceramici. Bollettino Mensile del Laboratorio Sperimentale
di S. Salvatore in Lauro `ufg-CentroStudCeramici`

Cercetări Arheologice `ufg-CercArh`

Cercetări Arheologice în Bucureşti `ufg-CercArhBucuresti`

Cercetări Istorice `ufg-CercIstor`

Cercetări Numismatice `ufg-CercNum`

Československý Časopis Historický `ufg-CeskoslovenskyCasopisHist`

Chersonesskij Sbornik. Materiały po Archeologii Chersonesa Tavričeskogo Cheshire Archaeological Bulletin `ufg-ChersonesskijSbornikCheshireArchBull`

Chiron. Mitteilungen der Kommission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts `ufg-Chiron`

Chronika Archeologii ta Mistectva `ufg-ChronikaArchtaMistectva`

Chronique Archéologique. Association Culturelle du Groupe Total `ufg-ChroniqueArch`

Chronique Archéologique du Pays de Liège `ufg-ChroniqueArchPaysLiegeClanciiGradaKulturnuIstor`

Članci i Grada za Kultúrnu Istoriju Istočne Bosne `ufg-IstocneBosne`

Clara Rhodos. Studi e Materiali Pubblicati a Cura dell'Istituto Storico-Archeologico di Rodi `ufg-ClaraRhodos`

Clio/Arqueologia. Revista da Unidade de Arqueologia do Centro de Historia da Universidade de Lisboa `ufg-ClioArqu`

Collana Storico-Archeologica della Liguria Occidentale `ufg-CollanaStorArchLiguria`

Collection de l'École Française de Rome `ufg-CollectEcoleFrancaiseRome`

Collegium Medievale. Tverrfaglig Tidsskrift for Middelalderforskning `ufg-CollegiumMedievale`

Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum. Societas Scientiarum Fennica `ufg-CommentHumanarumLitt`

CommentationesVindobonenses `ufg-CommentVindobonenses`

Communicationes Archaeologicae Hungariae `ufg-CommunArchHungariae`

Compte-Rendu d'Activités Annuelles de l'Association Régionale pour le Développement des Recherches de Paléontologie et de Préhistoire et des Amis du Musée de Lyon `ufg-CompteRenduActivitesAnnuPaleontetPrehistLyon`

Compte-Rendu de la Commission Impériale Archéologique `ufg-CompteRenduCommImperialeArch`

Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres `ufg-ComptesRendusSeancesAcadInscript`

Comptes Rendus et Mémoires du Comité Archéologique de Senlis `ufg-ComptesRendusetMemComArchSenlis`

Comté de Jette. Annales du Cercle d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Folklore du Comté de Jette et des A. S. B. L. `ufg-ComteJette`

Comunicações dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal `ufg-ComunServGeolPortugal`

Congrès Archéologique de France `ufg-CongresArchFrance`

Congrès Préhistonque de France `ufg-CongresPrehistFrance`

Conimbriga `ufg-Conimbriga`

Connaître les Yvelines `ufg-ConnaitreYvelines`

Conoscenze. Rivista Annuale della Soprintendenza Archeologica e per i Beni Ambientali Artistici e Storici del Molise `ufg-Conoscenze`

Contrebis. A Bulletin of Archaeology for Lancashire and the North West `ufg-Contrebis`

Corduba Archaeologica `ufg-CordubaArch`

Corduba. Museo Arqueológico Provincial `ufg-Corduba`

Cornish Archaeology `ufg-CornishArch`

Corse Historique `ufg-CorseHist`

COWA. Surveys and Bibliographies `ufg-COWA`

Crania Hungarica. Musée National Hongrois, Section Anthropologique du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle `ufg-CraniaHungarica`

Crisia `ufg-Crisia`

Cronache di Archeologia e di Storia dell'Arte `ufg-CronacheArcheStorArte`

Cronache Pompeiane. Rivista dell'Associazione Internazionale "Amici di Pompei" `ufg-CronachePompeiane`

Cuadernos de Estudios Gallegos `ufg-CuadEstudGallegos`

Cuadernos de Historia Primitiva `ufg-CuadHistPrimitiva`

Cuadernos de Prehistoria de la Universidad de Granada `ufg-CuadPrehistUnivGranada`

Cuadernos de Prehistoria y Arqueología `ufg-CuadPrehistyArqu`

Cuadernos de Prehistoria y Arqueología Castellonense `ufg-CuadPrehistyArquCastellonense`

Cuadernos de Trabajos de la Escuela Española de Historia y Arqueología en Roma `ufg-CuadTrabEscuelaEspanolaHistRoma`

Culegere de Studii şi Cercetări `ufg-CulegereStudsiCerc`

Cultura Antiqua `ufg-CulturaAnt`

Cultura Atesina. Kultur des Etschlandes `ufg-CulturaAtesina`

Cultură şi Civilizaţie la Dunărea de Jos `ufg-CulturasiCivilizatieDunareadeJos`

Cumania. A Bács-Kiskun Megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve `ufg-Cumania`

Cumidava `ufg-Cumidava`

Current Anthropology `ufg-CurrentAnthr`

Current Archaeology `ufg-CurrentArch`

Cvprus, Department of Antiquities, Report `ufg-CyprusDepAntReport`

Cypsela. Centre d'Investigacions Arqueològiques de Girona `ufg-Cypsela`

Dacia. Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne `ufg-Dacia`

Damaszener Mitteilungen `ufg-DamaszenerMitt`

Danubius. Istorie `ufg-Danubius`

Das Altertum `ufg-Altertum`

Das Archäologische Jahr in Bayern `ufg-ArchJahrBayern`

Das Bayerische Oberland am Inn `ufg-BayerOberlandInn`

Das Logbuch. Zeitschrift für Schiffbaugeschichte und Schiffsmodellbau `ufg-Logbuch`

Das Merseburger Land. Zeitschrift des Vereins für Heimatkunde in Merseburg `ufg-MerseburgerLand`

Das Museum für Heimische Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-MusHeimVoruFruehgesch`

Das Oldenburger Münsterland. Jahrbuch `ufg-OldenburgerMuensterland`

Das Rheinische Landesmuseum Bonn. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Museums `ufg-RheinLandesmusBonn`

Das Schwäbische Museum. Zeitschrift für Kultur, Kunst und Geschichte Schwabens `ufg-SchwaebMus`

Das Thüringer Fähnlein. Monatshefte für die Mitteldeutsche Heimat `ufg-ThueringerFaehnlein`

Dawna Kultura. Czasopismo Kwartalne Polskiego Towarzystwa Archeologicznego `ufg-DawnaKultura`

De Duinen. Bulletin van het Wetenschappelijk en Kultureel Centrum van de Duinenabdij en de Westhoek `ufg-Duinen`

De Gallia. Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique de Gosselies `ufg-DeGallia`

De Leiegouw `ufg-Leiegouw`

Dédalo. Revista de Arte e Arqueología `ufg-Dedalo`

Deggendorfer Geschichtsblätter `ufg-DeggendorferGeschbl`

Deltion Archaiologikon `ufg-DeltionArch`

Dendrochronologia `ufg-Dendrochronologia`

Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes `ufg-DenkmalpflBadenWuerttemberg`

Denkmalpflege in Hessen `ufg-DenkmalpflHessen`

Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz `ufg-DenkmalpflRheinlandPfalz`

Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz Forschungsberichte
`ufg-DenkmalpflRheinlandPfalzForschber`

Denkmalpflege in Südtirol. Tutela dei Beni Culturali in Alto Adige
`ufg-DenkmalpflSuedtirol`

Denkmalpflege und Heimatschutz `ufg-DenkmalpfluHeimatschutz`

Der Alte Orient `ufg-AlteOrient`

Der Anschnitt. Zeitschrift für Kunst und Kultur im Bergbau `ufg-Anschnitt`

Der Bayerische Vorgeschichtsfreund. Blätter zur Förderung der Vor-und
Frühgeschichtsforschung `ufg-BayerVorgeschfreund`

Der Deutsche Roland `ufg-DtRoland`

Der Isargau. Zeitschrift für Heimatgeschichte und Volkstum `ufg-Isargau`

Der Karlsruher Altertumsverein `ufg-KarlsruherAltver`

Der Niederrhein. Zeitschrift für Heimatpflege und Wandern `ufg-Niederrhein`

Der Schiern. Monatszeitschrift für Südtiroler Landeskunde `ufg-Schiern`

Der Sciliar. Illustrierte Monatsschrift für Heimat-und Volkskunde
`ufg-Sciliar`

Der Spatenforscher. Vorgeschichtliche Beiträge zum "Thüringer Fähnlein"
`ufg-Spatenforscher`

Der Storchenturm. Geschichtsblätter für die Landkreise Dingolfing, Landau
und Vilsbiburg `ufg-Storchenturm`

Derbyshire Archaeological Journal `ufg-DerbyshireArchJournal`

Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet Årbok
`ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusArb`

Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet Årsberetning
`ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusArsber`

Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet, Direksjonens
Årsberetning `ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusDireksjonenArsber`

Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet. Oldsaksamlingens
Tilvekst `ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMus`

Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Skrifter
`ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabSkr`

Deutsche Forschung im Südosten. Zeitschrift des Forschungsinstituts der
Deutschen Volksgruppe in Rumänien `ufg-DtForschSuedosten`

Deutsche Gaue `ufg-DtGaue`

Deutsche Literaturzeitung für Kritik der Internationalen Wissenschaft
`ufg-DtLitztg`

Deutsche Münzblätter `ufg-DtMuenzbl`

Deutsche Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Polen `ufg-DtWissZeitschrPolen`

Deutsches Archiv für Landes-und Volksforschung
`ufg-DtArchivLandesuVolksforsch`

Deutsches Jahrbuch für Numismatik `ufg-DtJahrbNum`

Diadora. Glasilo Arheološkoga Muzeja u Zadru `ufg-Diadora`

Dialoghi di Archeologia `ufg-DialoghiArch`

Die Antike. Zeitschrift für Kunst und Kultur des Klassischen Altertums
`ufg-Antike`

Die Ausgrabungen in Manching `ufg-AusgrManching`

Die Denkmalpflege `ufg-Denkmalpflege`

Die Eiszeit. Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Eiszeitforschung. Organ des Instituts
für Eiszeitforschung in Wien `ufg-Eiszeit`

Die Kunde. Zeitschrift für Ur-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-Kunde`

Die Ortenau. Veröffentlichungen des Historischen Vereins für Mittelbaden
`ufg-Ortenau`

Die Saalburg. Mitteilungen der Vereinigung der Saalburgfreunde
`ufg-SaalburgMitt`

Dissertationes Archaeologicae. Ex Instituto Archaeologico Universitatis de
Rolando Eötvös Nominatae `ufg-DissArch`

Documents. Archéologie, Beaux-Arts, Ethnographie, Variétés
`ufg-DocumentsParis`

Documents d'Archéologie Méridionale `ufg-DocArchMeridionale`

Documents d'Archéologie Régionale `ufg-DocArchRegionale`

Documents et Rapports de la Société Paléontologique et Archéologique de
l'Arrondissement `ufg-DocetRapportsSocPaleontCharleroi`

Documents et Rapports de la Société Royale d'Archéologie et de
Paléontologie de l'Arrondissement Judicaire de Charleroi
`ufg-DocetRapportsSocRoyaleArchCharleroi`

Documents et Rapports de la Société Royale Paléontologique et
Archéologique de l'Arrondissement Judicaire de Charleroi
`ufg-DocetRapportsSocRoyalePaleontCharleroi`

Documents et Recherches. Bulletin de la Société Archéologique, Historique
et Géographique de Creil (Oise) `ufg-DocetRech`

Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR `ufg-DokladyAkadNaukSSSR`

Dolenjski Zbornik `ufg-DolenjskiZbornik`

Dolgozatok a M. Kir. Ferencz Jószef-Tudományegyetem Archaeológiai
Intézetéből `ufg-DolgMKirTudomanyegyetemArchIntezetebol`

Dolgozatok a M. Kir. Horthy Miklós-Tudományegyetem Régiségtudományi Intézetéből `ufg-DolgMKirTudomanyegyetemRegisegtudomanyiIntezetebol`

Dolgozatok az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából `ufg-DolgErdelyiNemzetiMuz`

Dolnośląskie Wiadomości Prahistoryczne `ufg-DolnoslaskieWiadomosciPrahist`

Dossiers Histoire et Archéologie `ufg-DossiersHistetArch`

Drobeta `ufg-Drobeta`

Duisburger Forschungen `ufg-DuisburgerForsch`

Dumbarton Oaks Papers `ufg-DumbartonOaksPapers`

Dürener Geschichtsblätter. Mitteilungen des Dürener Geschichtsvereins e. V. `ufg-DuerenerGeschbl`

Durham Archaeological Journal `ufg-DurhamArchJournal`

Düsseldorfer Jahrbuch. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Niederrheins `ufg-DuesseldorferJahrb`

Early Man News. Newsletter for Human Palecology `ufg-EarlyManNews`

East and West `ufg-EastandWest`

East Herts Archaeological Society Transactions `ufg-EastHertsArchSocTransact`

East Riding Archaeologist. A Journal of the East Riding Archaeological Society `ufg-EastRidingArchaeologist`

Echo. Archeologische Werkgroep Affligem `ufg-Echo`

École Antique de Nîmes. Bulletin Annuel `ufg-EcoleAntNimes`

Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi. Selçuk Üniversitesi `ufg-EdebiyatFakDergisi`

Eesti (NSV) Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised `ufg-EestiNSVTeadusteAkadToimetised`

Eesti Vabariigi Tartu Ülikooli Toimetused `ufg-EestiVabariigiTartuuelikooliToimetused`

Efes Harabeleri ve Müzesi Yıllığı `ufg-EfesHarabeleriMuezYilligi`

Efes Müzesi Yıllığı `ufg-EfesMuezYilligi`

Einbecker Jahrbuch `ufg-EinbeckerJahrb`

Einzelforschungen über Kunst und Altertumsgegenstände zu Frankfurt a. M. `ufg-EinzelforschKunstuAltgegenstaendeFrankfurtaM`

Eirene. Studia Graeca et Latina `ufg-Eirene`

Eisenstädter Jahrbuch `ufg-EisenstaedterJahrb`

Eiszeit und Urgeschichte. Jahrbuch für Erforschung des Vorgeschichtlichen Menschen und seines Zeitalters `ufg-EiszeituUrgesch`

Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart. Jahrbuch der Deutschen Quartärvereinigung `ufg-EiszeitalteruGegenwart`

Ekkhart. Jahrbuch für das Badner Land `ufg-Ekkhart`

El Museo de Pontevedra `ufg-MusPontevedra`

Elbinger Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift der Elbinger Altertumsgesellschaft und der Städtischen Sammlungen `ufg-ElbingerJahrb`

Ellwanger Jahrbuch. Ein Volksbuch für Heimatpflege für den Virngrund und das Ries `ufg-EllwangerJahrb`

Elsass-Lothringisches Jahrbuch `ufg-ElsassLothringJahrb`

Emerita. Revista de Linguística y Filología Clasica `ufg-Emerita`

Emilia Preromana `ufg-EmiliaPreromana`

Empúries `ufg-Empuries`

Eos. Commentarii Societatis Philologae Polonorum `ufg-Eos`

Epeteris Epistemonikon Ereunon `ufg-EpeterisEpistemonikonEreunon`

Epeteris Hetaireias Kykladikon Meleton `ufg-EpeterisHetaireiasKykladikonMeleton`

Ephemeris Dacoromana. Annuario della Scuola Romena di Roma `ufg-EphemerisDacoromana`

Ephemeris Napocensis `ufg-EphemerisNapocensis`

Epigraphica Anatolica. Zeitschrift für Epigraphik und Historische Geographie Anatoliens `ufg-EpigrAnatolica`

Epigraphica. Rivista Italiana di Epigrafia `ufg-Epigraphica`

Eranos. Acta Philologica Suecana `ufg-Eranos`

Erdélyi Múzeum. Az Erdélyi Múzeum-Egyesület Szakosztályainak Közlönye `ufg-ErdelyiMuz`

Essex. Archaeology and History. Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society `ufg-Essex`

Estudios de Arqueología Alavesa `ufg-EstudArquAlavesa`

Estudios de Prehistoria y Arqueología Madrileñas `ufg-EstudPrehistyArquMadrilenas`

Estudios del Seminario de Prehistoria, Arqueología e Historia Antigua de la Facultad de Filosofía y Letras de Zaragoza `ufg-EstudSeminarioPrehistZaragoza`

Estudios. Seminario de Estudios Arqueológicos y Etnológicos. Delegación Catalana `ufg-EstudiosBarcelona`

Ethnographisch-Archäologische Forschungen `ufg-EthnogrArchForsch`

Ethnographisch-Archäologische Zeitschrift `ufg-EthnogrArchZeitschr`

Ethnos. Revista do Instituto Português de Arqueologia, História e Etnografia `ufg-Ethnos`

Etnia `ufg-Etnia`

Etnolog. Glasnik Etnografskega Muzeja v Ljubljani `ufg-Etnolog`

Études Ardennaises `ufg-EtudesArdennaises`

Études Balkaniques `ufg-EtudesBalkaniques`

Études Celtiques `ufg-EtudesCeltiques`

Études d'Archéologie Classique `ufg-EtudesArchClass`

Études et Travaux Archéologiques Romans `ufg-EtudesetTravArchRomans`

Études et Travaux de l'Association Archéologique Kergal `ufg-EtudesetTravAssocArchKergal`

Études et Travaux. Travaux du Centre d'Archéologie Méditerranéenne de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences `ufg-EtudesetTrav`

Études Haguenoviennes. Annuaire de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Haguenau `ufg-EtudesHaguenoviennes`

Études Mosellanes. Bulletin des Sciences Humaines dans le Bassin Mosellan `ufg-EtudesMosellanes`

Études Numismatiques `ufg-EtudesNum`

Études Palmyréniennes `ufg-EtudesPalmyreniennes`

Études Préhistoriques en Corse `ufg-EtudesPrehistCorse`

Études Préhistoriques et Protohistoriques, Pays de la Loire `ufg-EtudesPrehistetProtohistLoire`

Études Préhistoriques. Revue Trimestriel d'Archéologie Préhistorique Études `ufg-EtudesPrehist`

Études Régionales. Annales du Cercle Archéologique et Folklorique de La Louvière et du Centre `ufg-EtudesRegionales`

Études Roussillonnaises. Revue d'Histoire et d'Archéologie `ufg-EtudesRoussillonnaises`

Études sur l'Hérault `ufg-EtudesHerault`

Études sur Pézenais et sa Région `ufg-EtudesPezenaisetRegion`

Eunomia. Studia Graeca et Romana `ufg-Eunomia`

Eurasia Septentrionalis Antiqua `ufg-EurasiaSeptentrionalisAnt`

Ex Archaeo. Mitteilungen aus dem Archäologischen Freilichtmuseum Oerlinghausen `ufg-ExArchaeo`

Excavations and Surveys in Israel `ufg-ExcavandSurveysIsrael`

Expedition. The University Museum Magazine of Archaeology and Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania `ufg-Expedition`

Extremadura Arqueológica `ufg-ExtremaduraArqu`

Faenza. Bollettino del Museo Internazionale delle Ceramiche in Faenza `ufg-Faenza`

Fasciculi Archaeologiae Historicae `ufg-FasciculiArchHist`

Fasti Archaeologici. Annual Bulletin of Classical Archaeology `ufg-FastiArch`

Faventia `ufg-Faventia`

Felix Ravenna `ufg-FelixRavenna`

Fennoscandia Antiqua `ufg-FennoscandiaAnt`

Festblätter des Museumsvereins für das Fürstentum Lüneburg `ufg-FestblMusverLueneburg`

Fibula. Orgaan van de Nederlandse Jeugdbond ter Bestudering van de Geschiedenis `ufg-Fibula`

Fiche d'Information. Association des Amis de l'Archéologie Mosellane `ufg-FicheInf`

Figlina. Documents du Laboratoire de Céramologie de Lyon `ufg-Figlina`

File de Istorie `ufg-FileIstor`

Finska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift `ufg-FinskaFornmTidskr`

Finskt Museum `ufg-FinsktMus`

Folia Archaeologica. Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici `ufg-FoliaArch`

Folia Historiae Artium (Kraków) `ufg-FoliaHistArtiumKrakow`

Folia Savariensia. Vasi Szemle `ufg-FoliaSavariensia`

Fonaments. Prehistòria i Món Antic als Països Catalans `ufg-Fonaments`

Fontes Archaeologici Posnanienses. Annales Musei Archaeologici Posnaniensis `ufg-FontesArchPosnanienses`

Forhandlinger. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab `ufg-Forhandlinger`

Fornvännen. Tidskrift för Svensk Antikvarisk Forskning `ufg-Fornvaennen`

Fornvårdaren. Heimbygdas Tidskrift I `ufg-Fornvardaren`

Forschungen in Lauriacum `ufg-ForschLauriacum`

Forschungen und Berichte der Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin `ufg-ForschuBerStaatlMusBerlin`

Forschungen und Fortschritte `ufg-ForschuFortschritte`

Forschungen zur Volks-und Landeskunde `ufg-ForschVolksuLandeskde`

Forum Iulii. Annuario del Museo Nazionale di Cividale del Friuli
`ufg-ForumIulii`

Forum. Revue du Groupe Archéologique Antique (Touring Club de France)
`ufg-Forum`

Frá Haug ok Heidni. Tidsskrift for Rogalands Arkeologiske Forening
`ufg-FraHaugokHeidni`

Francia. Forschungen zur Westeuropäischen Geschichte `ufg-Francia`

Frankenthaler Geschichtsblätter. Monatsschrift des
FrankenthalerAltertumsvereins `ufg-FrankenthalerGeschbl`

Frankfurter Münzzeitung `ufg-FrankfurterMuenzztg`

Freiwillig-Tätige Arbeitsgemeinschaft zur Förderung der Heimatforschung
`ufg-FreiwilligTaetigeArbeitsgemeinschaftHeimatforsch`

Friedberger Geschichtsblätter. Beiträge zur Geschichte von Friedberg und
der Wetterau `ufg-FriedbergerGeschbl`

Friesisches Jahrbuch Frigisinga. Beiträge zur Heimat-und Volkskunde von
Freising und Umgebung `ufg-FriesJahrbFrigisinga`

Frühmittelalterliche Studien. Jahrbuch des Instituts für
Frühmittelalterforschung der Universität Münster
`ufg-FruehmittelalterlStud`

Fuldaer Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Fuldaer Geschichtsvereins
`ufg-FuldaerGeschbl`

Fundberichte aus Baden-Württemberg `ufg-FundberBadenWuerttemberg`

Fundberichte aus Hessen `ufg-FundberHessen`

Fundberichte aus Österreich `ufg-FundberOesterreich`

Fundberichte aus Schwaben `ufg-FundberSchwaben`

Fynd. Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift
`ufg-FyndGoeteborgTidskr`

Fynd. Meddelanden `ufg-FyndMeddel`

Fynd Rapporter `ufg-FyndRapporter`

Fynd. Tidskrift för Göteborgs Arkeologiska Museum och
Fornminnesföreningen i Göteborg `ufg-FyndTidskrGoeteborgArkMus`

Fyns Stiftsmuseum. Årsberetning `ufg-FynsStiftsmus`

Fynske Minder `ufg-FynskeMinder`

Gallaecia. Publicación del Departamento de Prehistoria y Arqueología,
Facultad de Geografía e Historia, Universidad de Santiago de Compostela
`ufg-Gallaecia`

Gallia. Fouilles et Monuments Archéologiques en France Métropolitaine
`ufg-Gallia`

Gallia Informations. Préhistoire et Histoire `ufg-GalliaInf`

Gallia Préhistoire. Fouilles et Monuments Archéologiques en France Métropolitaine `ufg-GalliaPrehist`

Gaule. Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Tradition Gauloise `ufg-Gaule`

Gelders Oudheidkundig Contactbericht `ufg-GeldersOudheidkundigContactber`

Genava. Musée d'Art et d'Histoire Genève `ufg-Genava`

Geoarchaeology. An International Journal `ufg-Geoarchaeology`

Gerión `ufg-Gerion`

Germanenerbe. Monatsschrift für Deutsche Vorgeschichte `ufg-Germanenerbe`

Germania. Anzeiger der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts `ufg-Germania`

Germanien. Monatshefte für Germanenkunde `ufg-Germanien`

Germanische Denkmäler der Völkerwanderungszeit, Serie A `ufg-GermDenkmaelerVoelkerwanderungszeitA`

Germanische Denkmäler der Völkerwanderungszeit, Serie B `ufg-GermDenkmaelerVoelkerwanderungszeitB`

Geschichte am Obermain `ufg-GeschObermain`

Geschichte und Gegenwart des Bezirkes Cottbus (Niederlausitzer Studien) `ufg-GeschuGegenwartCottbus`

Geschichtliche Landeskunde. Mitteilungen des Instituts für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande an der Universität Bonn `ufg-GeschLandeskde`

Geschichtsblätter für Waldeck und Pyrmont `ufg-GeschblWaldeckuPyrmont`

Gesta. International Center of Romanesque Art `ufg-Gesta`

Gladius. Revue Internationale des Études sur les Armes Anciennes, l'Art Militaire et la Vie Culturelle en Orient et Occident `ufg-Gladius`

Glasgow Archaeological Journal `ufg-GlasgowArchJournal`

Glasnik Hrvatskih Zemaljskih Muzeja u Sarajevu `ufg-GlasnikHrvatskihZemaljskihMuzSarajevo`

Glasnik Hrvatskog Državnog Muzeja u Sarajevu `ufg-GlasnikHrvatskogDrzavnogMuzSarajevo`

Glasnik Muzeja Kosova `ufg-GlasnikMuzKosovo`

Glasnik Muzeja Kosova i Metohije `ufg-GlasnikMuzKosovoiMetohija`

Glasnik Muzejskega Društva za Slovenijo `ufg-GlasnikMuzDrustvaSlovenija`

Glasnik (Skopje) `ufg-GlasnikSkopje`

Glasnik Skopskog Naučnog Društva `ufg-GlasnikSkopskogNaucnogDrustva`

Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Bosne i Hercegovine u Sarajevu – Arheologija
`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzSarajevoArh`

Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Kraljevine Jugoslavije
`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzKraljevineJugoslavija`

Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Nezavisne Države Hrvatske u Bosni i
Hercegovini `ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzNezavisnaDrzavaHrvatska`

Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini
`ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzBosnaiHercegovina`

Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Sarajevu `ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzSarajevo`

Glevensis. The Gloucester and District Archaeological Research Group
Review `ufg-Glevensis`

Głogowskie Zeszyty Naukowe `ufg-GlogowskieZeszytyNaukowe`

Gnomon. Kritische Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Klassische
Altertumswissenschaft `ufg-Gnomon`

Godišen Zbornik `ufg-GodZbornik`

Godišnik na Muzeite ot Severna Bălgarija `ufg-GodMuzSevernaBalgarija`

Godišnik na Muzeite v Plovdivski Okrăg `ufg-GodMuzPlovdivskiOkrag`

Godišnik na Narodnata Biblioteka i Muzej v Plovdiv
`ufg-GodNarodBibliMuzPlovdiv`

Godišnik na Narodnija Arheologičeski Muzej, Plovdiv
`ufg-GodNarodArhMuzPlovdiv`

Godišnik na Narodnija Muzej Sofija `ufg-GodNarodMuzSofija`

Godišnik na Plovdivskata Narodna Biblioteka i Muzej
`ufg-GodPlovdivskataNarodBibl`

Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Filosofsko-Istoričeskij Fakultet
`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivFilIstorFak`

Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Istoričeski Fakultet
`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivIstorFak`

Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Istoriko-Filologičeski Fakultet
`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivIstorFilolFak`

Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet "Kliment Ohridski", Istoričeski Fakultet
`ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivKlimentOhridskiIstorFak`

Godišnik na Universiteta Sv. Kliment Ochridski, Sofija
`ufg-GodUnivSvKlimentOchridski`

Godišnik Narodnata Biblioteka v Plovdiv `ufg-GodNarodBiblPlovdiv`

Godišnjak. Akademija Nauka i Umjetnosti Bosne i Hercegovine
`ufg-GodisnjakSarajevo`

Godišnjak Gradskog Muzeja `ufg-GodGradskogMuzVarazdin`

Godišnjak Muzeja Grada Beograda `ufg-GodMuzGradaBeograd`

Godišnjak Pomorskog Muzeja u Kotoru `ufg-GodPomorskogMuzKotor`

Godišnjak Zaštite Spomenika Kulture Hrvatske
`ufg-GodZastiteSpomenikaKultureHrvatska`

Goriški Letnik. Zbornik Goriškega Muzeja `ufg-GoriskiLetnik`

Göteborgs Arkeologiska Museum Årstryck `ufg-GoeteborgArkMusArstryck`

Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift
`ufg-GoeteborgochBohuslaenFornmTidskr`

Gothaer Museumshefte. Abhandlungen und Berichte zur
Regionalgeschichte `ufg-GothaerMush`

Gothiskandza. Blätter für Danziger Vorgeschichte `ufg-Gothiskandza`

Gotländskt Arkiv. Meddelanden från Föreningen Gotlands Fornvänner
`ufg-GotlaendsktArkiv`

Göttinger Jahrbuch `ufg-GoettingerJahrb`

Građa i Rasprave `ufg-GradaiRasprave`

Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies `ufg-GreekRomanandByzantineStud`

Greifswald-Stralsunder Jahrbuch `ufg-GreifswaldStralsunderJahrb`

Groninger Museum Jaarverslag `ufg-GroningerMusJaarverslag`

Groupe Vendéen d'Études Préhistoriques `ufg-GroupeVendeenEtudesPrehist`

Groupes de Recherches Archéologiques du Département de la Loire
`ufg-GroupesRechArchLoire`

Güney-Doğu Avrupa Araştirmalari Dergisi
`ufg-GueneyDoguAvrupaArastirmalariDergisi`

Gymnasium. Zeitschrift für Kultur der Antike und Humanistische Bildung
`ufg-Gymnasium`

Győri Történelmi és Régészeti Füzetek `ufg-GyorToertenelmiesRegFuezetek`

Habis `ufg-Habis`

Haderslev Amts Museum `ufg-HaderslevAmtMus`

Hades. Periodiek Tijdschrift van de Antwerpse Vereniging voor Bodem-en
Grotonderzoek `ufg-Hades`

Hallesche Blätter `ufg-HallBl`

Hallesches Monatsheft `ufg-HallMonatsh`

Hamburger Beiträge zur Archäologie `ufg-HamburgerBeitrArch`

Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik `ufg-HamburgerBeitrNum`

Hammaburg `ufg-Hammaburg`

Hampshire Archaeology and Local History Newsletter
`ufg-HampshireArchNewsletter`

Hanauer Geschichtsblätter. Veröffentlichungen des Hanauer Geschichtsvereins `ufg-HanauerGeschbl`

Hanauisches Magazin. Monatsblätter für Heimatkunde `ufg-HanauMagazin`

Handelingen der Maatschappij voor Geschiedenis en Oudheidkunde te Gent `ufg-HandelingenMaatschappijGeschGent`

Hannoversche Geschichtsblätter `ufg-HannoverGeschbl`

Hannoversches Magazin `ufg-HannoverMagazin`

Hannoversches Wendland. Jahresheft des Heimatkundlichen Arbeitskreises Lüchow-Dannenberg `ufg-HannoverWendland`

Harburger Jahrbuch. Veröffentlichungen des Helms-Museums `ufg-HarburgerJahrb`

Harz-Zeitschrift `ufg-HarzZeitschr`

Hävd och Hembygd. Svenska Fornminnesföreningens Årsskrift `ufg-HaevdochHembygd`

Heimatblätter. Beilage zum Öffentlichen Anzeiger Kreuznach `ufg-HeimatblaetterKreuznach`

Heimatblätter des Landkreises Aachen `ufg-HeimatblAachen`

Heimatbuch Landkreis Rastatt `ufg-HeimatbRastatt`

Heimatkalender für das Oldenburger Münsterland `ufg-HeimatkalenderOldenburgerMuensterland`

Heimatkunde aus dem Seetal `ufg-HeimatkdeSeetal`

Heimbygdas Tidskrift I. Fornvårdaren `ufg-HeimbygdasTidskrFornvardaren`

Heimbygdas Tidskrift II. Jämten `ufg-HeimbygdasTidskrJaemten`

Heimdal. Revue d'Art et d'Histoire de Normandie `ufg-Heimdal`

Helikon. Rivista di Tradizione e Cultura Classica dell'Universita di Messina `ufg-Helikon`

Helinium. Revue Consacrée à l'Archéologie des Pays-Bas, de la Belgique et du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg `ufg-Helinium`

Helvetia Archaeologica `ufg-HelvetiaArch`

Hémecht. Zeitschrift für Luxemburger Geschichte `ufg-Hemecht`

Hephaistos. Kritische Zeitschrift zur Theorie und Praxis der Archäologie und Angrenzender Wissenschaften `ufg-Hephaistos`

Heraclée `ufg-Heraclee`

Herakleia `ufg-Herakleia`

Herborner Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Altertums-und Geschichtsvereins zu Herborn `ufg-HerbornerGeschbl`

Hermeneus. Tijdschrift voor Antieke Cultuur, Orgaan van het Nederlands Klassiek Verbond `ufg-Hermeneus`

Hermes. Zeitschrift für Klassische Philologie `ufg-Hermes`

Hertfordshire Archaeological Review `ufg-HertfordshireArchReview`

Hertfordshire Archaeology. The Transactions of the St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society `ufg-HertfordshireArch`

Hesperia. Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens `ufg-Hesperia`

Hessisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte `ufg-HessJahrbLandesgesch`

Het Land van Herle. Tijdschrift en Contactorgaan voor Beoefenaars van de Historie van Oostelijk Zuidlimburg `ufg-LandHerle`

Het Oude Land van Loon. Orgaan van de Federatie der Geschied-en Oudheidkundige Kringen van Limburg `ufg-OudeLandLoon`

Hierasus. Anuar `ufg-Hierasus`

Hikuin `ufg-Hikuin`

Hispania Antiqua Epigraphica `ufg-HispaniaAntEpigr`

Hispania Antiqua. Revista de Historia Antigua `ufg-HispaniaAnt`

Hispania Epigraphica `ufg-HispaniaEpigr`

Histoire et Archéologie `ufg-HistetArch`

Historia. Studi Storici per l'Antichità Classica `ufg-HistoriaMilano`

Historia. Zeitschrift für Alte Geschichte `ufg-HistoriaStuttgart`

Historica. Academia de Ştiinţe Sociale şi Politice a Republicii Socialiste România `ufg-HistoricaBucuresti`

Historica (Bratislava) `ufg-HistoricaBratislava`

Historica Carpatica. Zborník Východoslovenského Múzea v Košiciach `ufg-HistCarpatica`

Historica. Les Sciences Historiques en Tchécoslovaquie `ufg-HistoricaPraha`

Historica Slovaca `ufg-HistSlovaca`

Historical Metallurgy. Journal of the Historical Metallurgy Society `ufg-HistMetallurgy`

Historický Sborník `ufg-HistSbornik`

Historický Sborník Slovenského Múzea `ufg-HistSbornikSlovenskehoMuz`

Historijski Zbornik `ufg-HistZbornik`

Historische Monatsblätter für die Provinz Posen `ufg-HistMonatsblPosen`

Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Graz `ufg-HistJahrbGraz`

Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz `ufg-HistJahrbLinz`

Histria Archaeologica `ufg-HistriaArch`

Homo ludens. Der spielende Mensch `ufg-Homoludens`

Homo ludens Sondernummer `ufg-HomoludensSondernr`

Homo. Zeitschrift für die Vergleichende Forschung am Menschen `ufg-Homo`

Humanitas. Boletín Ecuatoriano de Antropología `ufg-Humanitas`

Iliria. Studime dhe Materiale Arkeologjike `ufg-Iliria`

Indian Archaeology `ufg-IndianArch`

Informação Arqueológica. Boletim de Informação Arqueológica Portuguesa
`ufg-InfArqu`

Informació Arqueològica. Diputació de Barcelona, Institut de Prehistòria i
Arqueologia `ufg-InfArquDiputacio`

Información Arqueológica. Boletín Informativo del Instituto de Prehistoria
y Arqueología de la Diputación Provincial de Barcelona `ufg-InfArquBol`

Informationen über die Tätigkeit des Zentralinstitutes für Museumswesen
Ungarn `ufg-InfTaetigkeitZentralinstMuswesenUngarn`

Informations Mensuelles. Musées et Monuments `ufg-InfMensuelles`

Informationsblatt Pellenz Museum Nickenich `ufg-InfblPellenzMus`

Informations-Contacts. Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz
`ufg-InfContacts`

Informes y Memorias. Ministerio de Educación Nacional `ufg-InformesyMem`

Ingolstädter Heimatblätter `ufg-IngolstaedterHeimatbl`

Ingolstädter Heimatgeschichte `ufg-IngolstaedterHeimatgesch`

Initiation à l'Archéologie et à la Préhistoire `ufg-InitiationArchetPrehist`

Institute of Archaeology Bulletin `ufg-InstArchBull`

Inter Nord. Revue Internationale d'Études Arctiques et Nordiques
`ufg-InterNord`

Interim. Bulletin of the York Archaeological Trust `ufg-Interim`

International Bibliography of Historical Sciences
`ufg-InternatBibliogrHistScien`

International Journal of Historical Archaeology `ufg-InternatJournalHistArch`

Investigación y Progreso `ufg-InvestigacionyProgreso`

Ipek. Jahrbuch für Prähistorische und Ethnographische Kunst `ufg-Ipek`

Iran. Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies `ufg-Iran`

Iranica Antiqua `ufg-IranicaAnt`

Iraq `ufg-Iraq`

Irish Archaeological Research Forum `ufg-IrishArchResearchForum`

Iskos. Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistys. Finska Fornminnesföreningen `ufg-Iskos`

Israel Exploration Journal `ufg-IsraelExplorJournal`

Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Yıllığı `ufg-IstanbulArkMuezYilligi`

Istanbuler Mitteilungen `ufg-IstanbulerMitt`

Istros. Buletinul Muzeului Brăilei. Studii, Comunicări, Note `ufg-IstrosBraila`

Istros. Revue Roumaine d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne `ufg-IstrosBucarest`

Italica. Cuadernos de Trabajos de la Escuela Española de Historia y Arqueología en Roma `ufg-Italica`

Izkustvo. Organ na Komiteta za Kultura na Săjuza na Bălgarskite Hudožnici `ufg-Izkustvo`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Azerbajdžanskoj SSR `ufg-IzvAkadNaukAzerbajdzanskojSSR`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk BSSR `ufg-IzvAkadNaukBSSR`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Ėstonii `ufg-IzvAkadNaukEstonii`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Ėstonskoj SSR `ufg-IzvAkadNaukEstonskojSSR`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Kazachskoj SSR, Serija Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii `ufg-IzvAkadNaukKazachskojSSRSerIstor`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Kazachskoj SSR, Serija Obščestvennych Nauk `ufg-IzvAkadNaukKazachskojSSRSerObscestvNauk`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Latvijskoj SSR `ufg-IzvAkadNaukLatvijskojSSR`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Moldavskoj SSR `ufg-IzvAkadNaukMoldavskojSSR`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk SSSR `ufg-IzvAkadNaukSSSR`

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR `ufg-IzvAkadNaukTadzikskojSSR`

Izvestija Archeologičeskoj Kommissii `ufg-IzvArchKomm`

Izvestija Azerbajdžanskogo Archeologičeskogo Komiteta `ufg-IzvAzerbajdzanskogoArchKom`

Izvestija Gosudarstvennoj Akademii Istorii Material'noj Kul'tury `ufg-IzvGosudAkadIstorMatKultury`

Izvestija Imperatorskoj Archeologičeskoj Kommissii `ufg-IzvImperatorskojArchKomm`

Izvestija Kavkazskogo Istoriko-Archeologičeskogo Instituta v Tiflise `ufg-IzvKavkazskogoIstorArchInstTiflis`

Izvestija na Arheologičeskija Institut `ufg-IzvArhInst`

Izvestija na Bălgarskoto Istoričesko Družestvo
`ufg-IzvBalgarskotoIstorDruzestvo`

Izvestija na Bulgarskija Arheologičeski Institut `ufg-IzvBulgarskijaArhInst`

Izvestija na Bulgarskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo
`ufg-IzvBulgarskotoArhDruzestvo`

Izvestija na Istoričeskoto Družestvo v Sofija `ufg-IzvIstorDruzestvoSofija`

Izvestija na Muzeite ot Jugoistočna Bălgarija `ufg-IzvMuzJugoistocnaBalgarija`

Izvestija na Muzeite ot Južna Bălgarija `ufg-IzvMuzJuznaBalgarija`

Izvestija na Muzeite v Severozapadna Bălgarija
`ufg-IzvMuzSeverozapadnaBalgarija`

Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Ruse `ufg-IzvNarodMuzRuse`

Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Šumen `ufg-IzvNarodMuzSumen`

Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Varna `ufg-IzvNarodMuzVarna`

Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej Kolarovgrad `ufg-IzvNarodMuzKolarovgrad`

Izvestija na Okrăžnija Muzej V. Tărnovo `ufg-IzvOkraznijaMuzVTarnovo`

Izvestija na Varnenskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo
`ufg-IzvVarnenskotoArhDruzestvo`

Izvestija Nižne-Volžskogo Instituta Kraevedenija
`ufg-IzvNizneVolzskogoInstKraevedenija`

Izvestija Obščestva Archeologii, Istorii i Etnografii `ufg-IzvObscestvArch`

Izvestija Rossijskoj Akademii Istorii Materiaľnoj Kuľtury
`ufg-IzvRossijskojAkadIstorMatKultury`

Izvestija Saratovskogo Nižne-Volžskogo Instituta Kraevedenija Imeni
Gor'kogo `ufg-IzvSaratovskogoNizneVolzskogoInst`

Izvestija Sibirskogo Otdelenija Akademii Nauk SSR
`ufg-IzvSibirskogoOtdelenijaAkadNaukSSR`

Izvestija Tavričeskogo Obščestva Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii
`ufg-IzvTavriceskogoObscestvIstor`

Izvestja Muzejskega Društva za Kranjsko `ufg-IzvMuzDrustvaKranjska`

Jaarbericht van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux
`ufg-JaarberVooraziatEgyptGenootschap`

Jaaroverzicht. Archeologische Werkgemeenschap Limburg
`ufg-JaaroverzichtLimburg`

Jaarverslag Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek
Amersfoort `ufg-JaarverslagROB`

Jaarverslag. Stad Gent, Dienst Monumentenzorg en Stadsarcheologie, Afd.
Stadsarcheologie `ufg-JaarverslagGent`

Jaarverslag van de A. W. N. Werkgroep Nijmegen en Omstreken
`ufg-JaarverslagAWNWerkgroepNijmegen`

Jaarverslag van de Vereeniging voor Terpenonderzoek
`ufg-JaarverslagVerTerpenonderzoek`

Jadranski Zbornik. Priloži za Povijest Istre, Rijeke, Hrvatskog Primorja i
Gorskog Kotara `ufg-JadranskiZbornik`

Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR `ufg-JahrbAkadWissDDR`

Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur Mainz
`ufg-JahrbAkadWissMainz`

Jahrbuch der Asiatischen Kunst `ufg-JahrbAsiatKunst`

Jahrbuch der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
`ufg-JahrbBayerAkadWiss`

Jahrbuch der Berliner Museen `ufg-JahrbBerlinerMus`

Jahrbuch der Bodendenkmalpflege in Mecklenburg
`ufg-JahrbBodendenkmalpflMecklenburg`

Jahrbuch der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
`ufg-JahrbDtAkadWissBerlin`

Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Bildende Kunst und Vaterländische
Altertümer zu Emden `ufg-JahrbGesBildendeKunstEmden`

Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Lothringische Geschichte und
Altertumskunde `ufg-JahrbGesLothringGesch`

Jahrbuch der Historisch-Antiquarischen Gesellschaft von Graubünden
`ufg-JahrbHistAntGesGraubuenden`

Jahrbuch der K. K. Zentral-Kommission für Erforschung und Erhaltung der
Kunst-und Historischen Denkmale `ufg-JahrbKKZentralKommHistDenkmale`

Jahrbuch der Männer vom Morgenstern `ufg-JahrbMaennerMorgenstern`

Jahrbuch der Museen des Komitates Szolnok `ufg-JahrbMusKomSzolnok`

Jahrbuch der Museen in Nordbulgarien `ufg-JahrbMusNordbulgarien`

Jahrbuch der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
`ufg-JahrbPreussAkadWiss`

Jahrbuch der Preussischen Kunstsammlungen `ufg-JahrbPreussKunstslg`

Jahrbuch der Rheinischen Denkmalpflege `ufg-JahrbRheinDenkmalpfl`

Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Urgeschichte `ufg-JahrbSGU`

Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur-und Frühgeschichte
`ufg-JahrbSGUF`

Jahrbuch der Staatlichen Museen Heidecksburg Rudolstadt
`ufg-JahrbStaatlMusHeidecksburg`

Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz `ufg-JahrbLinz`

Jahrbuch der Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz
`ufg-JahrbStiftungPreussKulturbesitz`

Jahrbuch der Ungarischen Archäologischen Gesellschaft
`ufg-JahrbUngarArchGes`

Jahrbuch des Angler Heimatvereins `ufg-JahrbAnglerHeimatver`

Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern
`ufg-JahrbBernHistMus`

Jahrbuch des Braunschweigischen Geschichtsvereins
`ufg-JahrbBraunschweigGeschver`

Jahrbuch des Bukowiner Landes-Museums `ufg-JahrbBukowinerLandesMus`

Jahrbuch des Burzenländer Sächsischen Museums
`ufg-JahrbBurzenlaenderSaechsMus`

Jahrbuch des Colloquium Historicum Wirsbergense
`ufg-JahrbCollHistWirsbergense`

Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts `ufg-JahrbDAI`

Jahrbuch des Emsländischen Heimatbundes `ufg-JahrbEmslaendHeimatbund`

Jahrbuch des Emsländischen Heimatvereins `ufg-JahrbEmslaendHeimatver`

Jahrbuch des Geschichtsvereins für das Herzogtum Braunschweig
`ufg-JahrbGeschverBraunschweig`

Jahrbuch des Heimat-und Altertumsvereins Heidenheim a. d. Brenz e. V.
`ufg-JahrbHeimatuAltverHeidenheim`

Jahrbuch des Heimatvereins der Grafschaft Bentheim
`ufg-JahrbHeimatverBentheim`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins "Alt-Dinkelsbühl"
`ufg-JahrbHistVerAltDinkelsbuehl`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim
`ufg-JahrbHistVerAltWertheim`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Dillingen a. d. D.
`ufg-JahrbHistVerDillingen`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für das Fürstentum Liechtenstein
`ufg-JahrbHistVerLiechtenstein`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken
`ufg-JahrbHistVerMittelfranken`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Nördlingen und das Ries
`ufg-JahrbHistVerNoerdlingen`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Württembergisch Franken
`ufg-JahrbHistVerWuerttFranken`

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Heilbronn `ufg-JahrbHistVerHeilbronn`

Jahrbuch des Kaiserlich Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
`ufg-JahrbKaiserlDAI`

Jahrbuch des Kreismuseums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels
`ufg-JahrbKreismusHohenleubenReichenfels`

Jahrbuch des Linden-Museums `ufg-JahrbLindenMus`

Jahrbuch des Märkischen Museums `ufg-JahrbMaerkMus`

Jahrbuch des Móra-Ferenc-Museums, Szeged `ufg-JahrbMoraFerencMus`

Jahrbuch des Musealvereines Wels `ufg-JahrbMusverWels`

Jahrbuch des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig
`ufg-JahrbMusVoelkerkdeLeipzig`

Jahrbuch des Museums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels
`ufg-JahrbMusHohenleubenReichenfels`

Jahrbuch des Nordfriesischen Instituts `ufg-JahrbNordfriesInst`

Jahrbuch des Nordfriesischen Vereins für Heimatkunde und Heimatliebe
`ufg-JahrbNordfriesVerHeimatkde`

Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines
`ufg-JahrbOberoesterrMusver`

Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines, Gesellschaft für
Landeskunde `ufg-JahrbOberoesterrMusverGesLandeskde`

Jahrbuch des Provinzial-Museums zu Hannover `ufg-JahrbProvMusHannover`

Jahrbuch des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums Mainz `ufg-JahrbRGZM`

Jahrbuch des Städtischen Museums zu Wels `ufg-JahrbStaedtMusWels`

Jahrbuch des Stiftes Klosterneuburg `ufg-JahrbStiftKlosterneuburg`

Jahrbuch des Uckermärkischen Museums-und Geschichtsvereins in
Prenzlau `ufg-JahrbUckermarkMusuGeschverPrenzlau`

Jahrbuch des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien `ufg-JahrbVerGeschWien`

Jahrbuch des Vorarlberger Landesmuseums in Bregenz
`ufg-JahrbVorarlbergerLandesmusBregenz`

Jahrbuch des Vorarlberger Landesmuseumsvereins
`ufg-JahrbVorarlbergerLandesmusver`

Jahrbuch für Altertumskunde `ufg-JahrbAltkde`

Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum `ufg-JahrbAntuChristentum`

Jahrbuch für den Rhein-Kreis Neuss `ufg-JbNeuss`

Jahrbuch für die Geschichte des Herzogtums Oldenburg
`ufg-JahrbGeschOldenburg`

Jahrbuch für Fränkische Landesforschung `ufg-JahrbFrankLandesforsch`

Jahrbuch für Kleinasiatische Forschung `ufg-JahrbKleinasiatForsch`

Jahrbuch für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich
`ufg-JahrbLandeskdeNiederoesterreich`

Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte `ufg-JahrbNumuGeldgesch`

Jahrbuch für Schwäbisch-Fränkische Geschichte
`ufg-JahrbSchwaebFraenkGesch`

Jahrbuch für Solothurnische Geschichte `ufg-JahrbSolothurnGesch`

Jahrbuch für Westdeutsche Landesgeschichte `ufg-JahrbWestdtLandesgesch`

Jahrbuch Landkreis Kassel `ufg-JbKassel`

Jahrbuch Preussischer Kulturbesitz `ufg-JahrbPreussKulturbesitz`

Jahrbücher des Vereins für Mecklenburgische Geschichte und
Altertumskunde `ufg-JahrbVerMecklenburgGesch`

Jahrbücher des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande
`ufg-JahrbVerAltfreundeRheinland`

Jahresbericht an die Mitglieder der Sinsheimer Gesellschaft zur Erforschung
der Vaterländischen Denkmale der Vorzeit `ufg-JahresberMitgliederSinsheim`

Jahresbericht der Archäologischen Bodenforschung Basel-Stadt
`ufg-JahresberArchBodenforschBaselStadt`

Jahresbericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege
`ufg-JahresberBayerBodendenkmalpfl`

Jahresbericht der Bezirks-Kommission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der
Denkmäler innerhalb des Regierungs-Bezirks Wiesbaden
`ufg-JahresberBezKommWiesbaden`

Jahresbericht der Denkmalpflege im Grossherzogtum Hessen
`ufg-JahresberDenkmalpflHessen`

Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und
Altertumskunde `ufg-JahresberGesPommerGesch`

Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa `ufg-JahresberGesProVindonissa`

Jahresbericht der Historisch-Antiquarischen Gesellschaft von Graubünden
`ufg-JahresberHistAntGesGraubuenden`

Jahresbericht der Männer vom Morgenstern
`ufg-JahresberMaennerMorgenstern`

Jahres-Bericht der Museums-Gesellschaft Teplitz-Schönau
`ufg-JahresBerMusGesTeplitzSchoenau`

Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg
`ufg-JahresberNaturhistGesNuernberg`

Jahresbericht der Pollichia, eines Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der
Rheinpfalz `ufg-JahresberPollichia`

Jahresbericht der Razgrader Archäologischen Gesellschaft
`ufg-JahresberRazgraderArchGes`

Jahresbericht der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Erhaltung Historischer Kunstdenkmäler `ufg-JahresberSchweizerGesKunstdenkmaeler`

Jahresbericht der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Urgeschichte `ufg-JahresberSGU`

Jahresbericht des Ausschusses des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins `ufg-JahresberAusschussVorarlbergerMusVer`

Jahresbericht des Germanischen National-Museums `ufg-JahresberGermNatMus`

Jahresbericht des Geschichtsvereines für Kärnten in Klagenfurt `ufg-JahresberGeschverKaernten`

Jahresbericht des Heimatdienstes Dillingen-Donau `ufg-JahresberHeimatdienstDillingenDonau`

Jahresbericht des Heimatvereins für den Landkreis Augsburg e. V. `ufg-JahresberHeimatverAugsburg`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums in Bern `ufg-JahresberHistMusBern`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums in St. Gallen `ufg-JahresberHistMusStGallen`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums Schloss Thun `ufg-JahresberHistMusSchlossThun`

Jahres-Bericht des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim `ufg-JahresBerHistVerAltWertheim`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins Dillingen a. d. D. `ufg-JahresberHistVerDillingen`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für die Grafschaft Ravensberg `ufg-JahresberHistVerRavensberg`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken `ufg-JahresberHistVerMittelfranken`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für Straubing und Umgebung `ufg-JahresberHistVerStraubing`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins im Rezatkreis `ufg-JahresberHistVerRezatkr`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz und Umgebung `ufg-JahresberHistVerNeumarktOberpfalz`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Oberpfalz und Regensburg `ufg-JahresberHistVerOberpfalz`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Schwaben und Neuburg `ufg-JahresberHistVerSchwaben`

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg `ufg-JahresberHistVerUnterfranken`

Jahresbericht des Instituts für Vorgeschichte der Universität Frankfurt a. M. `ufg-JahresberInstVorgeschFrankfurtaM`

Jahresbericht des Landes-Museums-Vereins für Vorarlberg in Bregenz
`ufg-JahresberLandesMusVerVorarlberg`

Jahresbericht des Museal-Vereines "Laureacum" für Enns und Umgebung
`ufg-JahresberMusVerLaureacum`

Jahres-Bericht des Museums Francisco-Carolinum
`ufg-JahresBerMusFranciscoCarolinum`

Jahresbericht des Oberhessischen Vereins für Localgeschichte
`ufg-JahresberOberhessVerLocalgesch`

Jahresbericht des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines
`ufg-JahresberOberoesterrMusver`

Jahresbericht des Schweizerischen Landesmuseums in Zürich
`ufg-JahresberSchweizerLandesmusZuerich`

Jahresbericht des St. Gallischen Historischen Museums
`ufg-JahresberStGallHistMus`

Jahresbericht des Thüringisch-Sächsischen Vereins für Erforschung des
Vaterländischen Altertums und Erhaltung seiner Denkmale
`ufg-JahresberThueringSaechsVer`

Jahresbericht des Vereins für das Historische Museum zu Frankfurt a. M.
`ufg-JahresberVerHistMusFrankfurtaM`

Jahresbericht des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertümer der Stadt Einbeck
und Umgegend `ufg-JahresberVerGeschEinbeck`

Jahresbericht des Vereins für Heimatgeschichte Ober-Ramstadt
`ufg-JahresberVerHeimatgeschOberRamstadt`

Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturwissenschaft zu Braunschweig
`ufg-JahresberVerNaturwissBraunschweig`

Jahresbericht des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins
`ufg-JahresberVorarlbergerMusVer`

Jahresbericht Kestner-Museum Hannover `ufg-JahresberKestnerMus`

Jahresbericht Landesmuseum Joanneum Graz
`ufg-JahresberLandesmusJoanneum`

Jahresbericht Römerhaus und Museum Augst
`ufg-JahresberRoemerhausuMusAugst`

Jahresbericht Stiftung St. Galler Museen `ufg-JahresberStiftungStGallerMus`

Jahresbericht über die Sammlungen des Historischen Vereins des Kantons
St. Gallen `ufg-JahresberSlgHistVerKtStGallen`

Jahresbericht über die Tätigkeit des Museumsvereins für das Fürstentum
Lüneburg `ufg-JahresberTaetigkeitMusverLueneburg`

Jahresberichte aus Augst und Kaiseraugst `ufg-JahresberAugstuKaiseraugst`

Jahresberichte Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz
`ufg-JahresberDenkmalpflRheinlandPfalz`

Jahresberichte der Gesellschaft für Nützliche Forschungen zu Trier
`ufg-JahresberGesNuetzlForschTrier`

Jahresberichte des Hagenauer Altertums-Vereins
`ufg-JahresberHagenauerAltVer`

Jahresberichte des Vereins zur Erhaltung der Altertümer in Weissenburg
und Umgebung `ufg-JahresberVerErhaltungAltWeissenburg`

Jahresberichte Stadtbibliothek Vadiana mit Stadtarchiv und Museen im
Stadtpark `ufg-JahresberStadtbiblVadiana`

Jahres-Berichte über die Öffentlichen Sammlungen im Museums-und
Bibliotheksgebäude und im Stadthause `ufg-JahresBerOeffentlSlgStGallen`

Jahresgabe des Altmärkischen Museums Stendal
`ufg-JahresgabeAltmaerkMusStendal`

Jahresheft des Heimatkundlichen Arbeitskreises Lüchow-Dannenberg
`ufg-JahreshHeimatkdeArbeitskrLuechowDannenberg`

Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Urgeschichte der
Oberlausitz `ufg-JahreshGesAnthrOberlausitz`

Jahreshefte des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes in Wien
`ufg-JahreshOesterrArchInst`

Jahreshefte für Karst-und Höhlenkunde `ufg-JahreshKarstuHoehlenkde`

Jahresschrift des Focke-Museums Bremen. Beiträge zur Vorgeschichte und
Kunstgeschichte des Niederwesergebietes `ufg-JahresschrFockeMus`

Jahresschrift des Kreismuseums Haldensleben
`ufg-JahresschrKreismusHaldensleben`

Jahresschrift für die Vorgeschichte der Sächsisch-Thüringischen Länder
`ufg-JahresschrVorgeschSaechsThueringLaender`

Jahresschrift für Mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte
`ufg-JahresschrMitteldtVorgesch`

Jahresschrift Salzburger Museum Carolino Augusteum
`ufg-JahresschrSalzburgerMusCarolinoAugusteum`

Jämten. Heimbygdas Årsbok. Heimbygdas Tidskrift II `ufg-Jaemten`

Jämtlands Läns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift
`ufg-JaemtlandsLaensFornmTidskr`

Jelentés a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Állapotáról `ufg-JelMagyarNemzetiMuz`

Jelentés Debrecen Szabad Király Város Déri-Múzeumának Évi Működéséről
és Állapotáról `ufg-JelDebrecen`

Jeunesses Numismatiques. Publication du Cercle d'Études Numismatiques
`ufg-JeunessesNum`

Jižní Morava `ufg-JizniMorava`

Jomsburg `ufg-Jomsburg`

Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique
`ufg-JournalInternatArchNum`

Journal of Anthropological Literature `ufg-JournalAnthrLit`

Journal of Archaeological Science `ufg-JournalArchScien`

Journal of Danish Archaeology `ufg-JournalDanishArch`

Journal of Field Archaeology `ufg-JournalFieldArch`

Journal of Glass Studies `ufg-JournalGlassStud`

Journal of Mediterranean Anthropology and Archaeology
`ufg-JournalMediterraneanAnthrandArch`

Journal of Near Eastern Studies `ufg-JournalNearEasternStud`

Journal of Prehistoric Religion `ufg-JournalPrehistReligion`

Journal of Roman Archaeology. An International Journal
`ufg-JournalRomanArch`

Journal of Roman Pottery Studies `ufg-JournalRomanPotteryStud`

Journal of the Chester Archaeological Society `ufg-JournalChesterArchSoc`

Journal of the Northampton County Borough Museums and Art Gallery
`ufg-JournalNorthamptonCountyBoroughMus`

Journal of the Oriental Institute `ufg-JournalOrientInst`

Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland
`ufg-JournalRoyalSocAntIreland`

Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes
`ufg-JournalWarburgandCourtauldInst`

Journal of World Prehistory `ufg-JournalWorldPrehist`

Jugoslavija `ufg-Jugoslavija`

Kadmos. Zeitschrift für Vor-und Frühgriechische Epigraphik `ufg-Kadmos`

Kaissiber. Ausgewählte Beiträge zum Schach `ufg-Kaissiber`

Kalmar Län. Årsbok för Kulturhistoria och Hembygdsvård `ufg-KalmarLaen`

Kaogu (Archaeology) `ufg-Kaogu`

Kaogu Xuebao (Acta Archaeologica Sinica) `ufg-KaoguXuebao`

Karl. Das kulturelle Schachmagazin `ufg-Karl`

Karst und Höhle `ufg-KarstuHoehle`

Karthago. Revue d'Archéologie Méditerranéenne `ufg-Karthago`

Kazak SSR Gylym Akademijasynyn Chabarlary
`ufg-KazakSSRGylymAkadChabarlary`

Kent Archaeological Review `ufg-KentArchReview`

Kijivs'ki Zbirniki Istoriji j Arheologiji, Pobutu j Mistectva. Vidaje
Akademična Komisija Istoriji Kijeva Klearchos
`ufg-KijivskiZbirnikiIstorKlearchos`

Klio. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte `ufg-Klio`

Kokalos. Studi Pubblicati dall'Istituto di Storia Antica dell'Università di
Palermo `ufg-Kokalos`

Kokogaku Kenkyu. Journal of Archaeology `ufg-KokogakuKenkyu`

Kölner Domblatt. Jahrbuch des Zentral-Dombauvereins `ufg-KoelnerDombl`

Kölner Jahrbuch für Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-KoelnerJahrbVoruFruehgesch`

Komárom Megyei Múzeumok Közleményei `ufg-KomaromMegyeiMuzKoezl`

Komunikaty Archeologiczne Badania Wykopaliskowe na Terenie
Województwa Bydgoskiego `ufg-KomunikatyArchBadaniaWojBydgoszcz`

Korotke Zvidomlennja Vseukrajins'kogo Archeologičnogo Komitetu za
Archeologični Doslidi `ufg-KorotkeZvidomlennjaVseukrajinskogoArhKom`

Korrespondenzblatt der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie,
Ethnologie und Urgeschichte `ufg-KorrblDtGesAnthr`

Korrespondenzblatt der Westdeutschen Zeitschrift für Geschichte und
Kunst `ufg-KorrblWestdtZeitschrGesch`

Korrespondenzblatt des Gesamtvereins der Deutschen Geschichts-und
Altertumsvereine `ufg-KorrblGesamtverDtGeschuAltver`

Koszalińskie Zeszyty Muzealne `ufg-KoszalinskieZeszytyMuz`

Közlemények a Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából
`ufg-KoezlNemzetiMuzEremtarabol`

Közlemények az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából
`ufg-KoeziErdelyiNemzetiMuzEremtarabol`

Közlemények az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Történeti-, Művészeti-és Néprajzi
Tárából `ufg-KoezlErdelyiNemzetiMuzToertenetiTarabol`

Kratkie Soobščenija. Akademija Nauk SSSR `ufg-KratkieSoob`

Kratkie Soobščenija Instituta Arheologii `ufg-KratkieSoobInstArh`

Kratkie Soobščenija o Polevych Archeologičeskich Issledovanijach
Odesskogo Gosudarstvennogo Archeologičeskogo Muzeja
`ufg-KratkieSoobOdessa`

Kretika Chronika `ufg-KretikaChronika`

Ktema. Civilisations de l'Orient, de la Grèce et de Rome Antiques `ufg-Ktema`

Kultur des Etschlandes `ufg-KulturEtschland`

Kultureel Jaarboek voor de Provincie Oostvlaanderen
`ufg-KultureelJaarbProvOostvlaanderen`

Kulturno Nasledstvo. Kulturno-Istorisko Nasledstvo vo SR Makedonija
`ufg-KulturnoNasledstvo`

Kuml. Årbog for Jysk Arkaeologisk Selskab `ufg-Kuml`

Kungl. Skytteanska Samfundets Handlingar
`ufg-KglSkytteanskaSamfundetsHandlingar`

Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Årsbok
`ufg-KglVitterhetsHistAkadArsb`

Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Månadsblad
`ufg-KglVitterhetsHistAkadManadsbl`

Kunst in Hessen und am Mittelrhein `ufg-KunstHessenuMittelrhein`

Kunstchronik `ufg-Kunstchronik`

Kunstgeschichtliche Anzeigen `ufg-KunstgeschAnz`

Kurtrierisches Jahrbuch `ufg-KurtrierJahrb`

Kush. Journal of the Sudan Antiquities Service `ufg-Kush`

Kwartalnik Historii Kultury Materialnej `ufg-KwartalnikHistKulturyMat`

La Nouvelle Clio. Revue Mensuelle de la Découverte Historique
`ufg-NouvelleClio`

La Revue Préhistorique. Annales de Palethnologie `ufg-RevPrehist`

L'Activité de l'Office International des Musées `ufg-ActiviteOfficeInternatMus`

L'Activité de l'Office International des Musées. Rapport Annuel
`ufg-ActiviteOfficeInternatMusRapportAnnu`

Ladenburger Geschichtsblätter `ufg-LadenburgerGeschbl`

Ladinia. Sföi Culturâl dai Ladins dles Dolomites `ufg-Ladinia`

Landeskundliche Vierteljahrsblätter `ufg-LandeskdeVierteljahrsbl`

Ländlein Dreieich. Blätter für Heimatforschung `ufg-LaendleinDreieich`

Landsberger Geschichtsblätter `ufg-LandsbergerGeschbl`

Landschaft Dreieich. Blätter für Heimatforschung `ufg-LandschaftDreieich`

L'Année Archéologique `ufg-AnneeArch`

L'Année Epigraphique `ufg-AnneeEpigr`

L'Année Philologique. Bibliographie Critique et Analytique de l'Antiquité
Gréco-Latine `ufg-AnneePhilol`

L'Anthropologie (Paris) `ufg-AnthropologieParis`

L'Antiquité Classique `ufg-AntClass`

L'Archéologie en Provence, Alpes, Côte d'Azur, Corse Archéologie
Hesbignonne `ufg-ArchHesbignonne`

Latomus. Revue d'Études Latines `ufg-Latomus`

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas Vestis `ufg-LatvijasPSRZinatnuAkadVestis`

Lauenburgische Heimat `ufg-LauenburgHeimat`

L'Auta. Que Bufo un Cop Cado Mes Ayasofya Müzesi Yıllığı
`ufg-AutaAyasofyaMuezYilligi`

Le Bulletin du Musée d'Ethnographie à Ljubljana
`ufg-BullMusEthnogrLjubljana`

Le Musée de Belge. Revue de Philologie Classique `ufg-MusBelge`

Le Musée Gréco-Romain. Municipalité d'Alexandrie
`ufg-MusGrecoRomainAlexandrie`

Le Pays Gaumais. La Terre et les Hommes `ufg-PaysGaumais`

Leba. Estudos de Pré-História e Arqueologia `ufg-Leba`

Lemouzi. Histoire, Archéologie, Lettres et Traditions `ufg-Lemouzi`

Leodium. Publication Périodique de la Société d'Art et d'Histoire du Diocèse
de Liège `ufg-Leodium`

Les Annales Archéologiques Arabes Syriennes. Revue d'Archéologie et
d'Histoire `ufg-AnnArchArabesSyriennes`

Les Annales des Pays Nivernais `ufg-AnnPaysNivernais`

Les Cahiers Coptes `ufg-CahiersCoptes`

Les Cahiers de Quentovic `ufg-CahiersQuentovic`

Les Cahiers de Tunisie. Revue des Sciences Humaines `ufg-CahiersTunisie`

Les Cahiers du Grospierrois `ufg-CahiersGrospierrois`

Les Cahiers Lorrains. Bulletin de Recherches Régionales `ufg-CahiersLorrains`

Les Chercheurs de la Wallonie `ufg-ChercheursWallonie`

Les Dossiers de l'Archéologie `ufg-DossiersArch`

Les Dossiers du Centre Régional Archéologique d'Alet
`ufg-DossiersCentreRegionalArchAlet`

Les Études Classiques `ufg-EtudesClass`

Lettre d'Information du Comité Internationale pour l'Étude des Cités
Antiques `ufg-LettreInfComInternatCitesAnt`

Lettres d'Information du Centre de Recherches Archéologiques
`ufg-LettresInfCentreRechArch`

Levant. Journal of the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem `ufg-Levant`

L'Homme Préhistorique. Revue Mensuelle Illustrée d'Archéologie et
d'Anthropologie Préhistoriques `ufg-HommePrehist`

Libya Antiqua. Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Libya
`ufg-LibyaAnt`

Libya. Già "Rivista della Tripolitania" `ufg-Libya`

Libyan Studies `ufg-LibyanStud`

Libyca. Anthropologie, Préhistoire, Ethnographie `ufg-LibycaAnthr`

Libyca. Archéologie, Epigraphie `ufg-LibycaArch`

Lietuvos Istorijos Metraštis `ufg-LietuvosIstorMetrastis`

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademijos Darbai `ufg-LietuvosTSRMoksluAkadDarbai`

Lihnid. Godišen Zbornik na Narodniot Muzej vo Ohrid `ufg-Lihnid`

Limburg `ufg-Limburg`

Limesblatt. Mitteilungen der Streckenkommission bei der
Reichslimeskommission `ufg-Limesblatt`

Lippische Mitteilungen aus Geschichte und Landeskunde
`ufg-LippMittGeschuLandeskde`

Litoměřicko. Okresní Vlastivědné Muzeum Litoměřice `ufg-Litomericko`

Littus. Cercle d'Études Historiques et Préhistoriques `ufg-Littus`

Livret. École Pratique des Hautes Études `ufg-Livret`

Ljetopis Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti
`ufg-LjetopisJugoslavenskeAkadZnanosti`

Lozère Archéologie `ufg-LozereArch`

Lucentum `ufg-Lucentum`

Lüneburger Blätter `ufg-LueneburgerBl`

Lüneburger Museumsblätter `ufg-LueneburgerMusbl`

Macedoniae Acta Archaeologica `ufg-MacedoniaeActaArch`

Madrider Mitteilungen `ufg-MadriderMitt`

Magyar Múzeum `ufg-MagyarMuz`

Mainake. Estudios de Arqueología Malagueña `ufg-Mainake`

Mainfränkisches Jahrbuch für Geschichte und Kunst
`ufg-MainfraenkJahrbGeschuKunst`

Mainzer Zeitschrift. Mittelrheinisches Jahrbuch für Archäologie, Kunst und
Geschichte `ufg-MainzerZeitschr`

Malmö Fornminnesförenings Årsskrift `ufg-MalmoeFornmArsskr`

Man. The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute `ufg-Man`

Mankind. Official Journal of the Anthropological Societies of Australia
`ufg-Mankind`

Mannheimer Geschichtsblätter `ufg-MannheimerGeschbl`

Mannus. Deutsche Zeitschrift für Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-Mannus`

Mansfelder Blätter. Mitteilungen des Altertumsvereins der Grafschaft Mansfeld zu Eisleben `ufg-MansfelderBl`

Marburger Winckelmann-Programm `ufg-MarburgerWinckelmannProgr`

Mare Balticum. Zeitschrift der Ostseegesellschaft `ufg-MareBalticum`

Mari. Annales de Recherches Interdisciplinaires `ufg-Mari`

Marisia. Studii şi Materiale. Arheologie, Istorie, Etnografie `ufg-Marisia`

Mark og Montre fra Sydvestjyske Museer `ufg-MarkogMontreSydvestjyskeMus`

Marmatia `ufg-Marmatia`

MASCA Journal. Museum Applied Center for Archaeology, The University Museum, The University of Pennsylvania `ufg-MASCAJournal`

MASCA Newsletter. Museum Applied Science Center for Archaeology, The University Museum, The University of Pennsylvania `ufg-MASCANewsletter`

Materiale Arheologice Privind Istoria Veche a R. P. R. `ufg-MatArhPrivindIstorVeche`

Materiale şi Cercetări Arheologice `ufg-MatsiCercArh`

Materialhefte zur bayerischen Archäologie `ufg-MaterialhBayerArch`

Materialhefte zur bayerischen Vorgeschichte, Reihe A `ufg-MaterialhBayerVorgeschA`

Materialhefte zur bayerischen Vorgeschichte, Reihe B `ufg-MaterialhBayerVorgeschB`

Materiały Antropologiczno-Archeologiczne i Etnograficzne `ufg-MatAntrArchiEtnogr`

Materiały Archeologiczne `ufg-MatArch`

Materiały Archeologiczne Nowej Huty `ufg-MatArchNowejHuty`

Materialy i Doslidžennja z Arheologiji Prykarpattja i Volyni `ufg-MatiDoslidzennjaArhPrykarpattja`

Materialy i Issledovanija po Archeologii Latvijskoj SSR `ufg-MatiIssledArchLatvijskojSSR`

Materialy i Issledovanija po Archeologii SSSR `ufg-MatiIssledArchSSSR`

Materiały i Sprawozdania. Rzeszowskiego Ośrodka Archeologicznego `ufg-MatiSpraw`

Materialy po Archeologii BSSR `ufg-MatArchBSSR`

Materialy po Archeologii Gruzii i Kavkaza `ufg-MatArchGruziiiKavkaza`

Materialy po Archeologii, Istorii i Etnografii Tavrii `ufg-MatArchIstorEtnogrTavrii`

Materialy po Archeologii Rossii `ufg-MatArchRossii`

Materialy po Archeologii Severnogo Pričernomor'ja
`ufg-MatArchSevernogoPricernomorja`

Materialy po Istorii Azerbajdžana. Trudy Muzeja Istorii Azerbajdžana
`ufg-MatIstorAzerbajdzana`

Materialy po Istorii Gruzii i Kavkaza `ufg-MatIstorGruziiiKavkaza`

Materiały Prehistoryczne `ufg-MatPrehist`

Materiały Starożytne `ufg-MatStarozytne`

Materiały Starożytne i Wczesnośredniowieczne
`ufg-MatStarozytneiWczesnosred`

Materiały Wczesnośredniowieczne `ufg-MatWczesnosred`

Materiały Zachodniopomorskie `ufg-MatZachodniopomorskie`

Matériaux et Recherches Archéologiques `ufg-MatetRechArch`

Matériaux pour l'Histoire Positive et Philosophique de l'Homme
`ufg-MatHistPositiveHomme`

Matériaux pour l'Histoire Primitive et Naturelle de l'Homme
`ufg-MatHistPrimitiveHomme`

Mecklenburgische Jahrbücher `ufg-MecklenburgJahrb`

Mecklenburg-Strelitzer Geschichtsblätter `ufg-MecklenburgStrelitzerGeschbl`

Meddelanden från Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings
`ufg-MeddelGoeteborgochBohuslaenFornm`

Meddelanden från Lunds Universitets Historiska Museum
`ufg-MeddelLundUnivHistMus`

Meddelanden från Norra Smålands Fornminnesförening
`ufg-MeddelNorraSmalandFornm`

Meddelanden från Östergötlands Fornminnes-och Museiförening
`ufg-MeddelOestergoetlandFornm`

Meddelanden från Östergötlands och Linköpings Stads Museum
`ufg-MeddelOestergoetlandochLinkoepingStadsMus`

Mededelingen van het Museum voor het Gooi en Omstreken
`ufg-MededelMusGooienOmstreken`

Mededelingen van het Nederlands Instituut te Rome
`ufg-MededelNederlandInstRome`

Mediaeval Scandinavia `ufg-MediaevalScandinavia`

Medieval Archaeology. Journal of the Society for Medieval Archaeology
`ufg-MedievalArch`

Medium Aevum Quotidianum `ufg-MediumAevumQuotidianum`

Medium Aevum Quotidianum Sonderband
`ufg-MediumAevumQuotidianumSonderbd`

Mein Heimatland. Badische Blätter für Volkskunde, Heimat-und
Naturschutz, Denkmalpflege, Familienforschung und Kunst
`ufg-MeinHeimatland`

Mélanges d'Archéologie et d'Histoire `ufg-MelArchetHist`

Mélanges de Carthage `ufg-MelCarthage`

Mélanges de la Casa de Velazquez `ufg-MelCasaVelazquez`

Mélanges de l'École Française de Rome. Antiquité `ufg-MelEcoleFrancaiseRome`

Memminger Geschichtsblätter `ufg-MemmingerGeschbl`

Memoir of the Museum of Archaeology, Kokugakuin University
`ufg-MemMusArchKokugakuinUniv`

Mémoire des Archives de l'Institut de Paléontologie Humaine
`ufg-MemArchivesInstPaleontHumaine`

Mémoires de la Commission des Antiquités du Département de la Côte-d'Or
`ufg-MemCommAntCotedOr`

Mémoires de la Société Académique d'Archéologie, Sciences et Arts du
Département de l'Oise `ufg-MemSocAcadArchOise`

Mémoires de la Société Académique de l'Arrondissement de
Boulogne-sur-Mer `ufg-MemSocAcadBoulognesurMer`

Mémoires de la Société Académique de Saint-Quentin
`ufg-MemSocAcadSaintQuentin`

Mémoires de la Société Académique du Nivernais `ufg-MemSocAcadNivernais`

Mémoires de la Société Archéologique de Montpellier
`ufg-MemSocArchMontpellier`

Mémoires de la Société Archéologique du Midi de la France
`ufg-MemSocArchMidiFrance`

Mémoires de la Société Archéologique et Historique de la Charente
`ufg-MemSocArchCharente`

Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture, Commerce, Sciences et Arts du
Département de la Marne `ufg-MemSocAgricultureMarne`

Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles
`ufg-MemSocAnthrBruxelles`

Mémoires de la Société d'Archéologie de Beaune (Côte-d'Or). Histoire,
Lettres, Sciences, Arts `ufg-MemSocArchBeaune`

Mémoires de la Société d'Archéologie Lorraine et du Musée Historique
Lorrain `ufg-MemSocArchLorraine`

Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation de Montbéliard
`ufg-MemSocEmulationMontbeliard`

Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation du Doubs `ufg-MemSocEmulationDoubs`

Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest `ufg-MemSocAntOuest`

Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie
`ufg-MemSocAntNormandie`

Mémoires de la Société des Lettres, des Sciences, des Arts, de l'Agriculture et de l'Industrie de Saint-Dizier `ufg-MemSocLettresSaintDizier`

Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Archéologiques de La Creuse `ufg-MemSocSeienNaturellesLaCreuse`

Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Littérature de l'Arrondissement de Beaune `ufg-MemSocHistBeaune`

Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Beaune (Côte-d'Or). Histoire, Lettres, Sciences et Arts `ufg-MemSocHistetArchBeaune`

Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Bretagne
`ufg-MemSocHistBretagne`

Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Chalon-sur-Saône
`ufg-MemSocHistChalonsurSaone`

Mémoires de la Société Éduenne `ufg-MemSocEduenne`

Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Antiquaires de France
`ufg-MemSocImperialeAntFrance`

Mémoires de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France
`ufg-MemSocNatAntFrance`

Mémoires de la Société Préhistorique Française `ufg-MemSocPrehistFrancaise`

Mémoires de la Société Royale d'Archéologie d'Alexandrie
`ufg-MemSocRoyaleArchAlexandrie`

Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires de France
`ufg-MemSocRoyaleAntFrance`

Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord
`ufg-MemSocRoyaleAntNord`

Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles Lettres de Dijon
`ufg-MemAcadScienDijon`

Mémoires de l'Institut de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie des Alpes-Maritimes
`ufg-MemInstPrehistAlpesMaritimes`

Mémoires de l'Institut d'Egypte `ufg-MemInstEgypte`

Mémoires de l'Institut National de France. Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres `ufg-MemInstNatFranceAcadInscript`

Mémoires du Musée Historique de l'Université de Lund
`ufg-MemMusHistUnivLund`

Mémoires et Dissertations sur les Antiquaires Nationales et Etrangères
`ufg-MemetDissAntNat`

Mémoires et Documents de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève `ufg-MemetDocSocHistGeneve`

Mémoires Présentés par Divers Savants à l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres de l'Institut de France `ufg-MemPresDiversSavantsAcadInscript`

Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome `ufg-MemAmAcadRome`

Memoirs of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland `ufg-MemArchInstGreatBritain`

Memoria Antiquitatis `ufg-MemAnt`

Memoria dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal `ufg-MemServGeolPortugal`

Memoria. Junta Superior de Excavaciones y Antigüedades `ufg-MemoriaMadrid`

Memoria. Universidad de Barcelona, Instituto de Arqueología y Prehistoria `ufg-MemoriaBarcelona`

Mémorial de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève `ufg-MemSocHistGeneve`

Memorias de Historia Antigua `ufg-MemHistAnt`

Memorias de los Museos Arqueológicos `ufg-MemMusArqu`

Memorias del Servicio de Investigaciones Arqueológicas `ufg-MemServInvestigacionesArqu`

Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona `ufg-MemMusCivStorNaturaleVerona`

Memorie dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica `ufg-MemInstCorrArch`

Memorie Storiche Forogiuliesi `ufg-MemStorForogiuliesi`

Memòries de l'Institut d'Estudis Cataláns `ufg-MemInstEstudCatalans`

Memoriile Institutului de Arheologie Olteană `ufg-MemInstArhOlteana`

Memoriile Muzeului Regional al Olteniei `ufg-MemMuzRegionalOlteniei`

Mergentheimer Heimatblätter `ufg-MergentheimerHeimatbl`

Mesopotamia. Rivista di Archeologia, Epigrafia e Storia Orientale Antica `ufg-Mesopotamia`

Metropolitan Museum Journal `ufg-MetropolitanMusJournal`

Minos. Revista de Filologia Egea `ufg-Minos`

Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde in Frankfurt a. M. `ufg-MittMitglVerGeschFrankfurtaM`

Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde `ufg-MittMitglVerHessGesch`

Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung in Wiesbaden `ufg-MittMitglVerNassauAltkde`

Mitteilungen aus dem Germanischen Nationalmuseum `ufg-MittGermNatmus`

Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig
`ufg-MittMusVoelkerkdeLeipzig`

Mitteilungen aus dem Provinzial-Museum der Provinz Sachsen
`ufg-MittProvMusSachsen`

Mitteilungen aus dem Thurgauischen Museum `ufg-MittThurgauMus`

Mitteilungen aus der Lippischen Geschichte und Landeskunde
`ufg-MittLippGeschuLandeskde`

Mitteilungen der Altertums-Kommission für Westfalen
`ufg-MittAltKommWestfalen`

Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien
`ufg-MittAnthrGesWien`

Mitteilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich
`ufg-MittAntGesZuerich`

Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgruppen Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege,
Volkskunde und Brauchtum, Baupflege und Gedenkstätten sowie
Vorgeschichte der Ostfriesischen Landschaft
`ufg-MittArbeitsgruppenNaturschutzOstfriesLandschaft`

Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Graz `ufg-MittArchGesGraz`

Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Steiermark
`ufg-MittArchGesSteiermark`

Mitteilungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und
Urgeschichte `ufg-MittBerlinerGesAnthr`

Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft zu Berlin
`ufg-MittDtOrientGes`

Mitteilungen der Freunde der Bayerischen Vor-und Frühgeschichte
`ufg-MittFreundeBayerVoruFruehgesch`

Mitteilungen der Freunde des Kreismuseums Hohenleuben
`ufg-MittFreundeKreismusHohenleuben`

Mitteilungen der Gemeinde der Steinsburgfreunde
`ufg-MittGdeSteinsburgfreunde`

Mitteilungen der Geschichts-und Altertumsforschenden Gesellschaft des
Osterlandes `ufg-MittGeschuAltforschGesOsterland`

Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft der Freunde Carnuntums
`ufg-MittGesFreundeCarnuntum`

Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Erhaltung der Geschichtlichen Denkmäler
im Elsass `ufg-MittGesErhaltungDenkmaelerElsass`

Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Salzburger Landeskunde
`ufg-MittGesSalzburgerLandeskde`

Mitteilungen der K. K. Central-Commission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung
der Baudenkmale `ufg-MittKKCentralCommBaudenkmale`

Mitteilungen der K. K. Zentralkommission für Denkmalpflege
`ufg-MittKKZentralkommDenkmalpfl`

Mitteilungen der Männer vom Morgenstern `ufg-MittMaennerMorgenstern`

Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitates Veszprém `ufg-MittMusKomVeszprem`

Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitats Komárom `ufg-MittMusKomKomarom`

Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitats Somogy `ufg-MittMusKomSomogy`

Mitteilungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg
`ufg-MittNaturhistGesNuernberg`

Mitteilungen der Niederlausitzer Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und
Urgeschichte `ufg-MittNiederlausitzerGesAnthr`

Mitteilungen der Numismatisch-Archäologischen Abteilung des
Siebenbürgischen National-Museums in Kolozsvár
`ufg-MittNumArchAbtKolozsvar`

Mitteilungen der Numismatischen Gesellschaft in Wien `ufg-MittNumGesWien`

Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Ur-und
Frühgeschichte `ufg-MittOesterrArbeitsgemeinschaftUruFruehgesch`

Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft
`ufg-MittOesterrNumGes`

Mitteilungen der Pollichia, eines Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der
Rheinpfalz `ufg-MittPollichia`

Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen
Akademie der Wissenschaften `ufg-MittPraehistKommOesterrAkad`

Mitteilungen der Provinzialstelle für Naturdenkmalpflege Hannover
`ufg-MittProvstelleNaturdenkmalpflHannover`

Mitteilungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde
`ufg-MittSchlesGesVolkskde`

Mitteilungen der Urgeschichtlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft in der
Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien
`ufg-MittUrgeschArbeitsgemeinschaftAnthrGesWien`

Mitteilungen des Altertumsvereins zu Plauen i. V. `ufg-MittAltverPlauen`

Mitteilungen des Anthropologischen Vereins in Schleswig-Holstein
`ufg-MittAnthrVerSchleswigHolstein`

Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Arbeitskreises für Stadt und Landkreis
Osnabrück `ufg-MittArchArbeitskrOsnabrueck`

Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der
Wissenschaften `ufg-MittArchInstUngarAkad`

Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Vereins zu Rottweil
`ufg-MittArchVerRottweil`

Mitteilungen des Bergischen Geschichtsvereins `ufg-MittBergGeschver`

Mitteilungen des Beuthener Geschichts-und Museumsvereins
`ufg-MittBeuthenerGeschuMusver`

Mitteilungen des Bezirksmuseums Tirnovo `ufg-MittBezmusTirnovo`

Mitteilungen des Bundesdenkmalamtes `ufg-MittBundesdenkmalamt`

Mitteilungen des Burzenländer Sächsischen Museums
`ufg-MittBurzenlaenderSaechsMus`

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologen-Verbandes e. V.
`ufg-MittDtArchaeologenVerband`

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts `ufg-MittDAI`

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo
`ufg-MittDAIKairo`

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Athenische
Abteilung `ufg-MittDAIAthen`

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Römische Abteilung
`ufg-MittDAIRom`

Mitteilungen des Hanauer Bezirksvereins für Hessische Geschichte und
Landeskunde `ufg-MittHanauerBezverHessGesch`

Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins der Pfalz `ufg-MittHistVerPfalz`

Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins für die Saargegend
`ufg-MittHistVerSaargegend`

Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins zu Osnabrück
`ufg-MittHistVerOsnabrueck`

Mitteilungen des Königlich Sächsischen Vereins für Erforschung und
Erhaltung der Vaterländischen Altertümer `ufg-MittKglSaechsVerErforschAlt`

Mitteilungen des Musealvereines für Krain `ufg-MittMusverKrain`

Mitteilungen des Museums der Deutschen Binnenschiffahrt
Duisburg-Ruhrort `ufg-MittMusDtBinnenschiffahrt`

Mitteilungen des Museums-Vereins für Vorgeschichtliche Altertümer
Baierns `ufg-MittMusVerVorgeschAltBaiern`

Mitteilungen des Museumsvereins "Lauriacum", Enns, O. Ö.
`ufg-MittMusverLauriacum`

Mitteilungen des Oberhessischen Geschichtsvereins
`ufg-MittOberhessGeschver`

Mitteilungen des Oberhessischen Geschichtsvereins Giessen
`ufg-MittOberhessGeschverGiessen`

Mitteilungen des Pfälzischen Vereins für Naturkunde Pollichia
`ufg-MittPfalzVerNaturkdePollichia`

Mitteilungen des Rheinischen Vereins für Denkmalpflege und Heimatschutz
`ufg-MittRheinVerDenkmalpfl`

Mitteilungen des Tapolcaer Städtischen Museums
`ufg-MittTapolcaerStaedtMus`

Mitteilungen des Uckermärkischen Museums-und Geschichtsvereins zu Prenzlau `ufg-MittUckermaerkMusuGeschver`

Mitteilungen des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien
`ufg-MittVerGeschWien`

Mitteilungen des Vereines Klassischer Philologen in Wien
`ufg-MittVerKlassPhilologenWien`

Mitteilungen des Vereins der Freunde Carnuntums
`ufg-MittVerFreundeCarnuntum`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Anhaltische Geschichte und Altertumskunde
`ufg-MittVerAnhaltGeschuAltkde`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für die Geschichte und Altertumskunde von Erfurt
`ufg-MittVerGeschErfurt`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte, Altertümer und Landeskunde des Fürstentums Schaumburg-Lippe `ufg-MittVerGeschSchaumburgLippe`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde in Hohenzollern `ufg-MittVerGeschHohenzollern`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Heimatkunde Oberursel
`ufg-MittVerGeschOberursel`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde von Osnabrück
`ufg-MittVerGeschOsnabrueck`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde zu Bad Homburg v. d. H. `ufg-MittVerGeschBadHomburg`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Naturwissenschaft in Sangerhausen `ufg-MittVerGeschSangerhausen`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Heimatkunde des Kreises Lebus in Müncheberg `ufg-MittVerHeimatkdeLebus`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Kunst und Altertum in Ulm und Oberschwaben `ufg-MittVerKunstUlm`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Lübeckische Geschichte und Altertumskunde
`ufg-MittVerLuebeckGesch`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung `ufg-MittVerNassauAltkde`

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung an seine Mitglieder
`ufg-MittVerNassauAltkdeuGeschforsch`

Mitteilungen des Volksmuseums – Russe `ufg-MittVolksmusRusse`

Mitteilungen des Volksmuseums – Schumen `ufg-MittVolksmusSchumen`

Mitteilungen des Westpreussischen Geschichtsvereins
`ufg-MittWestpreussGeschver`

Mitteilungen des Zentralmuseums der Autonomen Sozialistischen
Räte-Republik der Wolgadeutschen `ufg-MittZentralmusWolgadeutschen`

Mitteilungen des Zittauer Geschichts-und Museumsvereins
`ufg-MittZittauerGeschuMusver`

Mitteilungen für Münzsammler `ufg-MittMuenzsammler`

Mitteilungen Schleswiger Kreis `ufg-MittSchleswigerKr`

Mitteilungen über Höhlen-und Karstforschung `ufg-MittHoehlenuKarstforsch`

Mitteilungen über Römische Funde in Heddernheim
`ufg-MittRoemFundeHeddernheim`

Mitteilungen und Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft
Nürnberg `ufg-MittuJahresberNaturhistGesNuernberg`

Mitteilungen zur Alten Geschichte und Archäologie in der Deutschen
Demokratischen Republik `ufg-MittAlteGeschuArchDDR`

Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde `ufg-MittKulturkde`

Mitteilungsblatt der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur-und
Frühgeschichte `ufg-MittblSGUF`

Mitteilungsblatt des Altertumsvereins Worms `ufg-MittblAltverWorms`

Mitteilungsblatt des Mediävistenverbandes `ufg-MittblMediaevistenverband`

Mitteilungsblatt für Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-MittblVoruFruehgesch`

Mitteilungsblatt Wissenschaftlicher Vereine in Frankfurt a. M. und
Umgebung `ufg-MittblWissVerFrankfurtaM`

Mitteilungsblatt zur Rheinhessischen Landeskunde
`ufg-MittblRheinhessLandeskde`

Mitteilungsblatt zur Urgeschichte und Heimatforschung
`ufg-MittblUrgeschuHeimatforsch`

Mitteilungsblätter des Historischen Vereins für Hessen
`ufg-MittblHistVerHessen`

Mitteldeutsche Blätter für Volkskunde `ufg-MitteldtBlVolkskde`

Mitteldeutsche Volkheit `ufg-MitteldtVolkheit`

Mittheilungen der K. K. Central-Commission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung
der Kunst-und Historischen Denkmale `ufg-MittKKCentralCommHistDenkmale`

Mnemosyne. Bibliotheca Classica Batava `ufg-Mnemosyne`

Monatsblatt des Altertums-Vereines zu Wien `ufg-MonatsblAltVerWien`

Monatsblatt des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien
`ufg-MonatsblVerGeschWien`

Monatsblätter der Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und Altertumskunde `ufg-MonatsblGesPommerGesch`

Monatsschrift des Bergischen Geschichtsvereins `ufg-MonatsschrBergGeschver`

Monatsschrift des Frankenthaler Altertumsvereins `ufg-MonatsschrFrankenthalerAltver`

Monatsschrift für die Geschichte Westdeutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rheinlande und Westfalens `ufg-MonatsschrGeschWestdeutschland`

Monografías Arqueológicas `ufg-MonogrArqu`

Montfort. Vierteljahresschrift für Geschichte und Gegenwartskunde Vorarlbergs `ufg-Montfort`

Monumentet `ufg-Monumentet`

Monumenti, Annali e Bullettini Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica `ufg-MonAnneBull`

Monumenti Antichi `ufg-MonAnt`

Monumenti ed Annali Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica `ufg-MonedAnnPubblInstCorrArch`

Monumenti Inediti Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica `ufg-MonIneditiPubblInstCorrArch`

Monuments et Mémoires. Fondation Eugène Piot `ufg-MonetMemPiot`

Moravské Numismatické Zprávy `ufg-MoravskeNumZpravy`

Moravski Arheološki Glasnik `ufg-MoravskiArhGlasnik`

Mouseion. Office International des Musées `ufg-Mouseion`

Mühlhäuser Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Altertumsvereins für Mühlhausen in Thüringen und Umgebung `ufg-MuehlhaeuserGeschbl`

Munibe `ufg-Munibe`

Münstersche Beiträge zur Antiken Handelsgeschichte `ufg-MuensterBeitrAntHandelsgesch`

Musaica `ufg-Musaica`

Muse. Annual of the Museum of Art and Archaeology `ufg-Muse`

Musée Neuchâtelois. Organe de la Société d'Histoire du Canton de Neuchâtel `ufg-MusNeuchatelois`

Museerne i Viborg Amt `ufg-MusViborgAmt`

Musées de Genève `ufg-MusGeneve`

Museo de Zaragoza. Boletín `ufg-MusZaragoza`

Museum Helveticum. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Klassische Altertumswissenschaft `ufg-MusHelveticum`

Museums and Monuments of Culture `ufg-MusandMonCulture`

Museumsbrief St. Gallen `ufg-MusbriefStGallen`

Muzei i Pametnici na Kulturata `ufg-MuziPamKulturata`

Muzeji. Organ Srpskog Muzejskog Društva `ufg-MuzejiBeograd`

Muzejski Vjesnik `ufg-MuzVjesnik`

Muzeul Naţional `ufg-MuzNatBucuresti`

Muzeum a Současnost `ufg-MuzaSoucasnost`

Muzeumi és Könyvtári Értesítő `ufg-MuzesKoenyvtariErt`

Nachrichten aus der Rheinischen Denkmalpflege `ufg-NachrRheinDenkmalpfl`

Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte
`ufg-NachrNiedersachsenUrgesch`

Nachrichten der Deutschen Anthropologischen Gesellschaft
`ufg-NachrDtAnthrGes`

Nachrichten der Odessaer Kommission für Landeskunde an der
Altukrainischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
`ufg-NachrOdessaerKommLandeskde`

Nachrichten über Deutsche Altertumsfunde `ufg-NachrDtAltfunde`

Nachrichtenblatt der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Vorgeschichte
`ufg-NachrblGesDtVorgesch`

Nachrichtenblatt des Schwäbischen Albvereins `ufg-NachrblSchwaebAlbver`

Nachrichtenblatt des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien
`ufg-NachrblVerGeschWien`

Nachrichtenblatt für Deutsche Vorzeit `ufg-NachrblDtVorzeit`

Nachrichtenblatt für die Österreichische Ur-und Frühgeschichtsforschung
`ufg-NachrblOesterrUruFruehgeschforsch`

Nachrichtenblatt für Niedersächsische Vorgeschichte
`ufg-NachrblNiedersaechsVorgesch`

Nachrichtenblatt für Rheinische Heimatpflege `ufg-NachrblRheinHeimatpfl`

Namurcum. Chronique de la Société Archéologique de Namur `ufg-Namurcum`

Narodna Starina. Časopis za Historiju i Etnografiju Južnih Slovjena
`ufg-NarodnaStarina`

Naša Prošlost. Zbornik Radova Narodnog Muzeja i Istrorijskog Arhiva
`ufg-NasaProslost`

Naše Starine. Godišnjak Zavoda za Zaštitu Spomenika Kulture S. R. Bosne i
Hercegovine `ufg-NaseStarine`

Nassauische Annalen. Jahrbuch des Vereins für Nassauische
Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung `ufg-NassauAnn`

Nassauische Heimatblätter `ufg-NassauHeimatbl`

Nationalmuseets Arbejdsmark `ufg-NatmusArbejdsmark`

Natur und Mensch. Jahresmitteilungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg `ufg-NaturuMensch`

Natura Bresciana `ufg-NaturaBresciana`

Naturkundliches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz `ufg-NaturkdeJahrbLinz`

Nederlands Kunsthistorisch Jaarboek `ufg-NederlandKunsthistJaarb`

Nehalennia `ufg-Nehalennia`

Neuburger Kollektaneenblatt `ufg-NeuburgerKollektaneenbl`

Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte Deutschen Altertums `ufg-NeueBeitrGeschDtAlt`

Neue Carinthia. Zeitschrift für Geschichte, Volks-und Altertumskunde Kärntens `ufg-NeueCarinthia`

Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher `ufg-NeueHeidelbergerJahrb`

Neue Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiet Historisch-Antiquarischer Forschungen `ufg-NeueMittGebietHistAntForsch`

Neue Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg `ufg-NeueZeitschrFerdinandeum`

Neue Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Germanischen Völker `ufg-NeueZeitschrGeschGermVoelker`

Neuere Allgäuer Literatur `ufg-NeuereAllgaeuerLit`

Neues aus Alt-Villach. Jahrbuch des Museums der Stadt Villach `ufg-NeuesAltVillach`

Neues Lausitzisches Magazin `ufg-NeuesLausitzMagazin`

Neues Magazin für Hanauische Geschichte `ufg-NeuesMagazinHanauGesch`

Neujahrsblatt des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde `ufg-NeujahrsblVerGeschFrankfurtaM`

Newsletter of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society `ufg-NewsletterDorsetNaturalHistArchSoc`

Niederbayerische Monatsschrift `ufg-NiederbayerMonatsschr`

Niederdeutsches Heimatblatt. Mitteilungsblatt der "Männer vom Morgenstern" `ufg-NiederdtHeimatbl`

Niederlausitzer Mitteilungen. Zeitschrift der Niederlausitzer Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Altertumskunde `ufg-NiederlausitzerMitt`

Niederlausitzer Studien `ufg-NiederlausitzerStud`

Niederrheinisches Museum Duisburg `ufg-NiederrheinMusDuisburg`

Niedersächsisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte. Zeitschrift des
Historischen Vereins für Niedersachsen, Neue Folge
`ufg-NiedersaechsJahrbLandesgesch`

Niedersächsisches Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift des Historischen Vereins für
Niedersachsen, Neue Folge `ufg-NiedersaechsJahrb`

Nieuwe Drentse Volksalmanak. Cultureel Jaarboek voor Drenthe
`ufg-NieuweDrentseVolksalmanak`

Nieuwsbulletin van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond
`ufg-NieuwsbullKoninklNederlandseOudheidkdeBond`

Nikephoros. Zeitschrift für Sport und Kultur im Altertum `ufg-Nikephoros`

Nikolay. Arkeologisk Tidsskrift `ufg-Nikolay`

Nordeibingen. Beiträge zur Heimatforschung in Schleswig-Holstein,
Hamburg und Lübeck `ufg-Nordeibingen`

Nordharzer Jahrbuch. Veröffentlichungen des Städtischen Museums
Halberstadt `ufg-NordharzerJahrb`

Nordic Archaeological Abstracts `ufg-NordicArchAbstracts`

Nordisk Tidskrift for Oldkyndighed `ufg-NordiskTidskrOldkde`

Nord-Ouest Archéologie `ufg-NordOuestArch`

Nordslesvigske Museer. Årbog for Museerne i Sonderjyllands Amt
`ufg-NordslesvigskeMus`

Norfolk Archaeology `ufg-NorfolkArch`

North American Archaeologist `ufg-NorthAmArch`

Northamptonshire Archaeology `ufg-NorthamptonshireArch`

Northern History. A Review of the History of the North of England
`ufg-NorthernHist`

Norwegian Archaeological Review `ufg-NorwegianArchRev`

Notas. Publicaciones del Seminario de Historia Primitiva del Hombre
`ufg-Notas`

Notices d'Archéologie Armoricaine `ufg-NotArchArmoricaine`

Noticiario Arqueológico Hispánico `ufg-NotArquHispanico`

Notiziario Archeologico `ufg-NotArch`

Notizie dal Chiostro del Monastero Maggiore
`ufg-NotChiostroMonasteroMaggiore`

Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità. Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei
`ufg-NotScaviAnt`

Notre Comté `ufg-NotreComt`

Nouvelles de l'Archéologie `ufg-NouvellesArch`

Nové Obzory. Spoločenskovedný Zborník Východného Slovenska
`ufg-NoveObzory`

Numaga. Tijdschrift Gewijd aan Heden en Vérieden van Nijmegen en Omgeving `ufg-Numaga`

Numismatic Literature `ufg-NumLit`

Numismatica e Antichità Classiche. Quaderni Ticinesi `ufg-NumeAntClass`

Numismatické Listy `ufg-NumListy`

Numismatický Časopis `ufg-NumCasopis`

Numismatický Časopis Československý `ufg-NumCasopisCeskoslovensky`

Numismatický Sborník `ufg-NumSbornik`

Numismatische Zeitschrift `ufg-NumZeitschr`

Numismatisches Nachrichtenblatt `ufg-NumNachrbl`

Numizmatičar `ufg-Numizmaticar`

Numizmatika (Sofija) `ufg-NumizmatikaSofija`

Numizmatika. Vjesnik Numizmatičkog Društva u Zagrebu
`ufg-NumizmatikaZagreb`

Numizmatikai Közlöny `ufg-NumKoezi`

Nummus `ufg-Nummus`

Nuovo Bullettino Archeologico Sardo `ufg-NuovoBullArchSardo`

Nuovo Bullettino di Archeologia Cristiana `ufg-NuovoBullArchCristiana`

Nürnberger Blätter zur Archäologie `ufg-NuernbergerBlArch`

O Arqueólogo Português `ufg-ArquPortugues`

Obavijesti `ufg-Obavijesti`

Oberbayerisches Archiv `ufg-OberbayerArchiv`

Oberösterreichische Heimatblätter `ufg-OberoesterrHeimatbl`

Oberpfälzer Heimat `ufg-OberpfaelzerHeimat`

Oberrheinische Heimat `ufg-OberrheinHeimat`

Obzor Prehistorický. Orgán Společnosti Československých Prehistoriků
`ufg-ObzorPrehist`

Occasional Papers in Prehistory `ufg-OccasionalPapersPrehist`

Ochrona Pam'jatok Kultury na Ukrajni `ufg-OchronaPamKulturyUkrajna`

Od Horácka k Podyjí `ufg-OdHorackakPodyji`

Offa. Berichte und Mitteilungen zur Urgeschichte, Frühgeschichte und Mittelalterarchäologie `ufg-Offa`

Offa-Bücher `ufg-OffaBuecher`

Ogam. Tradition Celtique `ufg-Ogam`

Oikumene. Studia ad Historiam Antiquam Classicam et Orientalem Spectantia `ufg-Oikumene`

Old World Bibliography. American School of Prehistoric Research `ufg-OldWorldBibliogr`

Oldenburger Jahrbuch `ufg-OldenburgerJahrb`

Oldtiden. Tidsskrift for Norsk Forhistorie `ufg-Oldtiden`

Opetatud Eesti Seltsi Aastaraamat `ufg-OpetatudEestiSeltsiAastaraamat`

Opus. Rivista Internazionale per la Storia Economia e Sociale dell' Antichità `ufg-Opus`

Opuscula Archaeologica (Lund) `ufg-OpusculaArchLund`

Opuscula Archaeologica (Zagreb) `ufg-OpusculaArchZagreb`

Opuscula Atheniensia `ufg-OpusculaAtheniensia`

Opuscula Instituti Romani Finlandiae `ufg-OpusculaInstRomaniFinlandiae`

Opuscula Romana `ufg-OpusculaRomana`

Orbit `ufg-Orbit`

Oriens Antiquus. Rivista del Centro per le Antichità e la Storia dell'Arte del Vicino Oriente `ufg-OriensAnt`

Orient. Report of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan `ufg-Orient`

Origini. Preistoria e Protostoria delle Civiltà Antiche `ufg-Origini`

Orpheus. Journal of Indo-European and Thracian Studies `ufg-Orpheus`

Osječki Zbornik `ufg-OsjeckiZbornik`

Osnabrücker Mitteilungen. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde von Osnabrück `ufg-OsnabrueckerMitt`

Ossa. International Research of Skeletal Research `ufg-Ossa`

Ostbairische Grenzmarken. Passauer Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Volkskunde `ufg-OstbairGrenzmarken`

Östergötland. Meddelanden från Östergötlands och Linköpings Stads Museum `ufg-Oestergoetland`

Östergötlands Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift `ufg-OestergoetlandFornmTidskr`

Österreichische Zeitschrift für Denkmalpflege `ufg-OesterrZeitschrDenkmalpfl`

Österreichische Zeitschrift für Kunst und Denkmalpflege `ufg-OesterrZeitschrKunstuDenkmalpfl`

Otčet Imperatorskoj Archeologičeskoj Kommissii `ufg-OtcetImperatorskojArchKomm`

Otčet na Razgradskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo
`ufg-OtcetRazgradskotoArhDruzestvo`

Ottar. Populaervitenskapelig Tidsskrift fra Tromsø Museum `ufg-Ottar`

Oudheidkundig Jaarboek `ufg-OudheidkundigJaarb`

Oudheidkundige Mededelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te
Leiden `ufg-OudheidkdeMededel`

Oxford Journal of Archaeology `ufg-OxfordJournalArch`

Oxoniensia. A Journal Dealing with the Archaeology, History and
Architecture of Oxford and its Neighbourhood `ufg-Oxoniensia`

PACT News. European Study Group on Physical, Chemical and
Mathematical Techniques Applied to Archaeology `ufg-PACTNews`

PACT. Revue du Groupe Européen pour les Techniques Physiques,
Chimiques et Mathématiques Appliquées à l'Archéologie `ufg-PACT`

Padusa. Bollettino del Centro Polesano di Studi Storici, Archeologici ed
Etnografici `ufg-Padusa`

Paideuma. Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde `ufg-Paideuma`

Pakistan Archaeology `ufg-PakistanArch`

Palaeohistoria. Acta et Communicationes Instituti Bio-Archaeologici
Universitatis Groninganae `ufg-Palaeohistoria`

Palaeologia. Palaeological Association of Japan `ufg-Palaeologia`

Palästinajahrbuch des Deutschen Evangelischen Institutes für
Altertumswissenschaft des Heiligen Landes zu Jerusalem
`ufg-PalaestinajahrbDtEvangelInstJerusalem`

Paleo-Aktueel `ufg-PaleoAktueel`

Paléorient `ufg-Paleorient`

Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statement `ufg-PalestineExplorFund`

Palestine Exploration Quarterly `ufg-PalestineExplorQuart`

Pallas `ufg-Pallas`

Památky Archaeologické `ufg-PamArch`

Památky Archaeologické a Místopisné `ufg-PamArchMistopisne`

Památky. Listy pro Archaeologii a Historii `ufg-Pamatky`

Pamiatky a Múzeá `ufg-PamaMuz`

Pamiatky a Príroda Bratislavy `ufg-PamaPrirodaBratislavy`

Pamiętnik Muzeum Miedzi `ufg-PamMuzMiedzi`

Pamjatniki Kuľtury `ufg-PamKultury`

Pannonia `ufg-Pannonia`

Pápai Múzeumi Értesítő `ufg-PapaiMuzErt`

Papers and Monographs of the American Academy in Rome
`ufg-PapersandMonogrAmAcadRome`

Papers of the Archaeological Institute of America `ufg-PapersArchInstAm`

Papers of the Archaeological Institute, University of Lund
`ufg-PapersArchInstUnivLund`

Papers of the British School at Rome `ufg-PapersBritSchoolRome`

Papers of the Peabody Museum of (American) Archaeology and Ethnology,
Harvard University `ufg-PapersPeabodyMus`

Pécs Szab. Kir. Város "Majorossy Imre Múzeumának" Értesítője
`ufg-PecsSzabKirVarosErt`

Pellenz Museum `ufg-PellenzMus`

Periodische Blätter des Hessischen Geschichtsvereins
`ufg-PeriodBlHessGeschver`

Peristil. Zbornik Radova za Povijest Umjetnosti `ufg-Peristil`

Peuce. Studii şi Comunicări de Istorie şi Arheologie `ufg-Peuce`

Pfälzer Heimat `ufg-PfaelzerHeimat`

Pfälzische Heimatkunde `ufg-PfaelzHeimatkde`

Pfälzisches Museum `ufg-PfaelzMus`

Philologische Wochenschrift `ufg-PhilolWochenschr`

Philologus. Zeitschrift für das Klassische Altertum `ufg-Philologus`

Phoenix. Bulletin Uitgeven door het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap
Ex Oriente Lux `ufg-Phoenix`

Phoibos. Bulletin du Cercle de Philologie Classique et Orientale de
l'Université Libre de Bruxelles `ufg-Phoibos`

Picus. Studi e Ricerche sulle Marche nell'Antichità `ufg-Picus`

Pirmasenser Geschichtsblätter. Mitteilungen des Vereins für
Heimatgeschichte Pirmasens `ufg-PirmasenserGeschbl`

Podravski Zbornik `ufg-PodravskiZbornik`

Polish Archaeological Abstracts `ufg-PolishArchAbstracts`

Pommersche Jahrbücher `ufg-PommerJahrb`

Pomorania Antiqua `ufg-PomoraniaAnt`

Pontica `ufg-Pontica`

Portugalia. Materiaes para o Estudo do Povo Portuguez `ufg-Portugalia`

Posener Archäologische Mitteilungen `ufg-PosenerArchMitt`

Posener Jahrbuch für Vorgeschichte `ufg-PosenerJahrbVorgesch`

Potaissa. Studii şi Comunicări `ufg-Potaissa`

Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi. Seria Archeologiczna `ufg-PraceiMatMuzLodzSerArch`

Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi. Serie Numizmatyczna i Konserwatorska `ufg-PraceiMatMuzLodzSerNum`

Prähistorische Blätter `ufg-PraehistBl`

Prähistorische Zeitschrift `ufg-PraehistZeitschr`

Praktika tes en Athenais Archaiologikes Hetaireias `ufg-PraktikaAthenaisArchHetaireias`

Pravěk. Ustřední List pro Praehistorii a Anthropologii Zemí Českých `ufg-Pravek`

Pravěk Vychodní Moravy `ufg-PravekVychodniMoravy`

Pražský Sborník Historický `ufg-PrazskySbornikHist`

Préhistoire `ufg-Prehistoire`

Préhistoire Ariégeoise `ufg-PrehistAriegeoise`

Préhistoire et l'Archéologie `ufg-PrehistetArch`

Préhistoire et Protohistoire en Champagne Ardenne `ufg-PrehistetProtohistChampagneArdenne`

Préhistoire et Technologie `ufg-PrehistetTechnologie`

Přehled Výzkumů `ufg-PrehledVyzkumu`

Preistoria Alpina. Rendiconti delle Società di Cultura Preistorica Tridentina `ufg-PreistAlpina`

Preslav. Sbornik `ufg-Preslav`

Prilozi. Institut za Povijesne Znanosti Sveučilišta u Zagrebu. Odjel za Arheologiju `ufg-Prilozi`

Prilozi Povijesti Umjetnosti u Dalmaciji `ufg-PriloziPovijestiUmjetnostiDalmacija`

Prilozi za Proučavanje Istorije Sarajeva `ufg-PriloziProucavanjeIstorSarajevo`

Principe de Viana `ufg-PrincipeViana`

Pro Alesia. Revue des Fouilles d'Alise et des Questions Relatives à Alesia `ufg-ProAlesia`

Pro Austria Romana. Nachrichtenblatt für die Forschungsarbeit über die Römerzeit Österreichs `ufg-ProAustriaRomana`

Pro Nervia. Revue Historique et Archéologique du Pays des Nerviens `ufg-ProNervia`

Probleme de Muzeografie `ufg-ProblemeMuzeogr`

Problemy Istorii Dokapitalističeskich Obščestv
`ufg-ProblemyIstorDokapitalisticeskichObscestv`

Problemy Istorii Material'noj Kul'tury `ufg-ProblemyIstorMatKultury`

Proceedings and Papers of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland
Archaeological Society `ufg-ProcandPapersKilkennyArchSoc`

Proceedings and Transactions of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland
Archaeological Society `ufg-ProcandTransactKilkennyArchSoc`

Proceedings of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland
`ufg-ProcArchInstGreatBritain`

Proceedings of the British Academy `ufg-ProcBritAcad`

Proceedings of the Bury and West Suffolk Archaeological Institute
`ufg-ProcBuryandWestSuffolkArchInst`

Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society `ufg-ProcCambridgeAntSoc`

Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society
`ufg-ProcDevonArchSoc`

Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society
`ufg-ProcDorsetNaturalHistSoc`

Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society
`ufg-ProcHampshireFieldClub`

Proceedings of the Heian Museum of Ancient History `ufg-ProcHeianMus`

Proceedings of the International Commission on Glass
`ufg-ProcInternatCommGlass`

Proceedings of the Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society
`ufg-ProcIsleofManNaturalHistSoc`

Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society `ufg-ProcPrehistSoc`

Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia
`ufg-ProcPrehistSocEastAnglia`

Proceedings of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and
Ireland `ufg-ProcRoyalAnthrInstGreatBritain`

Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section B
`ufg-ProcRoyalIrishAcadSectionB`

Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section C
`ufg-ProcRoyalIrishAcadSectionC`

Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London `ufg-ProcSocAntLondon`

Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne
`ufg-ProcSocAntNewcastleuponTyne`

Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland `ufg-ProcSocAntScotland`

Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History
Society `ufg-ProcSomersetshireArchSoc`

Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology `ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArch`

Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History `ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchandHist`

Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and Natural History `ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchandNaturalHist`

Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology, Statistics and Natural History `ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchStatistics`

Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society `ufg-ProcUnivBristolSpelaeologicalSoc`

Proceedings of the West Cornwall Field Club `ufg-ProcWestCornwallFieldClub`

Programm zum Winckelmannsfest der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin `ufg-ProgrWinckelmannsfestBerlin`

Prospezioni Archeologici Protection des Monuments Culturels a l'Ukraine `ufg-ProspezioniArchProtectionMonCulturelsUkraine`

Provence Historique `ufg-ProvenceHist`

Prussia. Zeitschrift für Heimatkunde `ufg-Prussia`

Przegląd Antropologiczny `ufg-PrzegladAntr`

Przegląd Archeologiczny `ufg-PrzegladArch`

Ptujski Zbornik `ufg-PtujskiZbornik`

Publicaciones del Seminario de Arqueología y Numismática Aragonesas `ufg-PublSeminarioArquAragon`

Publications de la Section Historique de l'Institut (Royal) Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg `ufg-PublSectionHistInstLuxembourg`

Publications de la Société Historique et Archéologique dans le Limbourg `ufg-PublSocHistLimbourg`

Publications de la Société pour la Recherche et la Conservation des Monuments Historiques dans le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg `ufg-PublSocRechLuxembourg`

Publications du Musée d'Anthropologie Préhistorique de Monaco `ufg-PublMusAnthrPrehistMonaco`

Publications du Service des Antiquités du Maroc `ufg-PublServAntMaroc`

Pyrenae. Crónica Arqueológica `ufg-Pyrenae`

Qadmoniot. Quarterly for the Antiquities of Eretz-Israel and Bible Lands `ufg-Qadmoniot`

Quaderni Catanesi di Studi Classici e Medievali `ufg-QuadCatanesiStudClass`

Quaderni d'Archeologia Reggiana `ufg-QuadArchReggiana`

Quaderni del Grupo Archeologico Ostigliese `ufg-QuadGrupoArchOstigliese`

Quaderni della Soprintendenza Archeologica del Piemonte
`ufg-QuadSoprintendenzaArchPiemonte`

Quaderni dell'Istituto di Archeologia e Storia Antica `ufg-QuadIstArchRoma`

Quaderni di Archeologia del Veneto `ufg-QuadArchVeneto`

Quaderni di Archeologia della Libia `ufg-QuadArchLibia`

Quaderni di Protostoria `ufg-QuadProtost`

Quaderni Ticinesi `ufg-QuadTicinesi`

Quaderno Comitato di Studi Preistorici nell'Emilia Occidentale
`ufg-QuadComStudPreistEmilia`

Quartalblätter des Historischen Vereins für das Grossherzogtum Hessen
`ufg-QuartalblHistVerHessen`

Quartär. Jahrbuch für Erforschung des Eiszeitalters und der Steinzeit
`ufg-Quartaer`

Quarterly of Archaeological Studies `ufg-QuartArchStud`

Quaternaria. Storia Naturale e Culturale del Quaternario `ufg-Quaternaria`

Rad Vojvođanskih Muzeja `ufg-RadVojvodanskihMuz`

Radiocarbon `ufg-Radiocarbon`

Radovi (Zadar) `ufg-RadoviZadar`

Raggi. Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte und Archäologie `ufg-Raggi`

Rapport d'Activité Collège de France: Ethnologie Préhistorique
`ufg-RapportActiviteCollegeFranceEthnPrehist`

Rapport de la Commission d'Études des Enceintes Préhistoriques et
Fortifications Anhistoriques `ufg-RapportCommEtudesEnceintesPrehist`

Rapports de la Commission d'Étude des Enceintes Préhistoriques
`ufg-RapportsCommEtudeEnceintesPrehist`

Rassegna di Archeologia `ufg-RassegnaArch`

Rassegna di Studi del Civico Museo Archeologico e del Civico Gabinetto
Numismatico di Milano `ufg-RassegnaStudCivMusArchMilano`

Rassegna Storica del Seprio. Collana di Memorie Storico-Archeologiche
`ufg-RassegnaStorSeprio`

Ravensberger Blätter `ufg-RavensbergerBl`

Rechenschaftsbericht des Ausschusses des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins
`ufg-RechenschaftsberAusschussVorarlbergerMusVer`

Recherches Albanologiques `ufg-RechAlbanologiques`

Recherches. Bulletin du Groupe Spéléologique et Archéologique du
Camping-Club de France `ufg-Recherches`

Recherches et Sauvetages. Bulletin des Groupes Archéologiques de Montereau et Bray-sur-Seine `ufg-RechetSauvetages`

Record of the Art Museum Princeton University `ufg-RecordArtMusPrincetonUniv`

Records of Buckinghamshire. The Journal of the Architectural and Archaeological Society for the County of Buckingham `ufg-RecordsBuckinghamshire`

Recueil de la Société d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de la Charente-Maritime `ufg-RecueilSocArchCharenteMaritime`

Recueil de Travaux de la Faculté des Lettres de Ljubljana `ufg-RecueilTravFacLettresLjubljana`

Recueil des Notices et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Géographique du Département de Constantine `ufg-RecueilNotetMemSocArchConstantine`

Recueil des Travaux du Musée National (Čačak) `ufg-RecueilTravMusNatCacak`

Recueil du Musée National (Beograd) `ufg-RecueilMusNatBeograd`

Recueil du Musée National de Štip `ufg-RecueilMusNatStip`

Recueil pour l'Ethnographie et Folklore de la Serbie Méridionale et des Régions Voisines `ufg-RecueilEthnogrFolkloreSerbie`

Recueils d'Histoire, d'Archéologie, des Moeurs et des Arts de Kiev `ufg-RecueilsHistArchMoeurs`

Régészeti Dolgozatok az Eötvös Lóránd Tudományegyetem Régészeti Intézetéből `ufg-RegDolgEoetvoesLorandTudomanyegyetem`

Régészeti Füzetek `ufg-RegFuezetek`

Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautores Communicationes `ufg-RCRFCommun`

Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum Acta `ufg-RCRFActa`

Rendiconti. Atti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia `ufg-RendicontiRoma`

Rendiconti. Società di Cultura Preistorica Tridentina `ufg-RendicontiTrento`

Répertoire d'Art et d'Archéologie `ufg-RepertoireArtetArch`

Repertorio Universale delie Opere dell'Instituto Archeologico `ufg-RepertorioUniversaleOpereInstArch`

Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art `ufg-ReportandTransactDevonshire`

Report of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul `ufg-ReportArchMusIstanbul`

Report of the Council for British Archaeology `ufg-ReportCouncilBritArch`

Report of the Department of Antiquities, Cyprus `ufg-ReportDepAntCyprus`

Report on the National Museum of Ireland `ufg-ReportNatMusIreland`

Report on the Working of the Museum Department
`ufg-ReportWorkingMusDepMalta`

Rescue Archaeology in Hampshire `ufg-RescueArchHampshire`

Restauro. Zeitschrift für Konservierung und Restaurierung `ufg-Restauro`

Restauro. Zeitschrift für Kunsttechniken, Restaurierung und
Museumsfragen `ufg-Restauro:2`

Résumées d'Archéologie Suisse. Époque Romaine `ufg-ResumeesArchSuisse`

Résumées zur Archäologie der Schweiz. Paläolithikum – Latènezeit
`ufg-ResumeesArchSchweiz`

Revista da Faculdade de Letras `ufg-RevFacLetras`

Revista d'Arqueologia de Ponent `ufg-RevArquPonent`

Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos `ufg-RevArchivosBiblyMus`

Revista de Arqueologia `ufg-RevArqu`

Revista de Guimarães. Publicação da Sociedade Martins Sarmento
`ufg-RevGuimaraes`

Revista de Preistorie şi Antichităti Naţionale. Buletin al Seminarului de
Arheologie şi Preistorie dela Facultatea de Filosofie şi Litere, Universitatea
Bucureşti `ufg-RevPreistsiAntNat`

Revista Monumentelor Istorice `ufg-RevMonIstor`

Revista Muzeelor `ufg-RevMuz`

Revista Muzeelor şi Monumentelor `ufg-RevMuzsiMon`

Revista Muzeelor şi Monumentelor. Monumente Istorice şi de Artă
`ufg-RevMuzsiMonMonIstor`

Revue Africaine. Journal des Travaux de la Société Historique Algérien
`ufg-RevAfricaine`

Revue Anthropologique `ufg-RevAnthr`

Revue Archéologique `ufg-RevArch`

Revue Archéologique de l'Est et du Centre-Est `ufg-RevArchEstetCentreEst`

Revue Archéologique de l'Ouest `ufg-RevArchOuest`

Revue Archéologique de Narbonnaise `ufg-RevArchNarbonnaise`

Revue Archéologique de Picardie `ufg-RevArchPicardie`

Revue Archéologique du Centre `ufg-RevArchCentre`

Revue Archéologique du Centre de la France `ufg-RevArchCentreFrance`

Revue Archéologique du Loiret `ufg-RevArchLoiret`

Revue Archéologique du Nord du Loiret `ufg-RevArchNordLoiret`

Revue Archéologique du (Nord-Est) de l'Oise `ufg-RevArchOise`

Revue Archéologique Sites. L'Archéologie en France `ufg-RevArchSites`

Revue Belge d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de l'Art `ufg-RevBelgeArch`

Revue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie `ufg-RevBelgeNum`

Revue Charlemagne `ufg-RevCharlemagne`

Revue d'Alsace `ufg-RevAlsace`

Revue d'Archéométrie. Bulletin de Liaison du Groupe des Méthodes Physiques et Chimiques de l'Archéologie `ufg-RevArcheometrie`

Revue de Comminges (Pyrenees Centrales). Bulletin de la Société des Études du Comminges à Saint-Gaudens et de l'Académie Julien-Sacaze à Bagnières-de-Luchon `ufg-RevComminges`

Revue de la Haute-Auvergne `ufg-RevHauteAuvergne`

Revue de la Numismatique Belge `ufg-RevNumBelge`

Revue de La Physiophile. Sciences Naturelles, Histoire, Archéologie `ufg-RevPhysiophile`

Revue de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis `ufg-RevSaintongeetAunis`

Revue de la Suisse Catholique. Recueil Mensuel Religieux, Historique, Littéraire et Scientifique `ufg-RevSuisseCatholique`

Revue des Archéologues et Historiens d'Art de Louvain `ufg-RevArchetHistArtLouvain`

Revue des Études Anciennes `ufg-RevEtudesAnciennes`

Revue des Études Corses `ufg-RevEtudesCorses`

Revue des Études Européennes `ufg-RevEtudesEuropeennes`

Revue des Études Préhistoriques `ufg-RevEtudesPrehist`

Revue des Musées et Collections Archéologiques `ufg-RevMusetCollectArch`

Revue des Sociétés Savantes de Haute Normandie `ufg-RevSocSavantesHauteNormandie`

Revue d'Histoire de la Sidérurgie `ufg-RevHistSiderurgie`

Revue d'Histoire des Mines et de la Métallurgie `ufg-RevHistMines`

Revue Drômoise. Archéologie, Histoire, Géographie `ufg-RevDromoise`

Revue du Gévaudan `ufg-RevGevaudan`

Revue du Nord `ufg-RevNord`

Revue du Nord-Archéologie `ufg-RevNordArch`

Revue Épigraphique du Midi de la France `ufg-RevEpigrMidiFrance`

Revue Historique Ardennaise `ufg-RevHistArdennaise`

Revue Historique de la Lorraine `ufg-RevHistLorraine`

Revue Historique des Armées `ufg-RevHistArmees`

Revue Historique et Archéologique du Libournais
`ufg-RevHistetArchLibournais`

Revue Historique et Archéologique du Maine `ufg-RevHistetArchMaine`

Revue Numismatique `ufg-RevNum`

Revue Périodique de "La Physiophile" `ufg-RevPeriodiqueLaPhysiophile`

Revue Périodique de Vulgarisation des Sciences Naturelles et Historiques de
"La Physiophile" `ufg-RevPeriodiqueVulgarisationLaPhysiophile`

Revue Préhistorique Illustrée de l'Est de France
`ufg-RevPrehistIllustrEstFrance`

Revue Roumaine d'Histoire `ufg-RevRoumaineHist`

Rheinische Ausgrabungen `ufg-RheinAusgr`

Rheinische Heimatblätter `ufg-RheinHeimatbl`

Rheinische Heimatpflege `ufg-RheinHeimatpfl`

Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter. Mitteilungen des Instituts für Geschichtliche
Landeskunde der Rheinlande an der Universität Bonn
`ufg-RheinVierteljahrsbl`

Rheinische Vorzeit in Wort und Bild `ufg-RheinVorzeitWortuBild`

Rheinisches Jahrbuch `ufg-RheinJahrb`

Rhemos `ufg-Rhemos`

Rheydter Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Heimatkunde
`ufg-RheydterJahrbGesch`

Rhodania. Revue Archéologique du Sud-Est `ufg-Rhodania`

Rig. Tidskrift Utgiven av Föreningen för Svensk Kulturhistoria `ufg-Rig`

Rivista Archeologica della Provincia di Como `ufg-RivArchProvComo`

Rivista Archeologica della Provincia e Antica Diocesi di Como. Periodico
Semestrale di Antichtà e d'Arte della Società Archeologica Comense
`ufg-RivArchProveAntDiocesiComo`

Rivista d'Albania `ufg-RivAlbania`

Rivista del R. Istituto d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte
`ufg-RivRIstArcheStoriaArte`

Rivista della Tripolitania `ufg-RivTripolitania`

Rivista delle Colonie Italiane `ufg-RivColonieItaliane`

Rivista dell'Istituto Nazionale d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte
`ufg-RivIstNazArch`

Rivista di Archeologia `ufg-RivArch`

Rivista di Archeologia Cristiana `ufg-RivArchCristiana`

Rivista di Scienze Preistoriche `ufg-RivScienPreist`

Rivista di Studi Fenici `ufg-RivStudFenici`

Rivista di Studi Liguri `ufg-RivStudLiguri`

Rivista di Studi Pompeiani `ufg-RivStudPompeiani`

Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia `ufg-RivIngaunaeIntemelia`

Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia. Organo Trimestrale delle Sezioni Rivierasche dell'Istituto di Studi Liguri `ufg-RivIngaunaetIntemeliaStudLiguri`

Ročenka Městského Musea v Přerově `ufg-RocenkaMestskehoMusPrerov`

Ročenka Museí Olomouckého Kraje `ufg-RocenkaMusOlomouckehoKraje`

Ročenka Národopisného a Průmyslového Musea Města Prostějova a Hané `ufg-RocenkaNarodaPrumyslovehoMusProstejov`

Ročenka Okresní Jednoty Musejní v Brandýse nad Labem `ufg-RocenkaOkresniJednotyMusBrandys`

Rocznik Białostocki `ufg-RocznikBialostocki`

Rocznik Elbląski `ufg-RocznikElblaski`

Rocznik Lubelski. Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne Oddział w Lublinie `ufg-RocznikLubelski`

Rocznik Lubuski `ufg-RocznikLubuski`

Rocznik Muzeum Górnośląskiego w Bytomiu `ufg-RocznikMuzGornoslaskiegoBytom`

Rocznik Muzeum Narodowego w Warszawie `ufg-RocznikMuzNarodWarszawa`

Rocznik Muzeum Świętokrzyskiego `ufg-RocznikMuzSwietokrzyskiego`

Rocznik Muzeum w Częstochowie `ufg-RocznikMuzCzestochowie`

Rocznik Muzeum w Toruniu `ufg-RocznikMuzTorun`

Rocznik Olsztyński `ufg-RocznikOlsztynski`

Rocznik Województwa Rzeszowskiego `ufg-RocznikWojRzeszowskiego`

Roczniki Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej w Lublinie `ufg-RoczrnikiUniwMariiCurieSklodowskiejLublin`

Romana Contact `ufg-RomanaContact`

Romanobarbarica. Contributi allo Studio dei Rapporti Culturali tra Mondo Latino e Mondo Barbarico `ufg-Romanobarbarica`

Römische Forschungen in Niederösterreich `ufg-RoemForschNiederoesterreich`

Römische Quartalschrift für Christliche Altertumskunde und Kirchengeschichte `ufg-RoemQuartalschrChristlAltkde`

Römisches Österreich. Jahresschrift der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Archäologie `ufg-RoemOesterreich`

Römisch-Germanische Forschungen `ufg-RoemGermForsch`

Römisch-Germanisches Korrespondenzblatt. Nachrichten für die Römisch-Germanische Altertumsforschung `ufg-RoemGermKorrbl`

Rotenburger Schriften `ufg-RotenburgerSchr`

Royal Anthropological Institute News `ufg-RoyalAnthrInstNews`

Rudolstädter Heimathefte. Beiträge zur Heimatkunde des Kreises Rudolstadt `ufg-RudolstaedterHeimath`

Runa. Archivo para las Ciencias del Hombre `ufg-Runa`

Saalburg. Berichte über die Arbeiten `ufg-SaalburgBer`

Saalburg-Jahrbuch `ufg-SaalburgJahrb`

Saarpfälzische Abhandlungen zur Landes-und Volksforschung `ufg-SaarpfaelzAbhandlLandesuVolksforsch`

Sachsens Vorzeit. Jahrbuch für Heimatkundliche Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-SachsensVorzeit`

Saeculum. Jahrbuch für Universalgeschichte `ufg-Saeculum`

Saga-Book of the Viking Society for Northern Research `ufg-SagaBookVikingSoc`

Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Eichstätt `ufg-SammelblHistVerEichstaett`

Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Freising `ufg-SammelblHistVerFreising`

Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Ingolstadt `ufg-SammelblHistVerIngolstadt`

Sammlung von Vorträgen Gehalten im Mannheimer Altertumsverein `ufg-SlgVortraegeMannheimerAltver`

Santo Tirso Arqueológico `ufg-SantoTirsoArqu`

Santo Tirso. Boletim Cultural Concelhio `ufg-SantoTirso`

Saopštenja. Zavoda za Zaštitu i Naučno Proučavanje Spomenika Kulture Narodne Republike Srbije `ufg-Saopstenja`

Sargetia. Acta Musei Devensis `ufg-Sargetia`

Satu Mare. Studii şi Comunicări `ufg-SatuMare`

Sauerländischer Gebirgsbote `ufg-SauerlaendGebirgsbote`

Savaria. A Vas Megyei Múzeumok Értesítője `ufg-Savaria`

Sborník Československé Společnosti Archeologické při ČSAV `ufg-SbornikCeskoslovenskeSpolecnostiArch`

Sborník ČSAV-Archeologický Ústav, Pobočka Brno `ufg-SbornikCSAVArchUstavBrno`

Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty University Komenského v Bratislavě
`ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivBratislava`

Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty Univerzity Komenského – Historica
`ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivHist`

Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty Univerzity Komenského – Musaica
`ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivMusaica`

Sbornik Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža `ufg-SbornikGosudErmitaza`

Sborník Krajského Vlastivědného Musea v Olomouci
`ufg-SbornikKrajskehoVlastivednehoMusOlomouc`

Sborník Muzeálnej Slovenskej Spoločnosti
`ufg-SbornikMuzSlovenskejSpolocnosti`

Sborník Národního Muzea v Praze `ufg-SbornikNarodMuzPraha`

Sborník Prací Filosofické Fakulty Brněnské University
`ufg-SbornikPraciFilFakBrno`

Sborník Severočeského Musea `ufg-SbornikSeveroceskehoMus`

Sborník Slovenského Národného Múzea (Bratislava)
`ufg-SbornikSlovenskehoNarodMuzBratislava`

Sborník Slovenského Národného Múzea (Turčiansky Sv. Martin)
`ufg-SbornikSlovenskehoNarodMuzTurcianskySvMartin`

Sborník Sluko `ufg-SbornikSluko`

Schaffhauser Beiträge zur Geschichte `ufg-SchaffhauserBeitrGesch`

Schau-ins-Land. Jahresheft des Breisgau-Geschichtsvereins Schauinsland,
Freiburg im Breisgau `ufg-SchauinsLand`

Schild von Steier. Beiträge zur Steirischen Vor-und Frühgeschichte und
Münzkunde `ufg-SchildvonSteier`

Schlesiens Vorzeit in Bild und Schrift. Zeitschrift des Vereins für das
Museum Schlesischer Altertümer `ufg-SchlesiensVorzeitBilduSchr`

Schriften des Historischen Museums `ufg-SchrHistMusFrankfurtaM`

Schriften des Oldenburger Vereins für Altertumskunde und
Landesgeschichte `ufg-SchrOldenburgerVerAltkde`

Schriften des Vereins für die Geschichte Leipzigs `ufg-SchrVerGeschLeipzig`

Schriften des Vereins für Geschichte des Bodensees und seiner Umgebung
`ufg-SchrVerGeschBodensee`

Schriften des Vereins für Geschichte und Naturgeschichte der Baar und der
Angrenzenden Landesteile in Donaueschingen `ufg-SchrVerGeschBaar`

Schriften des Württembergischen Altertums-Vereins Schwaben.
Monatshefte für Volkstum und Kultur `ufg-SchrWuerttAltVerSchwaben`

Schriftenreihe des Kreisheimatbundes Neuss `ufg-SchrKreisheimatbundNeuss`

Schwabenland `ufg-Schwabenland`

Schweizer Münzblätter `ufg-SchweizerMuenzbl`

Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau `ufg-SchweizerNumRundschau`

Science Editor `ufg-ScienEditor`

Scottish Archaeological Forum `ufg-ScottishArchForum`

Scottish Archaeological Review `ufg-ScottishArchRev`

Seminarium Kondakovianum. Recueil d'Études. Archéologie, Histoire de l'Art, Études Byzantines `ufg-SeminariumKondakovianum`

Senatne un Maksla `ufg-SenatneunMaksla`

Septentrion. Revue Archéologique `ufg-Septentrion`

Serdica. Arheologičeski Materiali i Proučvanija `ufg-Serdica`

Setúbal Arqueológica `ufg-SetubalArqu`

Shizengaku-Zasshi. Zeitschrift für Prähistorie `ufg-ShizengakuZasshi`

Sibrium `ufg-Sibrium`

Sicilia Archeologica. Rassegna Periodica di Studi, Notizie e Documentazione a Cura dell'Ente Provinciale per il Turismo di Trapani `ufg-SiciliaArch`

Siculorum Gymnasium. Rassegna della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università di Catania `ufg-SiculorumGymnasium`

Siedlungsforschung. Archäologie, Geschichte, Geographie `ufg-Siedlungsforschung`

Sieradzki Rocznik Muzealny `ufg-SieradzkiRocznikMuz`

Silesia Antiqua `ufg-SilesiaAnt`

Silk Road Art and Archaeology. Journal of the Institute of Silk Road Studies, Kamakura `ufg-SilkRoadArtandArch`

Sintria. Revista de Estudos de Arqueologia, Arte e Etnografia `ufg-Sintria`

Situla. Razprave Narodnega Muzeja v Ljubjani `ufg-Situla`

Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR `ufg-SitzberAkadWissDDR`

Sitzungsberichte der Altertumsforschenden Gesellschaft zu Pernau `ufg-SitzberAltforschGesPernau`

Sitzungsberichte der Altertumsgesellschaft Prussia `ufg-SitzberAltgesPrussia`

Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften `ufg-SitzberBayerAkadWiss`

Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen `ufg-SitzberDtAkadWissBerlinKlSprachen`

Sitzungsberichte der Gelehrten Estnischen Gesellschaft
`ufg-SitzberGelehrteEstnGes`

Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften
`ufg-SitzberHeidelbergerAkadWiss`

Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
`ufg-SitzberKglBayerAkadWiss`

Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
`ufg-SitzberPreussAkadWiss`

Sitzungsberichte der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
`ufg-SitzberSaechsAkadWiss`

Sitzungsberichte des Plenums und der Klassen der Akademie der
Wissenschaften der DDR `ufg-SitzberPlenumuKlAkadWissDDR`

Skalk `ufg-Skalk`

Skandinavskij Sbornik `ufg-SkandinavskijSbornik`

Skrifter. Universitetet i Bergen `ufg-SkrifterBergen`

Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Athen `ufg-SkrUtgSvenskaInstAthen`

Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Rom `ufg-SkrUtgSvenskaInstRom`

Śląskie Sprawozdania Archeologiczne `ufg-SlaskieSprawArch`

Slavia Antiqua. Rocznik Poświęcony Starożytnościom Słowiańskim
`ufg-SlaviaAnt`

Slovenská Archeologia `ufg-SlovenskaArch`

Slovenská Numizmatika `ufg-SlovenskaNum`

Słupskie Prace Humanistyczne `ufg-SlupskiePraceHumanistyczne`

Société Agricole, Scientifique et Littéraire des Pyrénées-Orientales
`ufg-SocAgricoleScienPyreneesOrient`

Société des Amis des Arts et des Sciences de Tournus `ufg-SocAmisArtsTournus`

Soester Zeitschrift. Zeitschrift für die Geschichte von Soest und der Börde
`ufg-SoesterZeitschr`

Somerset Archaeology and Natural History. Proceedings of the
Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society
`ufg-SomersetArchandNaturalHist`

Somogyi Múzeumok Közleményei `ufg-SomogyiMuzKoezl`

Soobščenija Gosudarstvennogo Ordena Lenina Ėrmitaža
`ufg-SoobGosudOrdenaLeninaErmitaza`

Soobščenija Gosudarstvennoj Akademii Istorii Materiaľnoj Kuľtury.
Ežemesjačnyj Zurnal `ufg-SoobGosudAkadIstor`

Soproni Szemle. Helytörténeti Folyóirat `ufg-SoproniSzemle`

South Staffordshire Archaeological and Historical Society Transactions
`ufg-SouthStaffordshireArchSocTransact`

Sovetskaja Archeologija `ufg-SovetskajaArch`

Specimina Nova Dissertationum ex Instituto Historico Universitatis
Quinqueecclesiensis de lano Pannonio Nominatae
`ufg-SpeciminaNovaDissInstHistPecs`

Spiš. Vlastivedný Zbornik `ufg-Spis`

Spoletium. Rivista di Arte, Storia, Cultura `ufg-Spoletium`

Spomenik. Srpska Akademija Nauka i Umetnosti `ufg-Spomenik`

Sprawozdania Archeologiczne `ufg-SprawArch`

Sprawozdania P. M. A. Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne (Warszawa)
`ufg-SprawPanstwoweMuzArchWarszawa`

Sprawozdanie Rzeszowskiego Ośrodka Archeologicznego
`ufg-SprawozdanieRzeszow`

St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society
Transactions `ufg-StAlbansandHertfordshireArchitecturalSocTransact`

St. Albans Architectural and Archaeological Society Transactions
`ufg-StAlbansArchitecturalSocTransact`

Städel-Jahrbuch `ufg-StaedelJahrb`

Stader Archiv. Jahrbuch des Stader Geschichts-und Heimatvereins
`ufg-StaderArchiv`

Stader Jahrbuch `ufg-StaderJahrb`

Stadsarcheologie. Tijdschrift van de Gentse Vereniging voor
Stadsarcheologie V. Z. W. `ufg-Stadsarcheologie`

Staffordshire Archaeology `ufg-StaffordshireArch`

Starinar `ufg-Starinar`

Starohrvatska Prosvjeta `ufg-StarohrvatskaProsvjeta`

Stasinos. Deltion tou Syndesmou Hellenon Filologon Kypron "Stasinos"
`ufg-Stasinos`

Stavanger Museums Aarsberetning `ufg-StavangerMusAarsber`

Stavanger Museums Aarshefte `ufg-StavangerMusAarsh`

Stavanger Museums Årbok `ufg-StavangerMusArb`

Stavanger Museums Årsberetning `ufg-StavangerMusArsber`

Stavanger Museums Årshefte `ufg-StavangerMusArsh`

Steirische Zeitschrift für Geschichte `ufg-SteirZeitschrGesch`

Studi di Antichità `ufg-StudAnt`

Studi e Documenti di Archeologia `ufg-StudeDocArch`

Studi Eblaiti. Missione Archeologica Italiana in Siria `ufg-StudEblaiti`

Studi Etruschi `ufg-StudEtruschi`

Studi Genuensi `ufg-StudGenuensi`

Studi Magrebini `ufg-StudMagrebini`

Studi Romani. Rivista di Archeologia e Storia `ufg-StudRomani`

Studi Sardi `ufg-StudSardi`

Studi Trentini di Scienze Storiche. Sezione II `ufg-StudTrentiniScienStor`

Studia Albanica `ufg-StudAlbanica`

Studia archaeologica mediae recentisque aevorum Universitatis
Scientiarum de Rolando Eötvös nominatae
`ufg-StudarchmediaerecentisqueaevorumUnivScien`

Studia Archeologiczne `ufg-StudArch`

Studia Comitatensia. Tanulmányok Pest Megye Múzeumaiból
`ufg-StudComitatensia`

Studia Historica Slovaca `ufg-StudHistSlovaca`

Studia i Materiały Archeologiczne `ufg-StudiMatArch`

Studia i Materiały Lubelskie `ufg-StudiMatLubelskie`

Studia i Prace `ufg-StudiPrace`

Studia Mediaevalia Pragensia `ufg-StudMediaevaliaPragensia`

Studia Medii Aevi `ufg-StudMediiAevi`

Studia Palmyreńskie. Études Palmyriennes `ufg-StudPalmyrenskie`

Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai `ufg-StudUnivBabesBolyai`

Studia Wczesnośredniowieczne. Studia Medii Aevi `ufg-StudWczesnosred`

Studien aus den Museen des Komitats Pest `ufg-StudMusKomPest`

Studien und Forschungen. Stadt und Kreis Offenbach a. M. `ufg-StuduForsch`

Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie A
`ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinA`

Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie B
`ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinB`

Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie C
`ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinC`

Studii Clasice `ufg-StudClas`

Studii şi Cercetări de Istorie Veche şi Arheologie `ufg-StudsiCercIstorVeche`

Studii şi Cercetări de Numismatică `ufg-StudsiCercNum`

Studii şi Cercetări Ştiinţifice (Cluj) `ufg-StudsiCercStiinCluj`

Studii şi Cercetări Ştiinţifice (Iaşi) `ufg-StudsiCercStiinIasi`

Studii şi Comunicări `ufg-StudsiComunSfGheorghe`

Studii şi Comunicări. Arheologie, Istorie `ufg-StudsiComunSibiu`

Studii şi Comunicări de Etnografie-Istorie `ufg-StudsiComunEtnogrIstor`

Studii şi Comunicări de Istorie `ufg-StudsiComunIstor`

Studii şi Comunicări. Muzeul Judeţean de Istorie şi Etnografie Vrancea `ufg-StudsiComunFocsani`

Studii şi Materiale `ufg-StudsiMat`

Studii şi Materiale de Muzeografie şi Istorie Militară `ufg-StudsiMatMuzeogr`

Studii şi Materiale Privitoare la Trecutul Istoric al Jud. Prahova `ufg-StudsiMatTrecutulIstorPrahova`

Studii şi Materiale-Istorie `ufg-StudsiMatIstor`

Študijné Zvesti Archeologického Ústavu Slovenskej Akadémie Vied `ufg-StudZvestiArchUstavu`

Studime Historike `ufg-StudHist`

Suceava. Anuarul Muzeului Judeţean `ufg-Suceava`

Sudeta. Zeitschrift zur Vor-und Frühgeschichte `ufg-Sudeta`

Südost-Forschungen `ufg-SuedostForsch`

Sumer. A Journal of Archaeology and History in Iraq `ufg-Sumer`

Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia. Ser. B `ufg-SuomalaisenTiedeakatemianToimituksiaSerB`

Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistyksen Aikakauskirja. Finska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift `ufg-SuomenMuinaismuistoyhdistyksenAikakauskirja`

Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistys, Kansatieteellinen Arkisto `ufg-SuomenMuinaismuistoyhdistysKansatieteellinenArkisto`

Suomen Museo `ufg-SuomenMus`

Suomen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia `ufg-SuomenTiedeakatimianToimituksia`

Supplementary Papers of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome `ufg-SupplPapersAmSchoolRome`

Surrey Archaeological Collections `ufg-SurreyArchCollect`

Sussex Archaeological Collections `ufg-SussexArchCollect`

Svenska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift `ufg-SvenskaFornmTidskr`

Światowit. Rocznik Katedry Archeologii Pradziejowej i Wczesnośredniowiecznej Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego `ufg-Swiatowit`

Syria. Revue d'Art Oriental et d'Archéologie `ufg-Syria`

Szegedi Múzeumi Kiadványok `ufg-SzegediMuzKiadvanyok`

Szolnok Megyei Múzeumi Évkönyv `ufg-SzolnokMegyeiMuzEvk`

Tabula Batavorum. Historische Kring Kesteren en Omstreken `ufg-TabulaBatavorum`

Tagungsberichte der Deutschen Anthropologischen Gesellschaft `ufg-TagungsberDtAnthrGes`

Talanta. Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society `ufg-Talanta`

Taras. Rivista di Archeologia `ufg-Taras`

Tätigkeitsbericht der Museums-Gesellschaft Teplitz-Schönau `ufg-TaetigkeitsberMusGesTeplitzSchoenau`

Taxandria. Tijdschrift van de Koninklijke Geschied-en Oudheidkundige Kring van de Antwerpse Kempen `ufg-Taxandria`

Tel Aviv. Journal of the Tel Aviv University, Institute of Archaeology `ufg-TelAviv`

The American Journal of Archaeology `ufg-AmJournalArch`

The American Journal of Archaeology and of the Fine Arts `ufg-AmJournalArchandFineArts`

The American Journal of Archaeology for the Study of the Monuments of Antiquity and of the Middle Ages `ufg-AmJournalArchStud`

The Annual of Leeds University Oriental Society `ufg-AnnuLeedsUnivOrientSoc`

The Annual of the British School at Athens `ufg-AnnuBritishSchoolAthens`

The Annual of the Ephesus Museum `ufg-AnnuEphesusMus`

The Annual of the Ruins and Museum of Ephesus `ufg-AnnuRuinsandMusEphesus`

The Antiquaries Journal, being the Journal of the Society of Antiquaries of London `ufg-AntJournal`

The Archaeological Advertiser `ufg-ArchAdvertiser`

The Archaeological Journal `ufg-ArchJournal`

The Archaeological News Letter `ufg-ArchNewsLetterLondon`

The Archaeologist `ufg-Archaeologist`

The Archaeologist's Year Book `ufg-ArchaeologistYearBook`

The Australian Journal of Biblical Archaeology `ufg-AustralianJournalBiblicalArch`

The Berks, Bucks and Oxon Archaeological Journal
`ufg-BerksBucksandOxonArchJournal`

The Berkshire Archaeological Journal `ufg-BerkshireArchJournal`

The Biblical Archaeologist `ufg-BiblicalArch`

The Brigantian. The Journal of the Huddersfield and District Archaeological Society `ufg-Brigantian`

The British Museum QuarterIy `ufg-BritishMusQuart`

The British Museum Yearbook `ufg-BritishMusYearbook`

The Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies `ufg-BullBoardCelticStud`

The Durham University Journal `ufg-DurhamUnivJournal`

The Illustrated London News `ufg-IllustrLondonNews`

The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater Exploration `ufg-InternatJournalNauticalArch`

The Irish Naturalist's Journal `ufg-IrishNaturalistJournal`

The Journal of Hellenic Studies `ufg-JournalHellenicStud`

The Journal of Indo-European Studies `ufg-JournalIndoEuropeanStud`

The Journal of Irish Archaeology `ufg-JournalIrishArch`

The Journal of Roman Studies `ufg-JournalRomanStud`

The Journal of the British Archaeological Association
`ufg-JournalBritishArchAssoc`

The Journal of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society `ufg-JournalKilkennyArchSoc`

The Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society `ufg-JournalPalestineOrientSoc`

The Journal of the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland
`ufg-JournalProcRoyalSocAntIreland`

The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland `ufg-JournalRoyalAnthrInstGreatBritain`

The Journal of the Royal Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland `ufg-JournalRoyalHistAssocIreland`

The London Archaeologist `ufg-LondonArchaeologist`

The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin `ufg-MetropolitanMusArtBull`

The Monmouthshire Antiquary. Proceedings of the Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiquarian Association `ufg-MonmouthshireAnt`

The Museum of Archaeology, Kokugakuin University
`ufg-MusArchKokugakuinUniv`

The Numismatic Chronicle `ufg-NumChronicle`

The Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine
`ufg-QuartDepAntPalestine`

The Transactions of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion
`ufg-TransactHonourableSocCymmrodorion`

Thessalika. Archaiologikon Periodikon Demosieuma. Epistemonikon
Organon tes Filarchaiou Hetaireias Bolou `ufg-Thessalika`

Thraco-Dacica `ufg-ThracoDacica`

Thurgauische Beiträge zur Vaterländischen Geschichte
`ufg-ThurgauBeitrVaterlaendGesch`

Thüringisch-Sächsische Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst
`ufg-ThueringSaechsZeitschrGesch`

Tibiscus. Istorie, Arheologie `ufg-Tibiscus`

Tillväxten. Statens Historiska Museum, Kungl. Myntkabinettet
`ufg-Tillvaexten`

Tilvekstfortegnelse. Historisk Museum, Förhistorisk Samling, Universitetet i
Bergen `ufg-Tilvekstfortegnelse`

Times Literary Supplement `ufg-TimesLitSuppl`

Tinga. Boletín de la Sociedad de Historia y Arqueología de Tanger `ufg-Tinga`

Tolosa Numis. Bulletin du Cercle Toulousain de Numismatique et
d'Archéologie `ufg-TolosaNumis`

Tools and Tillage `ufg-ToolsandTillage`

Tor. Tidskrift för Nordisk Fornkunskap, Uppsala Universitet `ufg-Tor`

Torrens. Estudis i Investigacions de Torrent i Comarca `ufg-Torrens`

Történelmi és Régészeti Értesítő `ufg-ToertenelmiesRegErt`

Trabajos de Arqueología Navarra `ufg-TrabArquNavarra`

Trabajos de Prehistoria `ufg-TrabPrehist`

Trabajos del Seminario de Historia Primitiva del Hombre de la Universidad
de Madrid y del Instituto Español de Prehistoria del Consejo Superior de
Investigaciones Científicas `ufg-TrabSeminarioHistPrimitivaHombre`

Trabalhos da Sociedade Portuguesa de Antropologia e Etnologia
`ufg-TrabSocPortuguesaAntr`

Trabalhos de Antropologia e Etnologia `ufg-TrabAntreEtn`

Trabalhos de Antropologia e Etnologia da Sociedade Portuguesa de
Antropologia e Etnologia `ufg-TrabAntreEtnSocPortuguesa`

Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association
`ufg-TransactandProcAmPhilolAssoc`

Transactions and Proceedings of the Birmingham and Warwickshire
Archaeological Society `ufg-TransactandProcBirmingham`

Transactions of the American Philological Association
`ufg-TransactAmPhilolAssoc`

Transactions of the Architectural and Archaeological Society of Durham and Northumberland `ufg-TransactArchitecturalandArchSocDurham`

Transactions of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society `ufg-TransactBirminghamandWarwickshire`

Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society `ufg-TransactBristolandGloucestershire`

Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society `ufg-TransactCumberlandandWestmorland`

Transactions of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society `ufg-TransactDevon`

Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society `ufg-TransactDumfriesshireandGalloway`

Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society. A Journal of Essex Archaeology and History `ufg-TransactEssex`

Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society `ufg-TransactHunterArchSoc`

Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society `ufg-TransactKilkenny`

Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society `ufg-TransactLancashireandCheshire`

Transactions of the Lichfield and South Staffordshire Archaeological and Historical Society `ufg-TransactLichfieldandSouthStaffordshire`

Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society `ufg-TransactLondonandMiddlesex`

Transactions of the Society of the Antiquaries of Scotland `ufg-TransactSocAntScotland`

Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire `ufg-TransactThorotonSoc`

Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society `ufg-TransactWorcestershire`

Travaux Archéologiques. Centre de Recherches Archéologiques de Romans `ufg-TravArch`

Travaux de la Section Numismatique et Archéologique du Musée National de Transylvanie à Kolozsvár, Hongrie `ufg-TravSectionNumetArchKolozsvar`

Travaux de la Société Lorientaise d'Archéologie `ufg-TravSocLorientaiseArch`

Travaux de l'Institut d'Art Préhistorique `ufg-TravInstArtPrehist`

Travaux des Musées de Voïvodina `ufg-TravMusVoivodina`

Travaux du Club d'Archéologie `ufg-TravClubArch`

Travaux du Laboratoire d'Anthropologie, de Préhistoire et d'Ethnologie des Pays de la Méditerranée-Occidentale
`ufg-TravLaboratoireAnthrMediterraneeOccidentale`

Travaux et Recherches de la Fédération Tarnaise de Spéléo-Archéologie
`ufg-TravetRechFederTarnaise`

TRES `ufg-TRES`

Tribuna d'Arqueología `ufg-TribunaArqu`

Tribus. Veröffentlichungen des Linden-Museums `ufg-Tribus`

Tricastini. Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie et de Sauvegarde de Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux `ufg-Tricastini`

Trierer Jahresberichte `ufg-TriererJahresber`

Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des Trierer Landes und seiner Nachbargebiete `ufg-TriererZeitschr`

Trierische Heimatblätter `ufg-TrierHeimatbl`

Trois Rivières. Bulletin du Groupe d'Etudes Historiques de Verdun-sur-le-Doubs `ufg-TroisRivieres`

Tromsø Museums Aarsberetning `ufg-TromsoMusAarsber`

Tromsø Museums Aarshefter `ufg-TromsoMusAarsh`

Tromsø Museums Årsberetning `ufg-TromsoMusArsber`

Tromsø Museums Årshefter `ufg-TromsoMusArsh`

Tromsö Museums Skrifter `ufg-TromsoMusSkr`

Trudy Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR `ufg-TrudyAkadNaukGruzinskojSSR`

Trudy Akademii Nauk Litovskoj SSR `ufg-TrudyAkadNaukLitovskojSSR`

Trudy Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR, Institut Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii `ufg-TrudyAkadNaukTadzikskojSSRInstIstorArch`

Trudy Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR, Institut Istorii im. Achmada Doniša
`ufg-TrudyAkadNaukTadzikskojSSRInstIstor`

Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža `ufg-TrudyGosudErmitaza`

Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Istoričeskogo Muzeja `ufg-TrudyGosudIstorMuzMoskva`

Trudy Instituta Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii `ufg-TrudyInstIstorArchAlmaAta`

Trudy Instituta Istorii i Archeologii `ufg-TrudyInstIstoriArchTaskent`

Trudy Instituta Istorii i Filosofii Akademija Nauk Azerbajdžanskoj SSR
`ufg-TrudyInstIstorAkadNaukAzerbajdzanskojSSR`

Trudy Muzeja Istorii Azerbajdžana `ufg-TrudyMuzIstorAzerbajdzan`

Trudy Nižne-Volžskogo Kraevogo Muzeja
`ufg-TrudyNizneVolzskogoKraevogoMuz`

Trudy Saratovskogo Oblastnogo Muzeja Kraevedenija
`ufg-TrudySaratovskogoOblastnogoMuzKraevedenija`

Tugium `ufg-Tugium`

Túrán `ufg-Turan`

Turiaso. Rivista del Centro de Estudios Turiasonenses `ufg-Turiaso`

Türk Arkeoloji Dergisi `ufg-TuerkArkDergisi`

Türk Tarih, Arkeologya ve Etnografya Dergisi `ufg-TuerkTarihArkDergisi`

Tutela dei Beni Culturali in Alto Adige `ufg-TutelaBeniCulturaliAltoAdige`

Tyche. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte, Papyrologie und Epigraphik `ufg-Tyche`

Über Altertümer und Ausgrabungen in Pommern `ufg-AltuAusgrPommern`

Ulm und Oberschwaben. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Kunst und Altertum in Ulm und Oberschwaben
`ufg-UlmuOberschwaben`

Ulster Journal of Archaeology `ufg-UlsterJournalArch`

Universitetet i Bergen Årbok `ufg-UnivBergenArb`

Universitetets Oldsaksamling Årbok `ufg-UnivOldsakslgArb`

Universitetets Oldsaksamling Årsberetning `ufg-UnivOldsakslgArsber`

Universitetets Oldsaksamlings Skrifter `ufg-UnivOldsakslgSkr`

Universitetets Oldsaksamlings Tilvekst `ufg-UnivOldsakslgTilvekst`

Unsere Heimat. Blätter für Saarländisch-Pfälzisches Volkstum
`ufg-UnsereHeimatNeustadtadW`

Unsere Heimat. Zeitschrift des Vereines für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich und Wien `ufg-UnsereHeimatWien`

Upplands Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift `ufg-UpplandFornmTidskr`

Upstalsboom-Blätter für Ostfriesische Geschichte und Heimatkunde
`ufg-UpstalsboomBlOstfriesGesch`

Urbs `ufg-Urbs`

Urgeschichte und Heimatforschung `ufg-UrgeschuHeimatforsch`

Urgeschichtlicher Anzeiger. Internationale Kritische Zeitschrift für das Gesamtgebiet der Prähistorischen Forschung `ufg-UrgeschAnz`

Ur-Schweiz `ufg-UrSchweiz`

Zillo Medieval `ufg-ZilloMedieval`

C   Implementation

This section presents the commented LaTeX source code for biblatex-archaeo-logy. Read this section only if you want to learn how biblatex-archaeology is implemented.

C.1   File `biblatex-archaeology.sty`

C.1.1   Early loaded macros

The following commands are for internal use only. Users should ignore them completely

C.1.1.1   Regular expressions
Must be defined ahead of `\DeclareDriverSourcemap`.

`\blxarch@regex@location@match`
`\blxarch@regex@location@replace`

```
3 \def\blxarch@regex@location@match{\regexp {(.+?),[\s\~]+(.+)}}
4 \def\blxarch@regex@location@replace{\regexp {$1\\mkbiblocationaddon\{$2\}}}
```

C.1.1.2   Use institution field in theses

`th@opt@useinstitution@aspublisher` Predefined values of `useinstitution`
`\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@false`
`@opt@useinstitution@locationfirst`
`n@opt@useinstitution@omitlocation`
`@useinstitution@omitlocationifurl`
`n@opt@useinstitution@pluslocation`
`\blxarch@errstr@useinstitution`

```
 5 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@aspublisher{%
 6     \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {aspublisher}}
 7 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@false{%
 8     \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {false}}
 9 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@locationfirst{%
10     \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {locationfirst}}
11 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@omitlocation{%
12     \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {omitlocation}}
13 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@omitlocationifurl{%
14     \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {omitlocationifurl}}
15 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@pluslocation{%
16     \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {pluslocation}}
17 \def\blxarch@useinstitution@errstr #1{%
18     Invalid value of #1}
```

C.1.1.3   Location

\blxarch@opt@uselocation@false   Predefined values of uselocation
arch@opt@uselocation@omitifseries
\blxarch@opt@uselocation@true 19 \def\blxarch@opt@uselocation@false{%
\blxarch@errstr@uselocation 20   \edef\blxarch@uselocation@value {false}}
                             21 \def\blxarch@opt@uselocation@omitifseries{%
                             22   \edef\blxarch@uselocation@value {omitifseries}}
                             23 \def\blxarch@opt@uselocation@true{%
                             24   \edef\blxarch@uselocation@value {true}}
                             25 \def\blxarch@uselocation@errstr #1{%
                             26   Invalid value of #1}

C.1.1.4 Position of labeldate

xarch@opt@positionlabeldate@both   Predefined values of positionlabeldate
xarch@opt@positionlabeldate@label
h@opt@positionlabeldate@location 27 \def\blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@both{%
blxarch@errstr@positionlabeldate 28   \edef\blxarch@positionlabeldate@value {both}}
                                  29 \def\blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@label{%
                                  30   \edef\blxarch@positionlabeldate@value {label}}
                                  31 \def\blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@location{%
                                  32   \edef\blxarch@positionlabeldate@value {location}}
                                  33 \def\blxarch@positionlabeldate@errstr #1{%
                                  34   Invalid value of #1}

C.1.1.5 Short forms in bibliography

\blxarch@opt@shortform@false   Predefined values of shortform
\blxarch@opt@shortform@title
\blxarch@opt@shortform@true 35 \def\blxarch@opt@shortform@false{%
\blxarch@errstr@shortform 36   \edef\blxarch@shortform@value {false}}
                          37 \def\blxarch@opt@shortform@title{%
                          38   \edef\blxarch@shortform@value {title}}
                          39 \def\blxarch@opt@shortform@true{%
                          40   \edef\blxarch@shortform@value {true}}
                          41 \def\blxarch@shortform@errstr #1{%
                          42   Invalid value of #1}

C.1.1.6 repeated labels in author date styles

\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@dashed   Predefined values of repeatlabel
\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@false
\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@true 43 \def\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@dashed{%
\blxarch@errstr@repeatlabel

```
44      \edef\blxarch@repeatlabel@value {dashed}}
45 \def\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@false{%
46      \edef\blxarch@repeatlabel@value {false}}
47 \def\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@true{%
48      \edef\blxarch@repeatlabel@value {true}}
49 \def\blxarch@repeatlabel@errstr #1{%
50      Invalid value of #1}
```

C.1.1.7   edition

Predefined values of editionsuperscript

```
51 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@none{%
52      \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {none}}
53 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@predate{%
54      \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {predate}}
55 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@postdate{%
56      \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {postdate}}
57 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@prelabel{%
58      \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {prelabel}}
59 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@postlabel{%
60      \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {postlabel}}
61 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@preloc{%
62      \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {preloc}}
63 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@postloc{%
64      \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {postloc}}
65 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@posttitle{%
66      \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {posttitle}}
67 \def\blxarch@editionsuperscript@errstr #1{%
68      Invalid value of #1}
```

Define various strings:

```
69 \edef\blxarch@divis{-}
70 \edef\blxarch@space{\space }
71 \edef\blxarch@nbspace{~}
```

Error handling:

```
72 \def\blxarch@warnmsg#1{\BibliographyWarning {[\blxarch@name@shell ] #1}}
73 \def\blxarch@errmsg#1{\PackageError {\blxarch@name@shell }{#1}}
74 \def\blxarch@interror#1#2{\blxarch@errmsg{%
75      option '#1' value must be an integer >= 0 and #2}}
```

identification

```
76 \edef\blxarch@name@shell {biblatex-archaeology}
77 \edef\blxarch@name@hyph{bib\-la\-tex\--ar\-chaeo\-lo\-gy}
```

C.1.1.8   Counters

\blxarch@maxnumber   Maximum value in list truncations:

```
78 \edef\blxarch@maxnumber{9999}
```

\blxarch@newcounter   {⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*number*⟩}
Sets up a new counter. ⟨*name*⟩ is its name and ⟨*number*⟩ the initial value.

```
79 \def\blxarch@newcounter#1#2{\newcounter {#1}\setcounter {#1}{#2}}
```

\blxarch@minmaxcounters   {⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*name*⟩}{⟨*number*⟩}{⟨*number*⟩}
Sets up a pair of counters AND options to control the minimun and maximum
value of a list truncation. The first argument is the name of the counter and
the referring package option for the minimum counter. The second one are
the counter and the package option for the maximum. The third and fourth
argument hold the corresponding default values.

```
80 \def\blxarch@minmaxcounters#1#2#3#4{%
81     \blxarch@newcounter {#1}{0}%
82     \blxarch@newcounter {#2}{\blxarch@maxnumber }%
83     \DeclareBibliographyOption {#1}[#3]{%
84         \IfInteger {##1}%
85         {\ifthenelse {##1<0\OR ##1>\value {#2}}%
86             {\blxarch@interror {#1}{<= #2}}%
87             {\setcounter {#1}{##1}}}%
88         {\blxarch@interror {#1}{<= #2}}}%
89     \DeclareBibliographyOption {#2}[#4]{%
90         \IfInteger {##1}%
91         {\ifthenelse {##1<0\OR ##1<\value {#1}}%
92             {\blxarch@interror {#2}{>= #1}}%
93             {\setcounter {#2}{##1}}}%
94         {\blxarch@interror {#2}{>= #1}}}%
95     \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {#1,#2}}%
```

C.1.1.9   First name initials with ligatures

\blxarch@giveninitialletters   {⟨*string*⟩}
\blxarch@str   \blxarch@giveninitialletters looks for a frontal ligature in its argument if
it is listed in giveninitligatures option. The resulting initial is buffered in
\blxarch@str.

```
96 \def\blxarch@giveninitialletters#1{%
97     \fullexpandarg %
98     \StrLeft {#1}{1}[\blxarch@str]%
```

```
 99       \renewcommand*{\do }[1]{%
100           \IfBeginWith {#1}{##1}
101               {\def\blxarch@str{##1}\listbreak }
102               {}%
103       }%
104       \dolistloop {\blxarch@giveninitligatures }%
105 }
```

\blxarch@nextgivensep Looks for the next first name separator in \blxarch@giveninitialletters.

```
106 \def\blxarch@nextgivensep{%
107       \let\blxarch@namefirstsepposition \blxarch@maxnumber %
108       \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\blxarch@space }%
109       \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibinitdelim }%
110       \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibnamedelima }%
111       \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibnamedelimb }%
112       \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibnamedelimc }%
113       \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibnamedelimd }%
114       \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibnamedelimi }%
115       \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibinithyphendelim }%
116       \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\blxarch@divis }%
117       \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\blxarch@nbspace }%
118 }
```

\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {⟨*first name(s)*⟩}
This macro iterates over the first names of an individual and shortens them
down to initials. The ligature detecting method from \blxarch@giveninitialletters
applies.

```
119 \def\blxarch@ligatureinitchars#1{%
120       \noexpandarg %
121       \edef\blxarch@currstr {#1}%
122       \blxarch@giveninitialletters {#1}%
123       \blxarch@str %
```

Look for the position of the first name separator:

```
124       \blxarch@nextgivensep %
```

Loop over all names as long as separators get found:

```
125       \whiledo {\blxarch@namefirstsepposition <\blxarch@maxnumber }{%
```

Cut at this position:

```
126           \StrBehind [1]{\blxarch@currstr }{\blxarch@namefirstsep }[\blxarch@currstr
    ]%
```

Set delimiter if terseinits is set to true.

```
127          \ifterseinits
128              {\let\blxarch@namefirstsep \@empty}%
129              {\ifthenelse {\equal {\blxarch@namefirstsep }{\blxarch@divis }
130                      \OR \equal {\blxarch@namefirstsep }{\bibinithyphendelim }}
131                  {\let\blxarch@namefirstsep \bibinithyphendelim }
132                  {\let\blxarch@namefirstsep \blxarch@namefirstdelim }}
```

Print initial:

```
133          \blxarch@giveninitialletters {\blxarch@currstr }%
134          \unspace \blxarch@namefirstsep \blxarch@str %
```

Look for the position of another delimiter:

```
135          \blxarch@nextgivensep }%
```

Set period if needed:

```
136      \bibinitperiod }
```

`\blxarch@nextnamefirstsep` {⟨*string*⟩}

Looks for the position of the argument in `\blxarch@currstr`, a local buffer in `\blxarch@giveninitialletters`.

```
137 \def\blxarch@nextnamefirstsep#1{%
138     \fullexpandarg %
139     \StrPosition [1]{\blxarch@currstr }{#1}[\blxarch@posbuffer ]%
140     \ifthenelse {\blxarch@posbuffer =0}
141     {}
142     {\ifthenelse {\blxarch@posbuffer <\blxarch@namefirstsepposition }{%
143          \let\blxarch@namefirstsepposition \blxarch@posbuffer %
144          \renewcommand*{\blxarch@namefirstsep }{#1}}
145      {}}%
146 }
```

`\blxarch@namefirstsep` A local buffer that holds the last first name separator found in `\blxarch@nextnamefirstsep`

```
147 \def\blxarch@namefirstsep{}
```

`\blxarch@namefirstdelim` biblatex's standard separator of first name initials.

```
148 \def\blxarch@namefirstdelim{\bibinitperiod \bibinitdelim }
```

C.1.2   Author interface

C.1.2.1   Settings

```
149 \ProvidesPackage {biblatex-archaeology}
150 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology (Ingram Braun) based on biblatex]
151 \RequirePackage {xpatch,xstring}
```

Restrictions: Biber only and minimum biblatex version

```
152 \RequireBiber [3]
153 \@ifpackagelater {biblatex}{2019/08/31}
154     {}
155     {\blxarch@errmsg {too old\MessageBreak  biblatex version - update required}}
```

Basic settings

```
156 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-archaeology}
157 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
158     abbreviate=true,      % abbreviates bibstrings
159     arxiv=pdf,            % although I've never seen an arXiv link we point them to PDFs.
160     autopunct=true,       % wether cite commands should scan ahead for punctuation
161     autolang=hyphen,      % language-dependent hyphenation rules
162     backref=false,        % wether to print back references in the bilbiography
163     block=none,           % no extra spacing between blocks
164     citetracker=true,
165     clearlang=true,       % omit language field if identical to default one
166     date=year,
167     dateabbrev=true,
168     datecirca=true,
169     dateuncertain=true,   % needed for \Option {realdate}
170     dateusetime=false,    % we never use the time part in \Feld {date} fields
171     datezeros=false,
172     doi=true,
173     eprint=false,
174     eventdate=year,
175     giveninits=true,
176     hyperref=auto,        % \Kbd {auto} detects a loaded \Paket {hyperref} package
177     ibidtracker=constrict,
178     idemtracker=constrict,
179     isbn=false,
180     labelalpha=false,     % needed for alpha styles only
181     labeldateparts=true,
182     labeldate=year,
183     language=auto,
184     loccittracker=constrict,
185     maxbibnames=500,
186     maxcitenames=2,
187     maxitems=3,
188     maxparens=5,
189     mincitenames=1,
190     minitems=3,
191     mincrossrefs=500,     % the threshold for crossreferenced works to be included separately in the b
```

```
192     minxrefs=500,           % the threshold for xreferenced works to be included separately in the bibli
193     notetype=foot+end,
194     opcittracker=false,
195     origdate=year,
196     pagetracker=false,
197     parentracker=true,
198     singletitle=false,
199     sortcites=false,
200     sorting=nyvc,
201     sortlocale=de_DE,
202     terseinits=false,
203     uniquelist=minyear,
204     uniquename=init,
205     url=false,
206     urldate=terse,
207     useauthor=true,
208     useeditor=true,
209     usetranslator=true,
210     useprefix=true,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
211     fulleventdate=comp,
212     newsdate=comp,
213     origrealdate=ymd,
214     realdate=ymd,
215 }
```

bibtex

```
216     \DeclareDriverSourcemap [datatype=bibtex]{
```

Month as number in journals. Aliases are yet substituted when source maps apply.

```
217         \map [overwrite=true]{
218             \step [
219                 fieldsource=journaltitle,
220                 notfield=number,
221                 final,
222             ]
223             \step [
224                 fieldsource=month,
225                 match=\regexp {\A(\d|1[0-2])\Z},
226                 fieldset=number,
227                 origfieldval=true,
228             ]
229             \step [
230                 fieldset=month,
231                 null,
232             ]
233         }
```

```
234          \map [overwrite=true]{
235              \step [
236                  fieldsource=journaltitle,
237                  notfield=number,
238                  final,
239              ]
240              \step [
241                  fieldsource=issue,
242                  match=\regexp {\A\d+\Z},
243                  fieldset=number,
244                  origfieldval=true,
245              ]
246              \step [
247                  fieldset=issue,
248                  null,
249              ]
250          }
```

Replace literal thesis types like "Diss. phil" with \bibstring.

```
251          \map [
252              overwrite
253          ]{
254              \pertype {thesis}
255              \step [
256                  fieldsource=type,
257                  fieldset=type,
258                  match=\regexp {Diss},
259                  fieldvalue=phdthesis,
260              ]
261          }
```

Find exhibitions lacking eventtype field.

```
262          \map [
263              overwrite=true,
264              foreach={titleaddon,booktitleaddon,maintitleaddon},
265          ]{
266              \pernottype {article}
267              \pernottype {review}
268              \pernottype {reference}
269              \pernottype {inreference}
270              \pernottype {mvreference}
271              \pernottype {thesis}
272               \step [
273                  fieldsource=\regexp {$MAPLOOP},
274                  matchi=\regexp {exhibi[ct]|ausstellung|u[dt]st[iä]ll[n]ing|tentoonstelling|e[xs]posi[c
275                  fieldset=eventtype,
276                  fieldvalue=exhibition,
277                  append=true,
278                  notfield=eventtype,
279              ]
```

Find conferences lacking eventtype field.

```
280                 \step [
281                     fieldsource=\regexp {$MAPLOOP},
282                     matchi=\regexp {[kc]onf[eé]ren[cstz]|symposi|[kc]ol{1,2}[oó]qu|[kc]onvent|meeting},
283                     fieldset=eventtype,
284                     fieldvalue=conference,
285                     append=true,
286                     notfield=eventtype,
287                 ]
```

Find auctions lacking eventtype field.

```
288                 \step [
289                     fieldsource=\regexp {$MAPLOOP},
290                     matchi=\regexp {au[ck]tion|Versteigerung|\benchère |veiling|subasta|leil(ões|ão)},
291                     fieldset=eventtype,
292                     fieldvalue=auction,
293                     append=true,
294                     notfield=eventtype,
295                 ]
296             }
```

Auctions need a copy of eventdate in order to always have access to the full date.

```
297         \map [
298             overwrite
299         ]{
300             \step [
301                 fieldsource=eventtype,
302                 matchi=\regexp {au[ck]tion},
303                 final=true,
304             ]
305             \step [
306                 fieldsource=eventdate,
307                 fieldset=fulleventdate,
308                 origfieldval=true,
309             ]
310         }
```

Attributed dates in biblatex (since 3.11) are mapped to our realdate field:

```
311         \map [
312             overwrite
313         ]{
314             \step [
315                 fieldsource=date+an,
316                 match=\regexp {\battributed \b }, % find all date+an field that match "attributed" (<f
317                 final=true, % do not add entries in further steps
318             ]
319             \step [
```

```
320                fieldsource=date,
321                fieldtarget=realdate,
322            ]
323        }
```

Attributed dates wrapped in brackets are mapped to our realdate field:

```
324        \map [
325            overwrite
326        ]{
327            \step [
328                fieldsource=year,
329                match=\regexp {\A\[.+\]\Z},
330                fieldtarget=realdate,
331            ]
332            \step [
333                fieldsource=date,
334                match=\regexp {\A\[.+\]\Z},
335                fieldtarget=realdate,
336            ]
337        }
338        \map [overwrite]{
339            \step [
340                fieldsource=realdate,
341                match=\regexp {\A\[(.+)\]\Z},
342                replace={$1},
343            ]
344        }
```

Newspapers that must keep their full date:

```
345        \map [
346            overwrite
347        ]{
348            \pertype {article}
349            \pertype {periodical}
350            \pertype {suppperiodical}
351            \pertype {review}
352            \step [
353                fieldsource=entrysubtype,
354                match=\regexp {\Anews \Z},
355                final=true,
356            ]
357            \step [
358                fieldsource=date,
359                fieldset=newsdate,
360                origfieldval=true,
361            ]
362        }
```

Four-digit years in the old year field go to date

```
363        \map {
```

```
364      \step [
365        notfield=date,
366        fieldsource=year,
367        match=\regexp {\A\d{4}\Z},
368        fieldtarget=date,
369        final,
370      ]
371      \step [
372              fieldset=year,
373              null,
374          ]
375    }
```

Fetch URLs from `note` or `howpublished`.

```
376    \map {
377      \step [
378        notfield=url,
379        fieldsource=note,
380        match=\regexp {\\url\{(\S +)\}\Z},
381        replace={$1},
382        fieldtarget=url,
383        final,
384      ]
385      \step [
386              fieldset=note,
387              null,
388          ]
389    }
390    \map {
391      \step [
392        notfield=url,
393        fieldsource=howpublished,
394        match=\regexp {\\url\{(\S +)\}\Z},
395        replace={$1},
396        fieldtarget=url,
397        final,
398      ]
399      \step [
400              fieldset=howpublished,
401              null,
402          ]
403    }
```

Map `address` to `location` because the automated `noplace`-mechanism does not work with it.

```
404      \map {
405      \step [
406        notfield=location,
407        fieldsource=address,
408        fieldtarget=location,
409      ]
```

```
410      \step [
411              fieldset=address,
412              null,
413          ]
414    }
```

Map `bibsource` to `library`.

```
415        \map {
416      \step [
417        notfield=library,
418        fieldsource=bibsource,
419        fieldtarget=library,
420      ]
421      \step [
422              fieldset=bibsource,
423              null,
424          ]
425    }
```

If there are words (e. g. "revised") in field `edition`, we extract the number.

```
426        \map [
427            overwrite
428        ]{
429          \step [
430              fieldsource=edition,
431              match=\regexp {(\d+)},
432              replace={$1},
433          ]
434        }
```

Remove related field if not `@review`.

```
435        \map [
436            overwrite
437        ]{
438          \step [
439              fieldset=relatedoption,
440              null,
441          ]
442          \step [
443              fieldset=relatedstring,
444              null,
445          ]
446          \step [
447              fieldset=relatedtype,
448              null,
449          ]
450          \pernottype {review}
451          \step [
452              fieldset=related,
453              null,
```

```
454                 ]
455             }
```

Wrap American-style location addons into a formatting command:

```
456         \map [
457             overwrite,
458             foreach={location, multivenue}
459         ]{
460             \step [
461                 fieldsource=\regexp {$MAPLOOP},
462                 match={\blxarch@regex@location@match },
463                 replace={\blxarch@regex@location@replace },
464             ]
465         }
466         \map [
467             overwrite
468         ]{
469             \step [
470                 fieldsource=venue,
471                 match={\blxarch@regex@location@match },
472                 replace={\blxarch@regex@location@replace },
473             ]
474         }
475 }
```

```
chapter
eventtitle
foreword   476 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {chapter}{\def\NewValue {}}
holder     477 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {eventtitle}{\def\NewValue {}}
issn       478 \DeclareNameInputHandler {foreword}{\def\NewValue {}}
issuetitle 479 \DeclareNameInputHandler {holder}{\def\NewValue {}}
issuesubtitle 480 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {issn}{\def\NewValue {}}
journalsubtitle 481 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {issuetitle}{\def\NewValue {}}
language   482 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {issuesubtitle}{\def\NewValue {}}
origlanguage 483 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {journalsubtitle}{\def\NewValue {}}
volumes    484 \DeclareListInputHandler {language}{\def\NewValue {}}
           485 \DeclareListInputHandler {origlanguage}{\def\NewValue {}}
           486 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {volumes}{\def\NewValue {}}
```

C.1.2.2 Labels on left margin

\labelnamedatewidth Width of left margin. Defaults to one third \linewidth.

```
487 \newlength {\labelnamedatewidth}
488 \setlength {\labelnamedatewidth}{0.33\linewidth }
```

labelnamedatewidth Formatting of left margin.

```
489 \DeclareFieldFormat *{labelnamedatewidth}{#1}
```

leftmarginbibliography (*env.*)

```
490 \defbibenvironment {leftmarginbibliography}
491    {}
492    {}
493    {\blxarch@errmsg {\MessageBreak  env=leftmarginbibliography only in author/date styles!}}%
```

C.1.2.3 Labels from library field

library Formatting of library field.

```
494 \DeclareFieldFormat *{library}{\textbf {#1}}
```

blxarch@leaflet (*env.*)

```
495 \defbibenvironment {blxarch@leaflet}
496   {\list
497     {\iffieldundef {library}
498     {\textbf {Missing \texttt {library} field!}}
499     {\printfield {library}\clearfield {library}}%
500     }
501   {}}
502   {\endlist }
503   {\item }
```

blxarch@leaflet Heading for \printleaflet.

```
504 \defbibheading {blxarch@leaflet}[\leafletname ]{%
505   \ifcsdef {chapter*}
506     {\chapter {#1}\markboth {#1}{#1}}
507     {\ifcsdef {section}
508       {\section *{#1}\markboth {#1}{#1}}
509       {\large \textbf {#1}\vspace {1.5ex}}}}
```

\leafletname Title for \printleaflet.

```
510 \newrobustcmd *{\leafletname}{Leaflet \today }
```

\printleaflet

```
511 \newrobustcmd {\printleaflet}[1]{%
```

```
512   \newrefsection %
513   \newrefcontext [sorting=library]%
514   \nocite {#1}%
515   \printbibliography [
516     env=blxarch@leaflet,
517     heading=blxarch@leaflet,
518   ]
519   \endrefcontext %
520   \endrefsection %
521 }
```

C.1.2.4 Sorting

global

```
522 \ifstrequal \blx@uniquename \blx@opt@uniquename@false
523    {\DeclareSortingNamekeyTemplate {
524        \keypart {
525            \namepart [use=true]{prefix}
526        }
527        \keypart {
528            \namepart {family}
529        }
530    }}
531    {\ifstrequal \blx@uniquename \blx@opt@uniquename@init
532        {\DeclareSortingNamekeyTemplate {
533            \keypart {
534                \namepart [use=true]{prefix}
535            }
536            \keypart {
537                \namepart {family}
538            }
539            \keypart {
540                \namepart [inits=true]{given}
541            }
542        }
543        \DeclareUniquenameTemplate {
544            \namepart [use=true, base=true]{prefix}
545            \namepart [base=true]{family}
546            \namepart [disambiguation=init]{given}
547        }}
548        {}%
549    }%
```

Remove all prefixes from sort names. Alas, lookaheads don't work here. The canonical way to do this would be to employ `\DeclareSortingNamekeyTemplate` but we want to override biblatex' default which strips Arab articles.

```
550 \DeclareNosort {
```

```
551     \nosort {setnames}{\regexp {^[^\p {Lu}]+}}
552 }
```

lnyc Sorting with `repeatlabel=true` needs an extended sorting scheme.

```
553 \DeclareSortingTemplate {lnyc}{
554   \sort {
555     \field {presort}
556   }
557   \sort [final]{
558     \field {sortkey}
559   }
560   \sort {
561     \field {sortname}
562     \field {label}
563     \field {shorthand}
564     \field {shortauthor}
565     \field {author}
566     \field {editor}
567     \field {translator}
568     \field {anonstring}
569     \field {shorttitle}
570     \field {sorttitle}
571     \field {title}
572   }
573   \sort {
574     \field {sortyear}
575     \field {year}
576   }
577     \sort {
578     \citeorder
579   }
580 }
581 %
582 % \begin {format}{lnyvc}
583 % Sorting with \Option {repeatlabel}\Kbd {=true} needs an extended sorting scheme.
584 %    \begin {macrocode}
585 \DeclareSortingTemplate {lnyvc}{
586   \sort {
587     \field {presort}
588   }
589   \sort [final]{
590     \field {sortkey}
591   }
592   \sort {
593     \field {sortname}
594     \field {label}
595     \field {shorthand}
596     \field {shortauthor}
597     \field {author}
598     \field {editor}
599     \field {translator}
600     \field {anonstring}
```

```
601    \field {shorttitle}
602    \field {sorttitle}
603    \field {title}
604  }
605  \sort {
606    \field {sortyear}
607    \field {year}
608  }
609  \sort {
610    \field {volume}
611    \literal {0}
612  }
613    \sort {
614    \citeorder
615  }
616 }
```

lnyvt Sorting with `repeatlabel=true` needs an extended sorting scheme.

```
617 \DeclareSortingTemplate {lnyvt}{
618  \sort {
619    \field {presort}
620  }
621  \sort [final]{
622    \field {sortkey}
623  }
624  \sort {
625    \field {sortname}
626    \field {label}
627    \field {shorthand}
628    \field {shortauthor}
629    \field {author}
630    \field {editor}
631    \field {translator}
632    \field {anonstring}
633    \field {shorttitle}
634    \field {sorttitle}
635    \field {title}
636  }
637  \sort {
638    \field {sortyear}
639    \field {year}
640  }
641  \sort {
642    \field {volume}
643    \literal {0}
644  }
645  \sort {
646    \field {sorttitle}
647    \field {title}
648  }
649    \sort {
650    \citeorder
```

```
651   }
652 }
```

nyvc Need to add anonstring field.

```
653 \DeclareSortingTemplate {nyvc}{
654   \sort {
655     \field {presort}
656   }
657   \sort [final]{
658     \field {sortkey}
659   }
660   \sort {
661     \field {sortname}
662     \field {author}
663     \field {editor}
664     \field {translator}
665     \field {anonstring}
666     \field {sorttitle}
667     \field {title}
668   }
669   \sort {
670     \field {sortyear}
671     \field {year}
672   }
673   \sort {
674     \field {volume}
675     \literal {0}
676   }
677   \sort {
678     \citeorder
679   }
680 }
```

nyc Need to add anonstring field.

```
681 \DeclareSortingTemplate {nyc}{
682   \sort {
683     \field {presort}
684   }
685   \sort [final]{
686     \field {sortkey}
687   }
688   \sort {
689     \field {sortname}
690     \field {author}
691     \field {editor}
692     \field {translator}
693     \field {anonstring}
694     \field {sorttitle}
695     \field {title}
696   }
```

```
697  \sort {
698    \field {sortyear}
699    \field {year}
700  }
701  \sort {
702    \citeorder
703  }
704 }
```

nyvt   Need to add anonstring field.

```
705 \DeclareSortingTemplate {nyvt}{
706  \sort {
707    \field {presort}
708  }
709  \sort [final]{
710    \field {sortkey}
711  }
712  \sort {
713    \field {sortname}
714    \field {author}
715    \field {editor}
716    \field {translator}
717    \field {anonstring}
718    \field {sorttitle}
719    \field {title}
720  }
721  \sort {
722    \field {sortyear}
723    \field {year}
724  }
725  \sort {
726    \field {volume}
727    \literal {0}
728  }
729  \sort {
730    \field {sorttitle}
731    \field {title}
732  }
733 }
```

nyt   Need to add anonstring field.

```
734 \DeclareSortingTemplate {nyt}{
735  \sort {
736    \field {presort}
737  }
738  \sort [final]{
739    \field {sortkey}
740  }
741  \sort {
742    \field {sortname}
```

```
743     \field {author}
744     \field {editor}
745     \field {translator}
746     \field {anonstring}
747     \field {sorttitle}
748     \field {title}
749   }
750   \sort {
751     \field {sortyear}
752     \field {year}
753   }
754   \sort {
755     \field {sorttitle}
756     \field {title}
757   }
758   \sort {
759     \field {volume}
760     \literal {0}
761   }
762 }
```

library Sorting leaflets with the library field.

```
763 \DeclareSortingTemplate {library}{
764   \sort {
765     \field {presort}
766   }
767   \sort [final]{
768     \field {sortkey}
769   }
770   \sort {
771     \field {sortname}
772     \field {library}
773   }
774   \sort {
775   \field {label}
776   \field {shorthand}
777     \field {shortauthor}
778     \field {author}
779     \field {editor}
780     \field {translator}
781     \field {anonstring}
782     \field {shorttitle}
783     \field {sorttitle}
784     \field {title}
785     }
786   \sort {
787     \field {sortyear}
788     \field {year}
789   }
790   \sort {
791     \field {volume}
792     \literal {0}
```

```
793   }
794     \sort {
795     \citeorder
796   }
797 }
```

C.1.2.5   Entry types

\ifselfcontained ⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩
Checks if entrytype is self-contained.

```
798 \newcommand{\ifselfcontained}[2]{%
799     \ifboolexpr {
800         test {\ifentrytype {book}}
801         or
802         test {\ifentrytype {booklet}}
803         or
804         test {\ifentrytype {collection}}
805         or
806         test {\ifentrytype {manual}}
807         or
808         test {\ifentrytype {misc}}
809         or
810         test {\ifentrytype {mvbook}}
811         or
812         test {\ifentrytype {mvcollection}}
813         or
814         test {\ifentrytype {mvproceedings}}
815         or
816         test {\ifentrytype {mvreference}}
817         or
818         test {\ifentrytype {online}}
819         or
820         test {\ifentrytype {proceedings}}
821         or
822         test {\ifentrytype {reference}}
823         or
824         test {\ifentrytype {report}}
825         or
826         test {\ifentrytype {thesis}}
827         or
828         test {\ifentrytype {unpublished}}
829     }
830         {#1}
831         {\ifboolexpr {
832             test {\iffieldundef {booktitle}}
833             and
834             test {\iffieldundef {journaltitle}}
835             and
836             test {\ifnameundef {bookauthor}}
```

```
837              }
838                  {#1}
839                  {#2}}}
```

@incollection   We use @inbook as a template for chapters since this is the only type were
@inproceedings biblatex prints bookauthor/editor ahead of booktitle.

```
840 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {incollection}{inbook}
841 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {inproceedings}{inbook}
```

@booklet   This is not really necessary but makes things a bit easier.
@collection
@manual ```842 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {booklet}{book}```
@patent ```843 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {collection}{book}```
@proceedings ```844 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {manual}{book}```
@reference ```845 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {proceedings}{book}```
@report ```846 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {reference}{book}```
```
847 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {report}{thesis}
848 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {patent}{book}
```

C.1.2.6   Electronic objects

\mkbibacro   No small caps here.

```
849 \renewcommand*{\mkbibacro}[1]{\MakeLowercase {#1}}
```

doi+eprint+url   The boolean tests took place in begentry.
\urlunitpunct
```
850 \renewbibmacro *{doi+eprint+url}{%
851   \printfield {doi}%
852   \newunit \newblock %
853   \usebibmacro {eprint}%
854   \setunit {\urlunitpunct}\newblock %
855   \usebibmacro {url+urldate}}
856 \newcommand*{\urlunitpunct}{\newunitpunct }
```

C.1.2.7   Local name formatting

\mkbibletterspacing   A wrapper for letter spaced names. Falls back to small caps if \textls from
microtype. Failed to get \so from soul to run.

```
857 \newcommand*{\mkbibletterspacing}[1]{\textsc {#1}%
858   \blxarch@warnmsg {Using small caps instead of letter spacing. Load microtype package!}}
```

```
859 \@ifpackageloaded {microtype}
860  {\renewcommand*{\mkbibletterspacing}[1]{\textls {#1}}}
861  {}
```

\mkbibnamegiven   Different name formatting in the by author/editor block.
\mkbibnamefamily
\mkbibnameprefix 862 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamegiven}[1]{#1}
\mkbibnamesuffix 863 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                 864 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                 865 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamesuffix}[1]{#1}

\mkbibrepeatgiven   Different name formatting in repeated labels.
\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix 866 \newcommand*{\mkbibrepeatgiven}[1]{#1}
\mkbibrepeatsuffix 867 \newcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                   868 \newcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                   869 \newcommand*{\mkbibrepeatsuffix}[1]{#1}

\mkbibbooknamegiven   Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix 870 \newcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{#1}
\mkbibbooknamesuffix 871 \newcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{#1}
                     872 \newcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{#1}
                     873 \newcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{#1}

\mkbibsourcenamegiven   Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix 874 \newcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{#1}
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix 875 \newcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{#1}
                       876 \newcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{#1}
                       877 \newcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{#1}

\mkbiblistnamegiven   Different name formatting of author/editor.
\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix 878 \newcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{#1}
\mkbiblistnamesuffix 879 \newcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{#1}
                     880 \newcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{#1}
                     881 \newcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{#1}

\mkbibreviewnamefamily   Different name formatting of author/editor in review titles.
\mkbibreviewnamegiven
\mkbibreviewnameprefix 882 \newcommand*{\mkbibreviewnamefamily}[1]{#1}
\mkbibreviewnamesuffix 883 \newcommand*{\mkbibreviewnamegiven}[1]{#1}
                       884 \newcommand*{\mkbibreviewnameprefix}[1]{#1}
                       885 \newcommand*{\mkbibreviewnamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

### C.1.2.8   Short forms

\ifshortform ⟨*string*⟩⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩
　　　　　string must be one of the valid values from option shortform.

```
886 \newcommand{\ifshortform}[3]{%
887     \ifdefstring {\blxarch@shortform@value }{#1}
888         {#2}
889         {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@shortform@#1}
890             {#3}
891             {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@shortform@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifshortform}}}}}}%
```

shortform (*Opt*) =⟨*string*⟩
　　　　　Wether to print short forms like *RGA* or *CIL* in bibliographies. The following
　　　　　keys are available:

　　　　　false no short forms in the bibliography.

　　　　　title replace title by shortform field.

　　　　　true   use full short forms.

```
892 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{shortform}[true]{%
893     \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@shortform@#1}
894         {\csuse {blxarch@opt@shortform@#1}}%
895         {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@shortform@errstr {option 'shortform'}}}}
896 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {shortform}
```

shortformvolume Shortformes make only sense in footnotes!
shortformauthor
　　shortform 897 \DeclareFieldFormat *{shortformvolume}{\ifinteger {#1}{\RN {#1}}{#1}}
```
898 \DeclareNameAlias {shortformauthor}{given-family}
899 \DeclareFieldFormat *{shortformauthor}{\addspace \mkbibparens {#1}}
900 \DeclareBibliographyDriver {shortform}{%
901     \iffieldundef {shortform}
902         {\blxarch@warnmsg {Cannot use \shortformcite  without field shortform!}}
903         {\printfield {shortform}%
904          \setunit {\addspace }%
905          \printfield [shortformvolume]{volume}}}
```

\sfcite Make it a \cite alias in author date styles! Originally planned as starred
\sfcites variant. but the \DeclareMultiCiteCommand did not accept it.

```
906 \DeclareCiteCommand {\sfcite}[]
907   {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
908   {\usedriver {}{shortform}}
909   {\multicitedelim }
910   {\usebibmacro {postnote}%
911   \setunit *{\addspace }%
```

```
912   \ifentrytype {inreference}{\printfield [dictionary]{title}}{}%
913   \ifnameundef {author}{}
914   {\printtext [shortformauthor]{\printnames [shortformauthor]{author}}}%
915 }
916 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\sfcites}[]
917 {\sfcite}{\multicitedelim }
```

\shortformcite   Make it an \autocite alias in author date styles!
\shortformcites

```
918 \DeclareCiteCommand {\shortformcite}[\mkbibfootnote ]
919   {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
920   {\usedriver {}{shortform}}
921   {\multicitedelim }
922   {\usebibmacro {postnote}%
923   \setunit *{\addspace }%
924   \ifentrytype {inreference}{\printfield [dictionary]{title}}{}%
925   \ifnameundef {author}{}
926   {\printtext [shortformauthor]{\printnames [shortformauthor]{author}}}%
927 }
928 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\shortformcites}[\mkbibfootnote ]
929 {\shortformcite}{\multicitedelim }
```

\nameshortformdelim

```
930 \newcommand*{\nameshortformdelim}{\usebibmacro {in:}}
```

Shortformes in Bibliographies:

shortform

```
931 \DeclareBibliographyDriver {inreference}{%
932     \ifshortform {true}
933         {\usebibmacro {bibindex}%
934         \clearfield {edition}%
935         \usebibmacro {begentry}%
936         \usebibmacro {author/translator+others}%
937         \setunit {\printdelim {nameshortformdelim}}%
938         \iftabbedlabeldate {&}{\newblock }
939         \printfield {shortform}%
940         \setunit {\addspace }%
941         \printfield [shortformvolume]{volume}%
942         \setunit {\noseriespunct }\newblock
943         \usebibmacro {location+date}%
944         \newunit \newblock
945         \usebibmacro {chapter+pages}%
946         \setunit {\addspace }%
947         \usebibmacro {title}%
948         \newunit \newblock
949         \iftoggle {bbx:isbn}
950             {\printfield {isbn}}
```

```
951            {}%
952          \newunit \newblock
953          \usebibmacro {doi+eprint+url}%
954          \newunit \newblock
955          \usebibmacro {addendum+pubstate}%
956          \setunit {\bibpagerefpunct }\newblock
957          \usebibmacro {pageref}%
958          \newunit \newblock
959          \iftoggle {bbx:related}
960            {\usebibmacro {related:init}%
961             \usebibmacro {related}}
962            {}%
963          \usebibmacro {finentry}}
964        {\usedriver {}{inbook}\usebibmacro {finentry}}%
965 }
```

C.1.2.9   Display citation labels in bibliography

\ifrepeatlabel ⟨*string*⟩⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩ string must be one of the valid values from option
repeatlabel. true only if in in bibliography and if option repeatlabel not
false.

```
966 \newcommand{\ifrepeatlabel}[3]{%
967     \ifbibliography
968         {\ifdefstring {\blxarch@repeatlabel@value }{#1}
969             {#2}
970             {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@#1}
971                 {#3}
972                 {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@repeatlabel@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifrepeatlabel}}}}}}%
973         {\ifstrequal {false}{#1}
974             {#2}
975             {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@#1}
976                 {#3}
977                 {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@repeatlabel@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifrepeatlabel}}}}}}%
978 }
```

repeatlabel (*Opt*) =⟨*string*⟩

dashed   cite label shall be repeated and repeated names dashed;

false   don't;

true   cite label shall be repeated, always with full names;

```
979 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{repeatlabel}[true]{%
980     \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@#1}
981         {\csuse {blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@#1}}%
982         {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@repeatlabel@errstr {option 'repeatlabel'}}}}
983 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {repeatlabel}
```

\repeatlabeldash Replaces repeated names in repeated labels.

```
984 \newcommand*{\repeatlabeldash}{--\addspace }
```

repeatlabel Format the repeated label.

```
985 \DeclareFieldFormat *{repeatlabel}{#1}
```

\repeatlabeldelim The delimiter after an repeated label

```
986 \newcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim}{\newline }
```

repeatlabel Since we don't want compression in bibliography labels, we copy the label generation from authoryear.cbx. hyperref anchors are not useful here.

```
987 \newbibmacro *{repeatlabel}{%
988     \let\blxarch@buffer@repeatfamily \mkbibnamefamily %
989     \let\blxarch@buffer@repeatprefix \mkbibnameprefix %
990     \let\blxarch@buffer@repeatgiven \mkbibnamegiven %
991     \let\blxarch@buffer@repeatsuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
992     \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbibrepeatfamily %
993     \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbibrepeatprefix %
994     \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbibrepeatgiven %
995     \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbibrepeatsuffix %
996     \let\blxarch@buffer@maxnames \c@maxnames %
997     \let\blxarch@buffer@minnames \c@minnames %
998     \let\c@maxnames \blx@maxcitenames %
999     \let\c@minnames \blx@mincitenames %
1000     \ifhyperref
1001         {\let\bibhyperref \@empty}
1002         {}%
1003     \printtext [repeatlabel]{%
1004         \togglefalse {archbool:capitalizeprefixinbiblist}{\midsentence }%
1005         \iffieldundef {shorthand}
1006             {\ifboolexpr {
1007                 test {\ifrepeatlabel {dashed}}
1008                 and
1009                 test {\iffieldequalcs {namehash}{blxarch@field@namehash}}}
1010                 {\printtext {\repeatlabeldash }%
1011                  \ifeditionsuperscript {prelabel}{\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}{}%
1012                  \usebibmacro {cite:labeldate+extradate}%
1013                  \ifeditionsuperscript {postlabel}{\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}{}}
1014                 {\ifthenelse {\ifnameundef {labelname}\OR \iffieldundef {labelyear}}
1015                     {\usebibmacro {cite:label}%
1016                      \setunit {\printdelim {nonameyeardelim}}}
1017                     {\printnames {labelname}%
1018                      \setunit {\printdelim {nameyeardelim}}}%
1019                  \ifeditionsuperscript {prelabel}{\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}{}%
1020                  \usebibmacro {cite:labeldate+extradate}%
1021                  \ifeditionsuperscript {postlabel}{\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}{}}}%
1022             {\usebibmacro {cite:shorthand}}%
```

```
1023      }%
1024      \ifhyperref {\let\bibhyperref \blxarch@buffer@hyperref }{}%
1025      \let\c@maxnames \blxarch@buffer@maxnames %
1026      \let\c@minnames \blxarch@buffer@minnames %
1027      \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@repeatfamily %
1028      \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@repeatprefix %
1029      \let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@repeatgiven %
1030      \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@repeatsuffix %
1031      \savefield {namehash}{\blxarch@field@namehash }%
1032 }
```

C.1.2.10   Start entry

capitalizeprefixinbiblist (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

Wether to capitalize prefixes at the beginning ogf a bibliography list or not.

```
1033 \newtoggle {archbool:capitalizeprefixinbiblist}
1034 \DeclareBibliographyOption {capitalizeprefixinbiblist}[false]{%
1035     \settoggle {archbool:capitalizeprefixinbiblist}{#1}}
1036 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {capitalizeprefixinbiblist}
```

begentry   Code at the beginning of an entry.

```
1037 \renewbibmacro *{begentry}{%
```

Clear series fields if noseries option is enabled.

```
1038      \ifboolexpr {
1039          togl {archbool:noseries}
1040          and
1041          test {\iffieldundef {journaltitle}}
1042      }
1043          {\clearfield {series}%
1044           \clearfield {subseries}%
1045           \clearfield {shortseries}%
1046           \clearfield {shortsubseries}}
1047          {}%
```

Use shortform as title if shortform option is enabled.

```
1048      \ifboolexpr {
1049          test {\ifshortform {title}}
1050          and
1051          not test {\iffieldundef {shortform}}
1052      }
1053          {\savefield *{shortform}{\blxarch@field@shortform }%
1054           \restorefield {booktitle}{\blxarch@field@shortform }%
1055           \clearfield {booksubtitle}%
```

```
1056            \clearfield {booktitleaddon}}
1057         {}%
```

We need a copy of the volume field in order to check it after deletion.

```
1058     \iffieldundef {volume}
1059         {}
1060         {\savefield *{volume}{\blxarch@field@volume }%
1061          \restorefield {usera}{\blxarch@field@volume }}%
1062     \ifboolexpr {
1063         test {\iffieldequalstr {entrysubtype}{digital}}
1064         or
1065         test {\ifentrytype {online}}
1066     }
1067         {}
1068         {\iftoggle {bbx:doi}{}{\clearfield {doi}}%
1069          \iftoggle {bbx:eprint}{}{\clearfield {eprint}}%
1070          \iftoggle {bbx:url}{}{\clearfield {url}\clearfield {urlyear}}}%
```

This deletes serieses of American books which usually do not have a number.

```
1071     \ifboolexpr {
1072         not test {\iffieldundef {series}}
1073         and
1074         test {\iffieldundef {number}}
1075         and
1076         test {\iffieldundef {journaltitle}}
1077         and
1078         not test {\ifentrytype {periodical}}
1079     }
1080         {\clearfield {series}}
1081         {}%
```

Only one electronic identifier: first doi, then eprint, then url.

```
1082     \iffieldundef {doi}
1083         {}
1084         {\clearfield {eprint}\clearfield {url}\clearfield {urlyear}}%
1085     \iffieldundef {eprint}
1086         {}
1087         {\clearfield {url}\clearfield {urlyear}}%
```

Remove publisher and origpublisher fields if usepublisher option is disabled. It may be restored by an institution later. But we keep a publisher copy in lista for independent checks.

```
1088     \iflistundef {publisher}
1089         {\clearlist {lista}}
1090         {\savelist {publisher}{\blxarch@field@publisher }%
1091          \restorelist {lista}{\blxarch@field@publisher }}%
1092     \iftoggle {archbool:usepublisher}
1093         {}
```

```
1094        {\clearlist {publisher}%
1095         \clearlist {origpublisher}}%
```

Superscript editions use field usere.

```
1096    \ifeditionsuperscript {none}
1097        {\clearfield {usere}}
1098        {\savefield *{edition}{\blxarch@field@edition }%
1099        \clearfield {edition}%
1100        \restorefield {usere}{\blxarch@field@edition }}%
1101    \ifboolexpr {
```

@mvbook inherits maintitle from title. This disturbs our selfmade booktitle
macro.

```
1102        not test {\iffieldundef {maintitle}}
1103        and
1104        test {\iffieldundef {booktitle}}
1105        and
1106        not test {\ifselfcontained }
1107    }
1108        {\savefield *{maintitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }%
1109         \savefield *{mainsubtitle}{\blxarch@field@mainsubtitle }%
1110         \savefield *{maintitleaddon}{\blxarch@field@maintitleaddon }%
1111         \savefield *{maintitlenote}{\blxarch@field@maintitlenote }%
1112         \restorefield {booktitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }%
1113         \restorefield {booksubtitle}{\blxarch@field@mainsubtitle }%
1114         \restorefield {booktitleaddon}{\blxarch@field@maintitleaddon }%
1115         \restorefield {booktitlenote}{\blxarch@field@maintitlenote }%
1116         \clearfield {maintitle}%
1117         \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
1118         \clearfield {maintitleaddon}%
1119         \clearfield {maintitlenote}%
1120        }
1121        {}%
```

Restore journaltitle by shortjournal if shortjournal option enabled. Field
journalsubtitle is superfluous in this case.

```
1122    \ifboolexpr {
1123        togl {archbool:shortjournal}
1124        and
1125        not test {\iffieldundef {shortjournal}}
1126    }
1127        {\savefield *{shortjournal}{\blxarch@field@shortjournal }%
1128         \restorefield {journaltitle}{\blxarch@field@shortjournal }%
1129         \clearfield {journalsubtitle}}
1130        {}%
```

Delete subseries and shortsubseries fields if not needed.

```
1131    \togglefalse {archbool:subseries}%
```

```
1132         {\clearfield {subseries}%
1133          \clearfield {subnumber}%
1134          \clearfield {shortsubseries}}%
```

Restore series and subseries by shortseries and shortsubseries if shortseries
option enabled.

```
1135     \ifboolexpr {
1136         togl {archbool:shortseries}
1137         and
1138         not test {\iffieldundef {shortseries}}
1139     }
1140         {\savefield *{shortseries}{\blxarch@field@shortseries }%
1141          \savefield *{shortsubseries}{\blxarch@field@shortsubseries }%
1142          \restorefield {series}{\blxarch@field@shortseries }%
1143          \iffieldundef {shortsubseries}
1144             {}
1145             {\restorefield {subseries}{\blxarch@field@shortsubseries }}%
1146         }
1147         {}%
```

Suppress capitalization at the beginning of a biblist.

```
1148     \togglefalse {archbool:capitalizeprefixinbiblist}{\ifbibliography {\midsentence
    }{}}%
```

Do name formatting for repeated labels.

```
1149     \ifrepeatlabel {false}
1150         {}
1151         {\usebibmacro {repeatlabel}\repeatlabeldelim %
1152      \iffieldequalstr {labeltitlesource}{shorttitle}
1153       {\clearfield {shorttitle}}
1154       {}}%
1155     \let\blxarch@buffer@list@namegiven \mkbibnamegiven %
1156     \let\blxarch@buffer@list@namefamily \mkbibnamefamily %
1157     \let\blxarch@buffer@list@nameprefix \mkbibnameprefix %
1158     \let\blxarch@buffer@list@namesuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
1159     \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbiblistnamegiven %
1160     \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbiblistnamefamily %
1161     \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbiblistnameprefix %
1162     \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbiblistnamesuffix %
1163 }%
```

C.1.2.11   Title notes

usemultivenue (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

Wether to use multivenue in title notes.

```
1164 \newtoggle {archbool:usemultivenue}
1165 \DeclareBibliographyOption {usemultivenue}[false]{%
1166     \settoggle {archbool:usemultivenue}{#1}}
1167 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {usemultivenue}
```

useeventdate (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
            Wether to use eventdate in title notes.

```
1168 \newtoggle {archbool:useeventdate}
1169 \DeclareBibliographyOption {useeventdate}[true]{%
1170     \settoggle {archbool:useeventdate}{#1}}
1171 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {useeventdate}
```

useeventnumber (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
            Wether to use eventnumber in title notes.

```
1172 \newtoggle {archbool:useeventnumber}
1173 \DeclareBibliographyOption {useeventnumber}[true]{%
1174     \settoggle {archbool:useeventnumber}{#1}}
1175 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {useeventnumber}
```

usefestschriftaddon (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
            Wether to use usefestschriftaddon in title notes.

```
1176 \newtoggle {archbool:usefestschriftaddon}
1177 \DeclareBibliographyOption {usefestschriftaddon}[true]{%
1178     \settoggle {archbool:usefestschriftaddon}{#1}}
1179 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {usefestschriftaddon}
```

festschrift

```
1180 \DeclareNameAlias {festschrift}{g-family}
```

\mkbibfestschriftnamegiven   Name formatting of persons to whom a festschrift is dedicatetd.
\mkbibfestschriftnamefamily
\mkbibfestschriftnameprefix 1181 \newcommand*{\mkbibfestschriftnamegiven}[1]{#1}
\mkbibfestschriftnamesuffix 1182 \newcommand*{\mkbibfestschriftnamefamily}[1]{#1}
```
1183 \newcommand*{\mkbibfestschriftnameprefix}[1]{#1}
1184 \newcommand*{\mkbibfestschriftnamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

festschrift {⟨*string*⟩}
            Formatting of the festschrift string. ⟨*string*⟩ should be title, maintitle or
            booktitle.

```
1185 \newbibmacro *{festschrift}[1]{%
1186     \printtext [#1note]{%
1187         \let\blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namegiven \mkbibnamegiven %
```

```
1188          \let\blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namefamily \mkbibnamefamily %
1189          \let\blxarch@buffer@festschrift@nameprefix \mkbibnameprefix %
1190          \let\blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namesuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
1191          \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbibfestschriftnamegiven %
1192          \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbibfestschriftnamefamily %
1193          \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbibfestschriftnameprefix %
1194          \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbibfestschriftnamesuffix %
1195          \printtext {\bibstring {festschrift}\setunit {\addspace }}%
1196          \ifboolexpr {
1197              togl {archbool:usefestschriftaddon}
1198              and
1199              not test {\iffieldundef {festschriftaddon}}
1200          }
1201              {\printfield {festschriftaddon}%
1202               \setunit {\addspace }}
1203              {}%
1204          \printnames [][-\value {listtotal}]{festschrift}%
1205          \let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namegiven %
1206          \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namefamily %
1207          \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@festschrift@nameprefix %
1208          \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namesuffix %
1209          \unspace }%
1210 }
```

eventtype

```
1211 \DeclareFieldFormat *{eventtype}{%
1212   \ifbibxstring {#1}
1213     {\biblstring {#1}}
1214         {#1}%
1215 }
```

auction {⟨*string*⟩}

Formatting of an event with fulleventdate. ⟨*string*⟩ should be title, maintitle or booktitle.

```
1216 \newbibmacro *{auction}[1]{%
1217     \printtext [#1note]{%
1218         \printfield {eventtype}%
1219         \setunit *{\addspace }%
1220         \iftoggle {archbool:useeventnumber}
1221             {\printfield {eventnumber}}
1222             {}%
1223         \setunit {\eventtypepunct }%
1224         \printfield {venue}%
1225         \setunit {\addspace }%
1226         \printfulleventdate }%
1227         \iftoggle {archbool:usemultivenue}
1228             {\usebibmacro {multivenue}}
1229             {}
1230 }
```

exhibition/conference {⟨*string*⟩}

Formatting of an event with eventdate. ⟨*string*⟩ should be `title`, `maintitle` or `booktitle`.

```
1231 \newbibmacro *{exhibition/conference}[1]{%
1232     \iffieldsequal {eventyear}{eventendyear}{\clearfield {eventendyear}}{}%
1233     \printtext [#1note]{%
1234     \printfield {eventtype}%
1235         \setunit *{\addspace }%
1236         \iftoggle {archbool:useeventnumber}
1237             {\printfield {eventnumber}}
1238             {}%
1239         \setunit {\eventtypepunct }%
1240         \printfield {venue}%
1241         \iftoggle {archbool:useeventdate}
1242             {\setunit {\addspace }%
1243              \printeventdate }
1244             {}%
1245         \iftoggle {archbool:usemultivenue}
1246             {\usebibmacro {multivenue}}
1247             {}%u8
1248     }%
1249 }
```

multivenue Print additional venues and eventdates.

```
1250 \blxarch@newcounter {multivenueloop}{1}%
1251 \newbibmacro *{multivenue}{%
1252     \iflistundef {multivenue}
1253         {}
```

If list field `multieventdate` is in use, we must check that it has the same length as the `multivenue` list. If not, issue an error.

```
1254         {\iftoggle {archbool:useeventdate}
1255             {\ifboolexpr {
1256                 not test {\iflistundef {multieventdate}}
1257                 and
1258                 test {\ifnumequal {\value {multieventdate}}{\value {multivenue}}}
1259              }
1260                 {}
1261                 {\blxarch@errmsg {Lists 'multivenue' and 'multieventdate' MUST have the same length in
     {entrykey}'}}}
1262             {}%
1263             \unlessboolexpr {
1264                 test {\ifnumgreater {\value {multivenueloop}}{\value {multivenue}}}
1265             }
1266                 {\setunit {\multivenuedelim }%
1267                  \printlist [notruncation][\value {multivenueloop}-\value {multivenueloop}]{multivenue}%
1268                  \iftoggle {archbool:useeventdate}
1269                     {\setunit {\addspace }%
1270                      \printlist [notruncation][\value {multivenueloop}-\value {multivenueloop}]{multie
```

```
1271                        {}%
1272                  \stepcounter {multivenueloop}}%
1273            \setcounter {multivenueloop}{1}%
1274       }%
1275 }
```

\multivenuedelim The delimiter between venues.

```
1276 \newcommand*{\multivenuedelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

\eventtypepunct The punctuation after the eventtype.

```
1277 \newcommand*{\eventtypepunct}{\addspace }
```

notruncation no "et al." here.

```
1278 \DeclareListFormat *{notruncation}{#1}
```

titlenote {⟨*string*⟩}
Prints a title note. The `\printtext` command must be inside the conditions, otherwise a lot of empty brackets gets printed. ⟨*string*⟩ should be `title`, `maintitle` or `booktitle`.

```
1279 \newbibmacro *{titlenote}[1]{%
1280     \iftoggle {archbool:titlenote}
```

Festschrifts:

```
1281        {\ifnameundef {festschrift}
1282            {}
1283            {\usebibmacro {festschrift}{#1}}%
```

Auction catalogues (with `fulleventdate` field):

```
1284         \ifboolexpr {
1285            not test {\iffieldundef {eventtype}}
1286            and
1287            not test {\iffieldundef {fulleventyear}}
1288         }
1289            {\usebibmacro {auction}{#1}}
1290            {}%
```

Conferences and exhibitions:

```
1291         \ifboolexpr {
1292            not test {\iffieldundef {eventtype}}
1293            and
1294            test {\iffieldundef {fulleventyear}}
```

```
1295        }
1296            {\usebibmacro {exhibition/conference}{#1}}
1297            {}%
1298        \ifboolexpr {
1299            test {\iffieldundef {eventtype}}
1300            and
1301            test {\ifnameundef {festschrift}}
1302        }
1303            {\iffieldundef {#1note}
1304                {\printfield [#1note]{#1addon}}
1305                {\printfield {#1note}}}
1306            {}
1307        }
1308        {\printfield {#1addon}}%
1309        \clearfield {#1addon}%
1310        \clearfield {#1note}%
1311        \clearfield {eventtype}%
1312        \clearname {festschrift}%
1313        \clearfield {venue}%
1314        \clearfield {eventnumber}%
1315        \clearlist {multivenue}%
1316        \clearlist {multieventdate}%
1317 }
```

C.1.2.12   Bibliography setup

\bibsetup Setup at the beginning of a bibliography. issue+date was overwritten in author date styles.

```
1318 \xpretocmd {\bibsetup}{%
1319     \def\blxarch@buffer@hyperref {\bibhyperref }%
1320     \let\blxarch@field@namehash \undefined %
1321 }{}{Patching macro '\bibsetup' failed}
```

finentry End of an entry.

```
1322 \xapptobibmacro {finentry}{%
1323   \let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@list@namegiven %
1324   \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@list@nameprefix %
1325   \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@list@namefamily %
1326   \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@list@namesuffix %
1327 }{}{Patching 'finentry' failed (1)}
```

C.1.2.13   Formatting of titles

article   We are going to reimplement `volume` formatting.

book

inbook `1328 \xpatchbibdriver {book}{\printfield {volume}}{}`

```
1329  {}{Patching driver 'book' failed (1)}
1330 \xpatchbibdriver {book}{\printfield {part}}{}
1331  {}{Patching driver 'book' failed (2)}
1332 \xpatchbibdriver {inbook}{\printfield {volume}}{}
1333  {}{blxarch@warning{patching driver 'inbook' failed (1)}
1334 \xpatchbibdriver {inbook}{\printfield {part}}{}
1335  {}{Patching driver 'inbook' failed  (2)}
1336 \xpatchbibdriver {book}{\iffieldundef  {maintitle} {} {}\newunit }{}
1337  {}{Patching driver 'book' failed (3)}
1338 \xpatchbibdriver {inbook}{\iffieldundef  {maintitle} {} {}\newunit }{}
1339  {}{Patching driver 'inbook' failed (3)}}
1340 \xpatchbibdriver {article}{\usebibmacro {byeditor+others}}{}
1341  {}{Patching driver 'book' failed (4)}
```

`\titleseriesdelim`   The delimiter after an repeated label

```
1342 \newcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addperiod \space }
```

`\articletitlepunct`   The punctuation after article titles if other than `\newunit`.

```
1343 \newcommand*{\articletitlepunct}{\newunitpunct }
```

inbook   Change `\newunit` ahead of `in`:

`\inbookbookdelim`

```
1344 \xpatchbibdriver {inbook}{newunit \newblock  \usebibmacro  {in:}}{printunit{\inbookbookdelim}\newblock
     \usebibmacro {in:}}
1345  {}{Patching driver 'inbook' failed (4)}
1346 \newcommand{\inbookbookdelim}{\newunitpunct }
```

dictionary   Formatting of dictionary entries

```
1347 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
     \mkbibquote {#1\isdot }}
```

titlebrackets (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

```
1348 \newtoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1349 \DeclareBibliographyOption {titlebrackets}[true]{%
1350    \settoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}{#1}}
1351 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {titlebrackets}
1352 \DeclareEntryOption {titlebrackets}[true]{%
1353    \settoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}{#1}}
```

titlenote (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

```
1354 \newtoggle {archbool:titlenote}
1355 \DeclareBibliographyOption {titlenote}[true]{%
1356     \settoggle {archbool:titlenote}{#1}}
1357 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {titlenote}
1358 \DeclareEntryOption {titlenote}[true]{%
1359     \settoggle {archbool:titlenote}{#1}}
```

summarytitle (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

```
1360 \newtoggle {archbool:summarytitle}
1361 \DeclareBibliographyOption {summarytitle}[true]{%
1362     \settoggle {archbool:summarytitle}{#1}}
1363 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {summarytitle}
```

notitlepunct (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If true, then no period finishes the title block.

```
1364 \newtoggle {archbool:notitlepunct}
1365 \DeclareBibliographyOption {notitlepunct}[false]{%
1366     \settoggle {archbool:notitlepunct}{#1}}
1367 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {notitlepunct}
```

nothesistitlepunct (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If true, then there is no period ahead of thesis type.

```
1368 \newtoggle {archbool:nothesistitlepunct}
1369 \DeclareBibliographyOption {nothesistitlepunct}[false]{%
1370     \settoggle {archbool:nothesistitlepunct}{#1}}
1371 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {nothesistitlepunct}
```

\ifnothesistitlepunct

```
1372 \newcommand{\ifnothesistitlepunct}[2]{%
1373     \ifboolexpr {
1374         test {\ifentrytype {thesis}}
1375         and
1376         togl {archbool:nothesistitlepunct}
1377     }
1378         {#1}
1379         {#2}
1380 }
```

\subtitlepunct

```
1381 \renewcommand*{\subtitlepunct}{\addperiod \space }
```

```
festschrift
booktitlenote
titlenote      1382 \DeclareDataInheritance
maintitlenote  1383 {mvbook,book,collection,mvcollection,proceedings,mvproceedings,reference,mvreference}
organization   1384 {inbook,bookinbook,suppbook,incollection,suppcollection,inproceedings,inreference}{%
eventdate      1385    \inherit [override=true]{festschrift}{festschrift}
eventnumber    1386    \inherit [override=true]{shortform}{shortform}
eventtype      1387    \inherit [override=true]{titlenote}{booktitlenote}
venue          1388    \inherit [override=true]{maintitlenote}{maintitlenote}
multivenue     1389    \inherit [override=true]{organization}{organization}
multieventdate 1390    \inherit [override=true]{eventdate}{eventdate}
shortform      1391    \inherit [override=true]{eventnumber}{eventnumber}
options        1392    \inherit [override=true]{eventtype}{eventtype}
               1393    \inherit [override=true]{venue}{venue}
               1394    \inherit [override=true]{multivenue}{multivenue}
               1395    \inherit [override=true]{multieventdate}{multieventdate}
```

Entry option uselabeltitle should not be inherited

```
               1396    \inherit [override=true]{options}{options}
               1397    \noinherit {summarytitle}
               1398 }
```

```
maintitle+title
maintitle+booktitle
               1399 \renewbibmacro *{maintitle+title}{%
               1400    \iffieldsequal {maintitle}{title}
               1401       {\clearfield {maintitle}%
               1402        \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
               1403        \clearfield {maintitleaddon}}
               1404       {\iffieldundef {maintitle}
               1405          {}
               1406          {\usebibmacro {maintitle}%
               1407           \iffieldundef {volume}
               1408              {\newunit \newblock }
               1409              {\setunit {\addspace }\printfield {volume}%
               1410               \printfield {part}%
               1411               \clearfield {volume}%
               1412         \clearfield {part}%
               1413               \setunit {\addcolon \space }}}}%
               1414    \usebibmacro {title}%
               1415    \newunit }
               1416 \renewbibmacro *{maintitle+booktitle}{%
               1417    \iffieldsequal {maintitle}{booktitle}
               1418       {\clearfield {maintitle}%
               1419        \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
               1420        \clearfield {maintitleaddon}}
               1421       {\iffieldundef {maintitle}
               1422          {}
               1423          {\usebibmacro {maintitle}%
               1424           \iffieldundef {volume}
               1425              {\newunit \newblock }
```

```
1426                    {\setunit {\addspace }\printfield {volume}%
1427                     \printfield {part}%
1428                     \clearfield {volume}%
1429                \clearfield {part}%
1430                     \setunit {\addcolon \space }}}}%
1431        \usebibmacro {booktitle}%
1432        \newunit }
```

title   **Maintitle and volume in the same block.**

booktitle

maintitle
```
1433 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{#1}
```
titlenote
```
1434 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{#1}
```
booktitlenote
```
1435 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{#1}
```
maintitlenote
```
1436 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titlebrackets}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```
titlebrackets
```
1437 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titlenote}{%
1438        \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1439            {\printtext [titlebrackets]{#1}}
1440            {#1}}
1441 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitlenote}{%
1442        \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1443            {\printtext [titlebrackets]{#1}}
1444            {#1}}
1445 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitlenote}{%
1446        \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1447            {\printtext [titlebrackets]{#1}}
1448            {#1}}
```

title   **Maintitle and volume in the same block.**

booktitle

maintitle
```
1449 \renewbibmacro *{title}{%
1450        \ifboolexpr {
1451            test {\ifentrytype {review}}
1452            and
1453            not test {\iffieldundef {related}}
1454        }
1455            {\clearfield {title}%
1456             \clearfield {subtitle}%
1457             \usebibmacro {reviewtitle}}
1458            {}%
1459        \ifboolexpr {
1460            test {\iffieldundef {title}}
1461            and
1462            test {\iffieldundef {subtitle}}
1463        }
1464            {}
1465            {\printtext [title]{%
1466                \printtext [dictionary]{%
1467                    \printfield [titlecase]{title}%
1468                    \ifselfcontained
1469                        {\setunit {\subtitlepunct }}
1470                        {\setunit {\articlesubtitlepunct }}%
1471                    \printfield [titlecase]{subtitle}%
```

```
1472                    }%
1473                    \setunit {\addspace }%
1474                    \ifboolexpr {
1475                        togl {archbool:summarytitle}
1476                        and
1477                        not test {\iffieldundef {summarytitle}}
1478                    }
1479                        {\printtext [titlebrackets]{\printfield {summarytitle}}}
1480                        {}%
1481                    \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1482                        {\ifselfcontained
1483                            {\usebibmacro {titlenote}{title}}
1484                            {\printfield [titlenote]{titleaddon}}}%
1485                        {}%
1486                    \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
1487                        {\newunit }
1488                        {\printunit {\articletitlepunct }}}}%
1489            \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1490                {}
1491                {\ifselfcontained
1492                    {\usebibmacro {titlenote}{title}}
1493                    {\printfield {titleaddon}}}%
1494            \ifselfcontained
1495                {\ifeditionsuperscript {posttitle}
1496                    {\setunit {\nopunct }%
1497                     \usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
1498                    {}%
1499                \iftoggle {archbool:volumeafterseries}
1500                    {}
1501                    {\setunit {\addspace }\printfield {volume}%
1502                     \printfield {part}%
1503                     \clearfield {volume}%
1504              \clearfield {part}}%
1505                \newunit %
1506                \iffieldundef {series}
1507                    {\ifpagesfirst
1508                        {\usebibmacro {chapter+pages}%
1509                         \clearfield {pages}}
1510                        {}%
1511                    }%
1512                    {\printunit {\titleseriesdelim }}%
```

If there is a series or a thesis type, the period is needed anyway.

```
1513                    \ifboolexpr {
1514                        togl {archbool:notitlepunct}
1515                        and
1516                        not test {\ifentrytype {thesis}}
1517                        and
1518                        not test {\ifsourceeditor }
1519                        and
1520                        test {\iffieldundef {series}}
1521                    }
1522                        {\printunit {\addspace }}
```

```
1523                       {\ifnothesistitlepunct
1524                             {\printunit {\addspace }}
1525                             {}}%
1526                  }
1527               {}%
1528 }
1529 \renewbibmacro *{booktitle}{%
1530   \ifboolexpr {
1531     test {\iffieldundef {booktitle}}
1532     and
1533     test {\iffieldundef {booksubtitle}}
1534   }
1535     {}
1536     {\printtext [booktitle]{%
1537         \printfield [titlecase]{booktitle}%
1538         \setunit {\subtitlepunct }%
1539         \printfield [titlecase]{booksubtitle}%
1540         \setunit {\addspace }%
1541         \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1542             {\usebibmacro {titlenote}{booktitle}}%
1543             {}%
1544         \newunit }}%
1545     \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1546         {}
1547         {\usebibmacro {titlenote}{booktitle}}%
1548     \ifeditionsuperscript {posttitle}
1549         {\setunit {\nopunct }%
1550          \usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
1551         {}%
1552     \ifboolexpr {
1553         togl{archbool:volumeafterseries}
1554         and
1555         not test {\iffieldundef {series}}
1556     }
1557         {}
1558         {\setunit {\addspace }%
1559      \printfield {volume}%
1560          \printfield {part}%
1561      \clearfield {volume}%
1562      \clearfield {part}}%
1563     \setunit {\addspace }%
1564     \iffieldundef {series}
1565         {\ifpagesfirst
1566             {\usebibmacro {chapter+pages}%
1567              \clearfield {pages}}
1568             {}%
1569         }
1570         {\printunit {\titleseriesdelim }}%
1571     \ifboolexpr {
1572                 togl {archbool:notitlepunct}
1573                 and
1574                 test {\iffieldundef {series}}
1575         }
1576                 {\printunit {\addspace }}{}}
```

```
1577 \renewbibmacro *{maintitle}{%
1578   \ifboolexpr {
1579     test {\iffieldundef {maintitle}}
1580     and
1581     test {\iffieldundef {mainsubtitle}}
1582   }
1583   {}
1584   {\printtext [maintitle]{%
1585       \printfield [titlecase]{maintitle}%
1586           \setunit {\subtitlepunct }%
1587           \printfield [titlecase]{mainsubtitle}%
1588           \setunit {\addspace }%
1589           \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1590               {\usebibmacro {titlenote}{maintitle}}
1591               {}%
1592           }%
1593       \setunit {\nopunct }}%
1594     \usebibmacro {titlenote}{maintitle}%
1595 }
```

volumeafterseries (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

> If true, then volume is printed after series in monigraphs.

```
1596 \newtoggle {archbool:volumeafterseries}
1597 \DeclareBibliographyOption {volumeafterseries}[false]{%
1598     \settoggle {archbool:volumeafterseries}{#1}}
1599 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {volumeafterseries}
```

\articlesubtitlepunct Subtitle puncuation differs between @article and @book.

```
1600 \newcommand*{\articlesubtitlepunct}{\addcolon \space \midsentence }
```

C.1.2.14   Secondary editors

bytranslator+others Never needed. translators are occassionally printed as source authors.

```
1601 \renewbibmacro *{bytranslator+others}{}
```

usesourceeditor (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

> If editions of historical sources are printed with secondary editors.

```
1602 \newtoggle {archbool:usesourceeditor}
1603 \DeclareBibliographyOption {usesourceeditor}[true]{%
1604     \settoggle {archbool:usesourceeditor}{#1}}
1605 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {usesourceeditor}
1606 \DeclareEntryOption {usesourceeditor}[true]{%
1607     \settoggle {archbool:usesourceeditor}{#1}}
```

`\ifsourceeditor` {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}

```
1608 \newcommand{\ifsourceeditor}[2]{%
1609     \ifboolexpr {
1610         togl {archbool:usesourceeditor}
1611         and
1612         not test {\ifnameundef {editor}}
1613     }
1614         {#1}
1615         {#2}%
1616 }
```

`\multisourceeditordelim`   Delimiters between the names of multiple secondary editors.
`\finalsourceeditordelim`

```
1617 \newcommand*{\multisourceeditordelim}{\addcomma \space }
1618 \newcommand*{\finalsourceeditordelim}{\addspace \bibstring {and}\space }
```

byeditor

```
1619 \DeclareNameAlias {byeditor}{given-family}
```

byeditor
byeditor+others

```
1620 \xpretobibmacro {byeditor}{%
1621     \usebibmacro {byeditor:start}
1622 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'byeditor' failed (1)}
1623 \xpretobibmacro {byeditor+others}{%
1624     \usebibmacro {byeditor:start}
1625 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'byeditor:others' failed (1)}
1626 \xapptobibmacro {byeditor}{%
1627     \usebibmacro {byeditor:end}
1628 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'byeditor:' failed (2)}
1629 \xapptobibmacro {byeditor+others}{%
1630     \usebibmacro {byeditor:end}
1631 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'byeditor:others' failed (2)}
```

byeditor:start   Prepare and reset source editors.
byeditor:end

```
1632 \newbibmacro *{byeditor:start}{%
1633     \ifsourceeditor
1634         {\let\blxarch@buffer@multinamedelim \multinamedelim %
1635          \let\blxarch@buffer@finalnamedelim \finalnamedelim %
1636          \let\multinamedelim \multisourceeditordelim %
1637          \let\finalnamedelim \finalsourceeditordelim %
1638          \let\blxarch@buffer@source@namegiven \mkbibnamegiven %
1639          \let\blxarch@buffer@source@namefamily \mkbibnamefamily %
1640          \let\blxarch@buffer@source@nameprefix \mkbibnameprefix %
1641          \let\blxarch@buffer@source@namesuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
1642          \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbibsourcenamegiven %
```

```
1643           \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbibsourcenamefamily %
1644           \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbibsourcenameprefix %
1645           \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbibsourcenamesuffix }
1646       {\clearname {editor}%
1647        \clearname {annotator}%
1648        \clearname {commentator}%
1649        \clearname {introduction}%
1650        \clearname {afterword}}%
1651 }
1652 \newbibmacro *{byeditor:end}{%
1653     \ifsourceeditor
1654       {\let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@source@namegiven %
1655        \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@source@namefamily %
1656        \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@source@nameprefix %
1657        \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@source@namesuffix %
1658        \let\multinamedelim \blxarch@buffer@multinamedelim %
1659        \let\finalnamedelim \blxarch@buffer@finalnamedelim %
1660       }
1661       {}%
1662     \ifboolexpr {
1663         togl {archbool:notitlepunct}
1664         and
1665         test {\iffieldundef {series}}
1666     }
1667       {\printunit {\addspace }}
1668       {\iffieldundef {series}{}{\printunit {\titleseriesdelim }}}%
1669 }
```

C.1.2.15   Book chapters

minbooknames (*Opt*)   Counter for bookauthor and editor.
maxbooknames (*Opt*)

```
1670 \blxarch@minmaxcounters {minbooknames}{maxbooknames}{1}{1}
```

bybookauthor

```
1671 \renewbibmacro *{bybookauthor}{%
1672     \clearname {translator}%
1673     \let\blxarch@buffer@maxbooknames \c@maxnames %
1674     \let\blxarch@buffer@minbooknames \c@minnames %
1675     \let\c@maxnames \c@maxbooknames %
1676     \let\c@minnames \c@minbooknames %
1677     \let\blxarch@buffer@namegiven \mkbibnamegiven %
1678     \let\blxarch@buffer@nameprefix \mkbibnamefamily %
1679     \let\blxarch@buffer@namefamily \mkbibnameprefix %
1680     \let\blxarch@buffer@namesuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
1681     \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbibbooknamegiven %
1682     \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbibbooknameprefix %
1683     \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbibbooknamefamily %
```

```
1684     \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbibbooknamesuffix %
1685     \ifnameundef {bookauthor}
1686        {\ifnameundef {editor}
1687           {}
1688           {\printnames [bookauthor]{editor}%
1689              \setunit *{\addspace }%
1690              \usebibmacro {editorstrg}%
1691        \clearname {editor}%
1692              \printunit *{\booknametitledelim }}}%
1693        {\printnames [bookauthor]{bookauthor}%
1694           \clearname {bookauthor}%
1695           \printunit *{\booknametitledelim }}%
1696     \let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@namegiven %
1697     \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@nameprefix %
1698     \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@namefamily %
1699     \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@namesuffix %
1700     \let\c@maxnames \blxarch@buffer@maxbooknames %
1701     \let\c@minnames \blxarch@buffer@minbooknames %
1702 }
```

\booknametitledelim   The punctuation after the in: block.
\booklabelnamepunct

```
1703 \DeclareDelimFormat {booknametitledelim}{\booklabelnamepunct}
1704 \newcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

C.1.2.16   Journals

issue+date   Remove parenthesis' from journal years and use bibliographydate macro.

```
1705 \def\blxarch@issuedate {%
1706     \savebibmacro {issue+date}%
1707     \renewbibmacro *{issue+date}{%
1708       \printtext [journaldateparens]{%
1709         \printfield {issue}%
1710         \setunit *{\addspace }%
1711         \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}}}}
```

journaldateparens

```
1712 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{%
1713     \mkbibparens {#1}}
```

shortjournal (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

```
1714 \newtoggle {archbool:shortjournal}
1715 \DeclareBibliographyOption {shortjournal}[true]{%
1716     \settoggle {archbool:shortjournal}{#1}}
1717 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {shortjournal}
```

\volumedatedelim The punctuation between volume and date in journals.

```
1718 \newcommand*{\volumedatedelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

\journalvolumedelim The punctuation between journal and its volume.

```
1719 \newcommand*{\journalvolumedelim}{\addspace }
```

\volumenumberdelim The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

```
1720 \newcommand*{\volumenumberdelim}{\addslash }
```

volume+number+eid Needs a slash between volume and number

```
1721 \renewbibmacro *{volume+number+eid}{%
1722     \printfield {volume}%
1723     \setunit *{\volumenumberdelim }%
1724     \printfield {number}%
1725     \setunit {\addcomma \space }%
1726     \printfield {eid}}
```

journaltitle

```
1727 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaltitle}{#1}
```

note+pages Append location.

```
1728 \xapptobibmacro {note+pages}{%
1729     \iftoggle {archbool:journallocation}
1730         {\newunit %
1731          \usebibmacro {location}{location}}
1732         {}%
1733 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'note+pages' failed}
```

journal+issuetitle comma after volume/number

```
1734 \renewbibmacro *{journal+issuetitle}{%
1735     \printtext [journalvolumeblock]{%
1736         \usebibmacro {journal}%
1737         \setunit *{\journalvolumedelim }%
1738         \iffieldundef {series}
1739         {}
1740         {\setunit {\addspace }%
1741          \printfield {series}%
1742          \setunit {\journalvolumedelim }}%
1743         \usebibmacro {volume+number+eid}%
1744         \iffieldundef {volume}
```

```
1745              {\setunit {\addspace }}
1746              {\setunit {\volumedatedelim }}%
1747          \usebibmacro {issue+date}%
1748      }%
1749      \newunit }
```

in: Skip "in" in journals.

```
1750 \renewbibmacro *{in:}{%
1751     \printtext {%
1752         \iftoggle {archbool:injournal}
1753             {\bibstring {in}\intitlepunct }
1754             {\iffieldundef {journaltitle}
1755                 {\bibstring {in}\intitlepunct }
1756                 {}}}}
```

journallocation (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
            If enabled, print location of journals.

```
1757 \newtoggle {archbool:journallocation}
1758 \DeclareBibliographyOption {journallocation}[true]{%
1759     \settoggle {archbool:journallocation}{#1}}
1760 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {journallocation}
```

injournal (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
            If true, print in: ahead of journals.

```
1761 \newtoggle {archbool:injournal}
1762 \DeclareBibliographyOption {injournal}[true]{%
1763     \settoggle {archbool:injournal}{#1}}
1764 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {injournal}
```

C.1.2.17 Reviews

reviewedauthoraftertitle (*Opt*) Counter for bookauthor and editor.

```
1765 \newtoggle {archbool:reviewedauthoraftertitle}
1766 \DeclareBibliographyOption {reviewedauthoraftertitle}[false]{%
1767     \settoggle {archbool:reviewedauthoraftertitle}{#1}}
1768 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {reviewedauthoraftertitle}
```

minreviewnames (*Opt*) Counter for bookauthor and editor.
maxreviewnames (*Opt*)

```
1769 \blxarch@minmaxcounters {minreviewnames}{maxreviewnames}{1}{8}
```

\multireviewdelim   The delimiter between multiple reviews.
\finalreviewdelim

```
1770 \newcommand*{\multireviewdelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
1771 \newcommand*{\finalreviewdelim}{\addspace \bibstring {and}\space }
```

\multireviewnamedelim   The delimiter between multiple reviews.
\finalreviewnamedelim

```
1772 \newcommand*{\multireviewnamedelim}{\multinamedelim }
1773 \newcommand*{\finalreviewnamedelim}{\finalnamedelim }
```

\reviewofnamedelim   The punctuation after reviewof.

```
1774 \newcommand*{\reviewofnamedelim}{\addcolon \space }
```

\reviewnametitledelim   The delimiter between author and title in review titles.

```
1775 \DeclareDelimFormat {reviewnametitledelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

reviewname   Name format in review titles.

```
1776 \DeclareNameAlias {reviewname}{gfull-family}
```

reviewedtitle   Titles of rewied works should not be formated anyway.

```
1777 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reviewedtitle}{#1}
```

reviewtitle   The delimiter between multiple reviews.

```
1778 \newbibmacro *{reviewtitle}{%
1779     \let\blxarch@buffer@review@multinamedelim \multireviewnamedelim %
1780     \let\blxarch@buffer@review@finalnamedelim \finalreviewnamedelim %
1781     \let\blxarch@buffer@review@namegiven \mkbibnamegiven %
1782     \let\blxarch@buffer@review@namefamily \mkbibnamefamily %
1783     \let\blxarch@buffer@review@nameprefix \mkbibnameprefix %
1784     \let\blxarch@buffer@review@namesuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
1785     \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbibreviewnamegiven %
1786     \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbibreviewnamefamily %
1787     \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbibreviewnameprefix %
1788     \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbibreviewnamesuffix %
1789     \let\blxarch@buffer@maxreviewnames \c@maxnames %
1790     \let\blxarch@buffer@minreviewnames \c@minnames %
1791     \let\c@maxnames \c@maxreviewnames %
1792     \let\c@minnames \c@minreviewnames %
1793     \setcounter {bbx:relatedtotal}{0}%
1794     \setcounter {bbx:relatedcount}{0}%
1795     \def\bbx@tempa {}%
1796     \printtext [title]{%
```

```
1797          \renewcommand*{\do }[1]{%
1798          \printunit {}%
1799             \entrydata {##1}{%
1800             \ifrelatedloop
1801             {}
1802             {\stepcounter {bbx:relatedtotal}%
1803             \gappto {\bbx@tempa }{##1,}}}}%
1804        \docsvfield {related}%
1805        \ifnumequal {0}{\value {bbx:relatedtotal}}
1806            {\printfield {title}}
1807            {\renewcommand*{\do }[1]{%
1808                \stepcounter {bbx:relatedcount}%
1809                \entrydata {##1}{%
1810                   \ifnumequal {1}{\value {bbx:relatedcount}}
1811                      {\ifnumequal {1}{\value {bbx:relatedtotal}}
1812                          {\biblstring {reviewof}}
1813                          {\biblstring {reviewsof}}%
1814                       \printunit {\reviewofnamedelim }%
1815                      }
1816                      {\ifnumequal {\value {bbx:relatedtotal}}{\value {bbx:relatedcount}}
1817                          {\setunit {\finalreviewdelim }}
1818                          {\setunit {\multireviewdelim }}%
1819                      }%
1820                   \iftoggle {archbool:reviewedauthoraftertitle}
1821                      {}
1822                      {\ifboolexpr {
1823                          not test {\ifnameundef {author}}
1824                          or
1825                          not test {\ifnameundef {editor}}
1826                          or (
1827                          not test {\ifnameundef {translator}}
1828                          and
1829                          test {\ifusetranslator } )
1830                      }
1831                       {%
1832                        \ifciteindex
1833                          {\indexnames {labelname}}
1834                          {}%
1835                        \printnames [reviewname]{labelname}%
1836                        \iffieldundef {\strfield {labelnamesource}type}
1837                          {\ifnameundef {author}
1838                              {\printunit {\csuse {\strfield {labelnamesource}typedelim}}%
1839                               \printtext [\strfield {labelnamesource}type]{\bibstring
   {\strfield {labelnamesource}}}%
1840                               \setunit {\reviewnametitledelim }}
1841                              {\reviewnametitledelim }%
1842                          }
1843                          {\printunit {\csuse {\strfield {labelnamesource}typedelim}}%
1844                           \printtext [\strfield {labelnamesource}type]{\bibstring
   {\strfield {\strfield {labelnamesource}type}}}%
1845                           \setunit *{\nametitledelim }}%
1846                        }%
1847                        {}%
1848                      }%
```

```
1849                    \printfield [reviewedtitle]{title}%
1850                    \iftoggle {archbool:reviewedauthoraftertitle}
1851                        {\setunit *{\reviewnametitledelim }%
1852                         \ifboolexpr {
1853                            not test {\ifnameundef {author}}
1854                            or
1855                            not test {\ifnameundef {editor}}
1856                            or (
1857                            not test {\ifnameundef {translator}}
1858                            and
1859                            test {\ifusetranslator } )
1860                         }
1861                          {%
1862                          \ifciteindex
1863                            {\indexnames {labelname}}
1864                            {}%
1865                           \printnames [reviewname]{labelname}%
1866                           \iffieldundef {\strfield {labelnamesource}type}
1867                            {\ifnameundef {author}
1868                                {\printunit {\csuse {\strfield {labelnamesource}typedelim}}%
1869                                 \printtext [\strfield {labelnamesource}type]{\bibstring
   {\strfield {labelnamesource}}}%
1870                                }
1871                                {}%
1872                            }
1873                                {\printunit {\csuse {\strfield {labelnamesource}typedelim}}%
1874                                 \printtext [\strfield {labelnamesource}type]{\bibstring
   {\strfield {\strfield {labelnamesource}type}}}%
1875                                 \setunit *{\nametitledelim }}%
1876                          }%
1877                           {}%
1878                         }
1879                         {}%
1880                    }%
1881                }%
1882            }%
1883            \restorefield {related}{\bbx@tempa }%
1884            \docsvfield {related}%
1885        }%
1886    \clearfield {related}%
1887    \let\multireviewnamedelim \blxarch@buffer@review@multinamedelim %
1888    \let\finalreviewnamedelim \blxarch@buffer@review@finalnamedelim %
1889    \let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@review@namegiven %
1890    \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@review@namefamily %
1891    \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@review@nameprefix %
1892    \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@review@namesuffix %
1893    \let\c@maxnames \blxarch@buffer@maxreviewnames %
1894    \let\c@minnames \blxarch@buffer@minreviewnames %
1895 }
```

C.1.2.18 Periodicals

title+issuetitle

```
1896 \renewbibmacro *{title+issuetitle}{%
1897    \printtext {%
1898        \ifboolexpr {
1899            test {\ifcitation }
1900            and
1901            not test {\iffieldundef {shorttitle}}
1902        }
1903            {\printfield [title]{shorttitle}}
1904            {\printtext [title]{%
1905                \printfield {title}
1906                \setunit *{\titlesubtitledelim }%
1907                \printfield {subtitle}}}%
1908        \iffieldundef {series}
1909            {}
1910            {\setunit {\addspace }%
1911             \printfield {series}}%
1912        \setunit *{\journalvolumedelim }%
1913        \usebibmacro {volume+number+eid}%
1914        \iffieldundef {volume}
1915            {\setunit {\addspace }}
1916            {\setunit {\volumedatedelim }}%
1917        \usebibmacro {issue+date}%
1918    }%
1919    \newunit }%
```

Cite periodical with volume and number.

\citeissue
\fciteissue
\pciteissue
```
1920 \newtoggle {archbool:citeissue}%
1921 \togglefalse {archbool:citeissue}
1922 \DeclareCiteCommand {citeissue}[]
1923    {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
1924    {\toggletrue {archbool:citeissue}%
1925    \csuse {blxarch@issuedate}%
1926    \usebibmacro {title+issuetitle}%
1927    \restorebibmacro {issue+date}%
1928    \togglefalse {archbool:citeissue}}
1929    {\multicitedelim }
1930    {\usebibmacro {postnote}}
1931 \DeclareCiteCommand {fciteissue}[\mkbibfootnote ]
1932    {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
1933    {\toggletrue {archbool:citeissue}%
1934    \csuse {blxarch@issuedate}%
1935    \usebibmacro {title+issuetitle}%
1936    \restorebibmacro {issue+date}%
1937    \togglefalse {archbool:citeissue}}
1938    {\multicitedelim }
1939    {\usebibmacro {postnote}}
1940 \DeclareCiteCommand {pciteissue}[\mkbibparens ]
```

```
1941    {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
1942    {\toggletrue {archbool:citeissue}%
1943  \csuse {blxarch@issuedate}%
1944  \usebibmacro {title+issuetitle}%
1945  \restorebibmacro {issue+date}%
1946  \togglefalse {archbool:citeissue}}
1947    {\multicitedelim }
1948    {\usebibmacro {postnote}}
```

The multicite versions of \citeissue and friends.

\citeissues
\fciteissues
\pciteissues
```
1949 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\citeissues}{\citeissue }{\multicitedelim }
1950 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\fciteissues}[\mkbibfootnote ]{\fciteissue }{\multicitedelim
      }
1951 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\pciteissues}[\mkbibparens ]{\pciteissue }{\multicitedelim
      }
```

C.1.2.19 Inline \fullcite-like commands in reviews

\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields Clear some fields for \reviewcite and friends. Not clearing pagetotal leads to
spurious punctuation

```
1952 \def\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields{%
1953      \clearfield {subtitle}%
1954      \clearfield {booksubtitle}%
1955      \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
1956      \clearfield {journalsubtitle}%
1957      \clearfield {titleaddon}%
1958      \clearfield {booktitleaddon}%
1959      \clearfield {maintitleaddon}%
1960      \clearfield {shorttitle}%
1961      \clearlist {publisher}%
1962      \clearlist {origlocation}%
1963      \clearlist {origpublisher}%
1964      \clearname {shortauthor}%
1965      \clearfield {label}%
1966      \clearfield {origdate}%
1967      \clearfield {origlanguage}%
1968      \clearfield {realyear}%
1969      \clearfield {realmonth}%
1970      \clearfield {realday}%
1971      \clearfield {addendum}%
1972      \clearfield {note}%
1973      \clearfield {language}%
1974      \clearfield {series}%
1975      \clearfield {number}%
1976      \clearfield {subseries}%
```

```
1977      \clearfield {subnumber}%
1978      \clearfield {pagetotal}%
1979 }
```

chapter+pages This is necessary to avois spurios punctation in \reviewcite and friends.

```
1980
```

Reduced fullcite within reviews.

```
  \reviewcite
 \previewcite
\textreviewcite 1981 \DeclareCiteCommand {\reviewcite}[]
              1982      {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
              1983      {\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields \usedriver
              1984        {\DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{default}}
              1985        {\thefield {entrytype}}}%
              1986      {\multicitedelim }
              1987      {\usebibmacro {postnote}}
              1988 \DeclareCiteCommand {\previewcite}[\mkbibparens ]
              1989      {\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields \usebibmacro {prenote}}
              1990      {\usedriver
              1991        {\DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{default}}
              1992        {\thefield {entrytype}}}%
              1993      {\multicitedelim }
              1994      {\usebibmacro {postnote}}
              1995 \DeclareFieldFormat *{textreviewcitedate}{#1}
              1996 \DeclareCiteCommand {\textreviewcite}[]
              1997      {\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields \usebibmacro {prenote}}
              1998      {\ifboolexpr {
              1999            not test {\ifnameundef {author}}
              2000            or
              2001            not test {\ifnameundef {editor}}
              2002            or (
              2003            not test {\ifnameundef {translator}}
              2004            and
              2005            test {\ifusetranslator } )
              2006        }
              2007          {\ifciteindex
              2008            {\indexnames {labelname}}
              2009            {}%
              2010          \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{gfull-family}%
              2011          \printnames {labelname}%
```

Zero width space to pretend tex4ht something was printed.

```
              2012          \DeclareNameFormat *{\thefield {labelnamefield}}{\hspace {0pt}}%
              2013          \clearname {\thefield {labelnamefield}}%
              2014          \DeclareDelimAlias {authortypedelim}{}%
              2015          \DeclareDelimAlias {editortypedelim}{}%
              2016          \DeclareDelimAlias {translatortypedelim}{}%
```

```
2017            \setunit *{\addspace }}
2018          {\DeclareDelimAlias {nametitledelim}{}}%
2019       \printtext {%
```

We must double check for spurious spaces here!

```
2020        \DeclareFieldAlias {parens}{textreviewcitedate}%
2021        \bibopenparen %
2022        \printunit {\nopunct }%
2023        \usedriver
2024          {\clearname {\thefield {labelnamefield}}}
2025          {\thefield {entrytype}}%
2026      }%
2027    }%
2028      {\multicitedelim }
2029      {\usebibmacro {postnote}\bibcloseparen }
```

```
\Reviewcite
\Previewcite
\Textreviewcite 2030 \newrobustcmd *{\Reviewcite}{\bibsentence \reviewcite }
                2031 \newrobustcmd *{\Previewcite}{\bibsentence \previewcite }
                2032 \newrobustcmd *{\Textreviewcite}{\bibsentence \textreviewcite }
```

The multicite versions of `\reviewcite` and friends.

```
\reviewcites
\previewcites
\textreviewcites 2033 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\reviewcites}{\reviewcite }{\multicitedelim }
                 2034 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\previewcites}[\mkbibparens ]{\previewcite }{\multicitedelim
                        }
                 2035 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\textreviewcites}{\textreviewcite }{\multicitedelim }
```

```
\Reviewcites
\Previewcites
\Textreviewcites 2036 \newrobustcmd *{\Reviewcites}{\bibsentence \reviewcites }
                 2037 \newrobustcmd *{\Previewcites}{\bibsentence \previewcites }
                 2038 \newrobustcmd *{\Textreviewcites}{\bibsentence \textreviewcites }
```

C.1.2.20   Editions

\ifeditionsuperscript ⟨*expression*⟩⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩ expression must be one of the valid values from
option editionsuperscript.

```
2039 \newcommand{\ifeditionsuperscript}[3]{%
2040    \ifdefstring {\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value }{#1}
2041        {#2}
```

```
2042              {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@#1}
2043                  {#3}
2044                  {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@editionsuperscript@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifeditionsuperscript}}}
```

editionsuperscript (*Opt*) =⟨*expression*⟩

Where to print the edition number. The following expressions are allowed:

predate   superscript ahead of date;

postdate   superscript after date;

prelabel   superscript ahead of label year;

postlabel superscript after label year;

preloc   superscript ahead of location;

postloc   superscript after location;

posttitle superscript after title;

none   normal text ahead of location/date as the standard styles do;

```
2045 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{editionsuperscript}[posttitle]{%
2046     \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@#1}
2047          {\csuse {blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@#1}}%
2048          {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@editionsuperscript@errstr {option 'editionsuperscript'}}}}
2049 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {editionsuperscript}
```

usere   Superscript editions are in usere. Field gets cleared if format applies.

editionsuperscript

```
2050 \DeclareFieldFormat *{usere}{%
2051     \ifboolexpr {
2052          test {\ifeditionsuperscript {postdate}}
2053          or
2054          test {\ifeditionsuperscript {postlabel}}
2055          or
2056          test {\ifeditionsuperscript {posttitle}}
2057     }
2058          {\unspace }
2059          {}%
2060          \textsuperscript {#1}%
2061     \ifeditionsuperscript {predate}
2062        {\setunit {\nopunct }}
2063        {}}
2064 \newbibmacro *{editionsuperscript}{%
2065     \iffieldundef {usere}
2066          {}
2067          {\iffieldint {usere}
2068              {\printfield {usere}}
2069              {}%
2070          \clearfield {usere}%
2071          }%
2072 }
```

C.1.2.21   Formatting of the location/date block

\mkbiblocationaddon   Wrap American-style location addons into a formatting command and omit
them by default.

```
2073 \newcommand*{\mkbiblocationaddon}[1]{}
```

\finallistdelim

```
2074 \renewcommand*{\finallistdelim}{\multilistdelim }
```

\ifuselocation   ⟨*expression*⟩⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩ expression must be one of the valid values from
option uselocation.

```
2075 \newcommand{\ifuselocation}[3]{%
2076     \ifdefstring {\blxarch@uselocation@value }{#1}
2077         {#2}
2078         {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@uselocation@#1}
2079             {#3}
2080             {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@uselocation@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifuselocation}}}}}}%
```

uselocation (*Opt*) =⟨*expression*⟩
Where to print the label date. The following expressions are allowed:

false   print no location at all;

omitifseries   print location or series;

true   always print location;

```
2081 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{uselocation}[true]{%
2082     \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@uselocation@#1}
2083         {\csuse {blxarch@opt@uselocation@#1}}%
2084         {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@shortform@errstr {option 'uselocation'}}}}}
2085 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {uselocation}
```

pagesfirst (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
If true, then pages are printed ahead of location.

```
2086 \newtoggle {archbool:pagesfirst}
2087 \DeclareBibliographyOption {pagesfirst}[true]{%
2088     \settoggle {archbool:pagesfirst}{#1}}
2089 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {pagesfirst}
```

\ifpagesfirst   checks if option pagesfirst is true and applies to the current entry type.

```
2090 \newcommand*{\ifpagesfirst}[2]{%
2091     \iftoggle {archbool:pagesfirst}
2092         {#1}
2093         {#2}}%
```

origfields (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
> If true, then fields origdate and origlocation apply. date and location

```
2094 \newtoggle {archbool:origfields}
2095 \DeclareBibliographyOption {origfields}[true]{%
2096     \settoggle {archbool:origfields}{#1}}
2097 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {origfields}
```

usepublisher (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
> Wether to use publisher and origpublisher apply. date and location

```
2098 \newtoggle {archbool:usepublisher}
2099 \DeclareBibliographyOption {usepublisher}[true]{%
2100     \settoggle {archbool:usepublisher}{#1}}
2101 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {usepublisher}
```

\locationpublisherdelim The delimiter between location and publisher.

```
2102 \newcommand*{\locationpublisherdelim}{\addcolon \space }
```

\iforigfields Checks if option is true and applies to the current entry.

```
2103 \newcommand{\iforigfields}[2]{%
2104     \iftoggle {archbool:origfields}
2105         {\iffieldundef {origyear}
2106             {\iffieldundef {origlocation}
2107                 {\iffieldundef {origpublisher}
2108                     {#2}
2109                     {#1}}
2110                 {#1}}
2111             {#1}}
2112         {#2}}
```

location+date
publisher+location+date
organization+location+date
```
2113 \renewbibmacro *{publisher+location+date}{%
2114     \usebibmacro {location+date}}
2115 \renewbibmacro *{location+date}{%
2116     \iforigfields
2117         {\usebibmacro {origfields+reprint}}
2118         {\usebibmacro {location+date+edition}}}%
2119 \renewbibmacro {organization+location+date}{%
2120   \usebibmacro {publisher+location+date}%
2121 }
2122
```

location #1 location or origlocation.

```
2123 \newbibmacro *{location}[1]{%
2124     \ifuselocation {false}
2125         {}
2126         {\ifboolexpr {
2127             test {\ifuselocation {omitifseries}}
2128             and
2129             not test {\iffieldundef {series}}
2130           }
2131             {}
2132             {\iflistundef {#1}
2133                 {\printtext [missingfield]{\midsentence \bibstring {noplace}}}
2134                 {\printlist {#1}}}}}%
```

missingfield in order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace

```
2135 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{#1}
```

locationdateparens We add the possibility to enclose this macro in parenthesis. Adds something
location+date+edition like "sine loco" by default.

```
2136 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
2137 \newbibmacro *{location+date+edition}{%
2138     \printtext [locationdateparens]{%
2139         \ifeditionsuperscript {preloc}
2140             {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2141             {}%
2142         \usebibmacro {location}{location}%
2143         \ifeditionsuperscript {postloc}
2144             {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2145             {}%
2146         \setunit {\locationpublisherdelim }%
2147         \printlist {publisher}%
2148         \setunit {\addspace }%
2149         \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}}%
2150         \newunit }%
```

reprintparens The same as before but with original fields instead and an addendum. Adds
origfields+reprint something like "sine loco" by default.

```
2151 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
2152 \newbibmacro *{origfields+reprint}{%
2153     \printtext [locationdateparens]{%
2154         \ifeditionsuperscript {preloc}
2155             {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2156             {}%
2157         \usebibmacro {location}{origlocation}%
2158         \ifeditionsuperscript {postloc}
2159             {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2160             {}%
```

```
2161          \setunit {\locationpublisherdelim }%
2162          \printlist {origpublisher}%
2163          \setunit {\addspace }%
2164          \ifeditionsuperscript {predate}
2165              {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2166              {}%
2167          \usebibmacro {origdate}
2168          \usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}%
2169          \setunit {\addspace }%
2170          \printtext [reprintparens]{%
2171              \bibstring {reprint}\addspace %
2172              \printtext {\usebibmacro {location}{location}}%
2173              \setunit {\locationpublisherdelim }%
2174              \printlist {publisher}%
2175              \setunit {\addspace }%
2176              \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}}}
2177      \newunit }%
```

C.1.2.22 Theses

useinstitution (*Opt*) =⟨*string*⟩
          Whether to print the institution field:

aspublisher   handle type like publisher;

false   omit institution field;

locationfirst   like false, but type after location;

omitlocation   omit location;

omitlocatonifurl omit institution if URL available;

pluslocation   print both institution and location;

```
2178 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{useinstitution}[pluslocation]{%
2179     \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@useinstitution@#1}
2180         {\csuse {blxarch@opt@useinstitution@#1}}%
2181         {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@useinstitution@errstr {option 'useinstitution'}}}}
2182 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {useinstitution}
```

\ifuseinstitution ⟨*string*⟩⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩ string must be one of the valid values from option
          useinstitution.

```
2183 \newcommand{\ifuseinstitution}[3]{%
2184     \ifdefstring {\blxarch@useinstitution@value }{#1}
2185         {#2}
2186         {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@useinstitution@#1}
2187             {#3}
2188             {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@useinstitution@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifuseinstitution}}}}}}%
```

thesis Disable the type field first (we reintroduce it later).

```
2189 \xpatchbibdriver {thesis}{\printfield {type}}{}
2190   {}{Patching driver 'thesis' failed (1)}
2191 \xpatchbibdriver {thesis}{\printlist {language}}{}
2192   {}{Patching driver 'thesis' failed (2)}
```

useunpublishedthesis (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

Whether to preceed type with an expression like "unpublished" or "typewritten" if not an URL is provided.

```
2193 \newtoggle {archbool:useunpublishedthesis}
2194 \DeclareBibliographyOption {useunpublishedthesis}[true]{%
2195     \settoggle {archbool:useunpublishedthesis}{#1}}
2196 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {useunpublishedthesis}
```

institution+location+date

```
2197 \renewbibmacro *{institution+location+date}{%
2198     \printtext [thesis]{%
2199         \ifuseinstitution {false}
2200             {\usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2201              \setunit {\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2202              \usebibmacro {location+date}}
2203             {\ifuseinstitution {pluslocation}
2204                 {\usebibmacro {institution+location}}
2205                 {\ifuseinstitution {aspublisher}
2206                     {\usebibmacro {institution:aspublisher}}
2207                     {\ifuseinstitution {omitlocation}
2208                         {\usebibmacro {institution+date}}
2209                         {\ifuseinstitution {omitlocationifurl}
2210                             {\usebibmacro {institution:omitifurl}}
2211                             {\usebibmacro {institution:locationfirst}}%
2212                         }%
2213                     }%
2214                 }%
2215             }%
2216 }}
```

institution+location

```
2217 \newbibmacro *{institution+location}{%
2218     \printtext [typeinstitution]{%
2219         \usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2220         \setunit {\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2221         \printlist {institution}}%
2222     \setunit *{\institutionlocationdelim }%
2223     \usebibmacro {location+date}%
2224 }
```

institution+date

```
2225 \newbibmacro *{institution+date}{%
2226     \usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2227     \setunit {\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2228     \printlist {institution}%
2229     \setunit *{\institutionlocationdelim }%
2230     \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}%
2231 }
```

institution:aspublisher

```
2232 \newbibmacro *{institution:aspublisher}{%
2233     \usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2234     \setunit {\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2235     \savelist *{institution}{\blxarch@field@institution }%
2236     \restorelist {publisher}{\blxarch@field@institution }%
2237     \usebibmacro {location+date}%
2238 }
```

institution:locationfirst

```
2239 \newbibmacro *{institution:locationfirst}{%
2240     \usebibmacro {location}{location}%
2241     \setunit *{\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2242     \usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2243     \setunit {\addspace }%
2244     \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}%
2245 }
```

institution:omitifurl

```
2246 \newbibmacro *{institution:omitifurl}{%
2247     \usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2248     \setunit {\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2249     \ifboolexpr {
2250         test {\iffieldundef {url}}
2251         and
2252         test {\iffieldundef {eprint}}
2253         and
2254         test {\iffieldundef {doi}}
2255     }
2256         {\usebibmacro {location+date}}
2257         {\usebibmacro {institution+date}}%
2258 }
```

thesistype Mark thesis as unpublished if none of fields url, eprint, doi, publisher (lista),
            series and isbn available and option useunpublishedthesis is enabled.

```
2259 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {usera}{\def\NewValue {unpublishedbathesis}}
2260 \newbibmacro *{thesistype}{%
2261     \ifboolexpr {
2262         togl {archbool:useunpublishedthesis}
2263         and
2264         test {\iffieldundef {url}}
2265         and
2266         test {\iffieldundef {eprint}}
2267         and
2268         test {\iffieldundef {doi}}
2269         and
2270         test {\iffieldundef {series}}
2271         and
2272         test {\iffieldundef {isbn}}
2273         and
2274         test {\iflistundef {lista}}
2275         and
2276         test {\ifbibxstring {unpublished\thefield {type}}}
2277     }
2278         {\printtext [type]{unpublished\thefield {type}}}
2279         {\printfield {type}}%
2280 }
```

type

```
2281 \DeclareFieldFormat {type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}{\bibstring {#1}}{#1}}
```

\institutionlocationdelim Delimiter between `institution` and `location`.

```
2282 \newcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

\typeinstitutiondelim Delimiter between `institution` and `type`.

```
2283 \newcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addspace }
```

C.1.2.23   Date formats

\ifeditionsuperscript ⟨*expression*⟩⟨*true*⟩⟨*false*⟩ expression must be one of the valid values from
option `positionlabeldate`.

```
2284 \newcommand{\ifpositionlabeldate }[3]{%
2285     \ifdefstring {\blxarch@positionlabeldate@value }{#1}
2286         {#2}
2287         {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@#1}
2288             {#3}
2289             {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@positionlabeldate@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifpositionlabeldate
     }}}}}}%
```

positionlabeldate (*Opt*) =⟨*expression*⟩
Where to print the label date. The following expressions are allowed:

both   date after label name and location;

label   date after label name;

location   date after location;

```
2290 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{positionlabeldate}[both]{%
2291     \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@#1}
2292         {\csuse {blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@#1}}%
2293         {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@positionlabeldate@errstr {option 'positionlabeldate'}}}}
2294 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {positionlabeldate}
```

\ifnewspaper {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} Wether an article must be cited with full year.

```
2295 \newcommand{\ifnewspaper}[2]{%
2296     \ifboolexpr {
2297         not test {\iffieldundef {newsday}}
2298         or
2299         test {\iffieldequalstr {entrysubtype}{news}}
2300     }
2301         {#1}
2302         {#2}}
```

newsdate   Never abbreviate bibstring.

```
2303 \DeclareFieldFormat *{newsdate}{\biblstring {articledated}\addspace #1}%
```

newsdate   Full date of newspaper articles.

```
2304 \newbibmacro *{newsdate}{%
2305     \printtext [newsparens]{%
2306         \printnewsdate %
2307         \ifbibextrayear
2308             {\printfield {extrayear}}
2309             {}}}
```

extradate   No parentheses around extradate if date lacks.

```
2310 \DeclareFieldFormat *{extradate}{%
2311  \ifboolexpr {
2312    test {\iffieldequalstr {labeldatesource}{pubstate}}
2313    or
2314    test {\iffieldequalstr {labeldatesource}{nodate}}
2315  }
2316    {\addnbthinspace }
2317    {}%
2318  \mknumalph {#1}%
2319 }
```

\ifbibextrayear {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} Wether to print the extrayear field in the bibliography

```
2320 \newcommand{\ifbibextrayear}[2]{%
2321     \ifboolexpr {
2322         not test {\iffieldundef {extradate}}
2323         and
2324         test {\ifpositionlabeldate {location}}
2325         and
2326         test {\ifrepeatlabel {false}}
2327         and
2328         test {\ifbibliography }
2329     }
2330       {#1}
2331       {#2}}
```

newsparens Formatting of an "article dated …" expression.

```
2332 \DeclareFieldFormat *{newsparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
```

minrealdatediff (*Opt*)

```
2333 \blxarch@newcounter {minrealdatediff}{3}
2334 \blxarch@newcounter {currentrealdatediff}{0}
2335 \DeclareBibliographyOption [integer]{minrealdatediff}[3]{%
2336     \setcounter {minrealdatediff}{#1}
2337     \addtocounter {minrealdatediff}{-1}}
2338 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {minrealdatediff}
```

extendeddate {⟨*real∥origreal*⟩}{⟨*datetype*⟩}

```
2339 \newbibmacro *{extendeddate}[2]{%
```

We delete day and month since extended dates would print these.

```
2340     \clearfield {#1day}%
2341     \clearfield {#1month}%
2342     \clearfield {#1endday}%
2343     \clearfield {#1endmonth}%
2344     \iffieldsequal {#1year}{#1endyear}{\clearfield {#1endyear}}{}%
```

If both year arguments are integers, than check if they match or exceed the minimum difference:

```
2345     \iffieldint {#1year}
2346         {\iffieldint {#2endyear}
2347             {\ifnumcomp {\thefield {#1year}}{>}{\thefield {#2endyear}}
2348                 {\setcounter {currentrealdatediff}{\thefield {#1year}}%
2349                  \addtocounter {currentrealdatediff}{-\thefield {#2endyear}}}
2350                 {\setcounter {currentrealdatediff}{\thefield {#2endyear}}%
2351                  \addtocounter {currentrealdatediff}{-\thefield {#1year}}}}
```

```
2352              \ifnumcomp {\value {currentrealdatediff}}{>}{\value {minrealdatediff}}
2353                  {\printtext [#1dateparens]{\csuse {print#1date}}}
2354                  {\unspace }%
2355              }
2356              {\iffieldint {#2year}
2357                  {\ifnumcomp {\thefield {#1year}}{>}{\thefield {#2year}}
2358                      {\setcounter {currentrealdatediff}{\thefield {#1year}}%
2359                       \addtocounter {currentrealdatediff}{-\thefield {#2year}}}
2360                      {\setcounter {currentrealdatediff}{\thefield {#2year}}%
2361                       \addtocounter {currentrealdatediff}{-\thefield {#1year}}}
2362                   \ifnumcomp {\value {currentrealdatediff}}{>}{\value {minrealdatediff}}
2363                      {\printtext [#1dateparens]{\csuse {print#1date}}}
2364                      {\unspace }%
2365                  }%
2366                  {\printtext [#1dateparens]{\csuse {print#1date}}}%
2367              }%
2368          }
```

If one of both year arguments is not an integer, than always print the `realdate`:

```
2369          {\iffieldundef {#1year}
2370              {\unspace }
2371              {\printtext [#1dateparens]{\csuse {print#1date}}}}%
2372 }
```

`\daterealdatedelim` Delimiter between `date` and `realdate`.

```
2373 \newcommand*{\daterealdatedelim}{\addspace }
```

pubstate

```
2374 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pubstate}{\biblstring {#1}}
```

bibliographydate We never have an empty date but a string like 'sine anno' or the `pubstate`. The newsdate has always to be printed because the label contains the year only.

```
2375 \newbibmacro *{bibliographydate}{%
2376   \ifboolexpr {
2377     test {\ifpositionlabeldate {label}}
2378     and
```

Not in `\citeissue` and friends:

```
2379     not togl {archbool:citeissue}
2380   }
2381          {\ifnewspaper
2382              {\usebibmacro {newsdate}}
2383              {}%
2384          }
```

```
2385        {\printtext {%
2386            \ifeditionsuperscript {predate}
2387                {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2388                {}%
2389            \ifnewspaper
2390                {\usebibmacro {newsdate}}
2391                {\iffieldundef {year}
2392                    {\iffieldequalstr {labeldatesource}{pubstate}
2393            {\printtext [missingfield]{\midsentence \printfield {pubstate}}}
2394                        {\printtext [missingfield]{\midsentence \bibstring {nodate}}}}%
2395                {\printdate }%
2396      \ifboolexpr {
2397       test {\ifbibextrayear }
2398       and
2399       test {\ifcsdef {blxarch@fork@authordate}}
2400      }
2401                {\printfield {extradate}}
2402                {}%
2403            }%
2404        \ifeditionsuperscript {postdate}
2405            {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2406            {}%
2407        \setunit {\daterealdatedelim }%
2408        \usebibmacro {extendeddate}{real}{}}}}
```

<div style="display: flex;">
<div>

origdate
addendum+pubstate
realdateparens
origrealdateparens

</div>
<div>

```
2409 \newbibmacro *{origdate}{%
2410     \printtext {%
2411        \midsentence %
2412        \iffieldundef {origyear}
2413            {\printtext [missingfield]{\bibstring {nodate}}}
2414            {\printorigdate }%
2415        \setunit *{\daterealdatedelim }
2416        \usebibmacro {extendeddate}{origreal}{orig}%
2417 }}
2418 \xpatchbibmacro {addendum+pubstate}{\printfield {pubstate}}{}
2419  {}{Patching bibmacro 'addendum+pubstate' failed}
2420 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
2421 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

</div>
</div>

C.1.2.24   Date ranges

<div style="display: flex;">
<div>

\bibdaterangesep
\bibdatesubseqesep

</div>
<div>

Different \bibrangedashes for subsequent years and longer periods:

```
2422 \renewrobustcmd *{\bibdaterangesep}{\bibrangedash }
2423 \newrobustcmd *{\bibdatesubseqesep}{\slash }
```

</div>
</div>

<div style="display: flex;">
<div>

\bibdaterangesepx
\mkdaterangefull
\mkdaterangetrunc
\mkdaterangefullextra
\mkdaterangetruncextra
\mkdaterangeymd
\mkdaterangeymdextra

</div>
<div>

Reimplementation of some biblatex macros for the above date range format-

</div>
</div>

ting commands.

```
2424 \newrobustcmd *{\bibdaterangesepx}[1]{%
2425   \ifboolexpr {test {\iffieldint {#1year}} and test {\iffieldint {#1endyear}}}
2426     {\ifnumequal {\thefield {#1endyear}-\thefield {#1year}}{1}
2427       {\bibdatesubseqesep }
2428       {\bibdaterangesep }}
2429     {\bibdaterangesep }}
2430 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangefull}[2]{%
2431 \begingroup
2432     \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
2433     \iffieldundef {#2year}
2434       {}
2435       {\datecircaprint
2436        \printtext [#2date]{%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is ruled out

```
2437          \iffieldundef {#2season}
2438            {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
```

Optionally print the time after the date

```
2439             \blx@printtime {#2}{}}
2440           {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}}%
2441         \dateuncertainprint
2442         \dateeraprint {#2year}%
2443         \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
2444           {}
2445           {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
2446             {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
2447             {\bibdaterangesepx{#2}%
2448               \enddatecircaprint
2449               \iffieldundef {#2season}
2450                 {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}%
```

Optionally print the time after the date

```
2451                 \blx@printtime {#2}{end}}
2452                {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
2453                \enddateuncertainprint
2454             \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
2455   \endgroup}
2456 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangetrunc}[2]{%
2457   \begingroup
2458     \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
2459     \iffieldundef {#2year}
2460       {}
2461       {\datecircaprint
2462        \printtext [#2date]{%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which
replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is
ruled out

```
2463          \iffieldundef {#2season}
2464            {\iffieldsequal {#2year}{#2endyear}
2465              {\iffieldsequal {#2month}{#2endmonth}
2466                {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{}{#2day}}
2467                {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}}
2468              {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
2469               \iffieldsequal {#2dateera}{#2enddateera}{}
2470                {\dateeraprint {#2year}}}}
2471            {\iffieldsequal {#2year}{#2endyear}
2472              {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
2473              {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
2474               \iffieldsequal {#2dateera}{#2enddateera}{}
2475                {\dateeraprint {#2year}}}}%
2476          \dateuncertainprint
2477          \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
2478            {}
2479            {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
2480              {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
2481              {\bibdaterangesepx{#2}%
2482                \enddatecircaprint
2483                \iffieldundef {#2season}
2484                  {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}
2485                 {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
2486                \enddateuncertainprint
2487               \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}%
2488   \endgroup}
2489 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangefullextra}[2]{%
2490   \begingroup
2491     \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
2492     \iffieldundef {#2year}
2493       {}
2494       {\datecircaprint
2495        \printtext [#2date]{%
2496          \printtext {%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which
replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is
ruled out

```
2497          \iffieldundef {#2season}
2498            {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
2499             % Optionally print the time after the date
2500             \blx@printtime {#2}{}}
2501            {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}}%
2502          \dateuncertainprint
2503          \dateeraprint {#2year}%
2504          \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
2505            {\printfield {extradate}}
2506            {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
```

```
2507                    {\printfield {extradate}%
2508                     \printtext {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}}
2509                    {\printtext {%
2510                        \bibdaterangesepx{#2}%
2511                        \enddatecircaprint
2512                        \iffieldundef {#2season}
2513                          {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}%
```

Optionally print the time after the date

```
2514                          \blx@printtime {#2}{end}}
2515                          {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}}%
2516                        \printfield {extradate}%
2517                        \enddateuncertainprint
2518                        \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
2519   \endgroup}
2520 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangetruncextra}[2]{%
2521   \begingroup
2522     \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
2523     \iffieldundef {#2year}
2524       {}
2525       {\datecircaprint
2526        \printtext [#2date]{%
2527          \printtext {%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is ruled out

```
2528           \iffieldundef {#2season}
2529             {\iffieldsequal {#2year}{#2endyear}
2530               {\iffieldsequal {#2month}{#2endmonth}
2531                 {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{}{#2day}}
2532                 {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}}
2533               {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
2534                \iffieldsequal {#2dateera}{#2enddateera}{}
2535                  {\dateeraprint {#2year}}}}
2536             {\iffieldsequal {#2year}{#2endyear}
2537               {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
2538               {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
2539                \iffieldsequal {#2dateera}{#2enddateera}{}
2540                  {\dateeraprint {#2year}}}}%
2541         \dateuncertainprint
2542         \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
2543           {\printfield {extradate}}
2544           {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
2545             {\printfield {extradate}%
2546              \printtext {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}}
2547             {\printtext {%
2548                 \bibdaterangesepx{#2}%
2549                 \enddatecircaprint
2550                 \iffieldundef {#2season}
2551                   {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}
```

```
2552                    {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}}%
2553                  \printfield {extradate}%
2554                    \enddateuncertainprint
2555                    \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
2556   \endgroup}
2557 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangeymd}[1]{%
2558   \begingroup
2559     \blx@metadateinfo {#1}%
2560     \iffieldundef {#1year}
2561        {}
2562        {\datecircaprint
2563         \printtext [#1date]{%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which
replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is
ruled out

```
2564           \iffieldundef {#1season}
2565              {\blx@ymddate {#1}{}%
2566               % Optionally print the time after the date
2567               \blx@printtime {#1}{}}
2568              {\csuse {mkbibseasondateshort}{#1year}{#1season}}%
2569           \dateuncertainprint
2570           \dateeraprint {#1year}%
2571           \iffieldundef {#1endyear}
2572              {}
2573              {\iffieldequalstr {#1endyear}{}
2574                 {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
2575                 {\bibdaterangesepx{#1}%
2576                   \enddatecircaprint
2577                   \iffieldundef {#1season}
2578                      {\blx@ymddate {#1}{end}%
```

Optionally print the time after the date

```
2579                      \blx@printtime {#1}{end}}
2580                      {\csuse {mkbibseasondateshort}{#1endyear}{#1endseason}}%
2581               \enddateuncertainprint
2582               \dateeraprint {#1endyear}}}}}%
2583   \endgroup}
2584 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangeymdextra}[1]{%
2585   \begingroup
2586     \blx@metadateinfo {#1}%
2587     \iffieldundef {#1year}
2588        {}
2589        {\datecircaprint
2590         \printtext [#1date]{%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which
replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is
ruled out

```
2591            \iffieldundef {#1season}
2592              {\blx@ymddate [extradate]{#1}{}%
2593              % Optionally print the time after the date
2594              \blx@printtime {#1}{}}
2595            {\csuse {mkbibseasondateshort}{#1year}{#1season}}%
2596          \dateuncertainprint
2597          \dateeraprint {#1year}%
2598          \iffieldundef {#1endyear}
2599            {}
2600            {\iffieldequalstr {#1endyear}{}
2601               {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
2602               {\printtext {%
2603                  \bibdaterangesepx{#1}%
2604                  \enddatecircaprint
2605                  \iffieldundef {#1season}
2606                    {\blx@ymddate {#1}{end}%
2607 %   \endn {macrocode}
2608                      % Optionally print the time after the date
2609 %   \begin {macrocode}
2610                      \blx@printtime {#1}{end}}
2611                    {\csuse {mkbibseasondateshort}{#1endyear}{#1endseason}}}%
2612                  \enddateuncertainprint
2613                  \dateeraprint {#1endyear}}}}}%
2614  \endgroup}
```

C.1.2.25   Basic name formats

giveninitligatures (*Opt*) =⟨*csv*⟩

Define option `giveninitligatures` for a list of ligatures in given name initials.
Always superseeds an inherited list.

```
2615 \DeclareBibliographyOption {giveninitligatures}[{Chr, Ch, Fr, IJ, Ll, Ph, Sch, St, Th}]{%
2616    \let\blxarch@giveninitligatures \@empty%
2617    \forcsvlist {\listadd \blxarch@giveninitligatures }{#1}%
2618 }
2619 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {giveninitligatures}
```

name:given-family   The `\ifdefvoid` check doesn't work on our selfmade initials.
name:family-given

```
2620 \renewbibmacro *{name:family-given}[4]{%
2621  \ifuseprefix
2622    {\usebibmacro {name:delim}{#3#1}%
2623     \usebibmacro {name:hook}{#3#1}%
2624     \ifdefvoid {#3}{}{%
2625       \ifcapital
2626         {\mkbibnameprefix {\MakeCapital {#3}}\isdot }
2627         {\mkbibnameprefix {#3}\isdot }%
2628       \ifprefchar {}{\bibnamedelimc }}%
2629     \mkbibnamefamily {#1}\isdot
```

```
2630      \ifdefvoid {#4}{}{\bibnamedelimd \mkbibnamesuffix {#4}\isdot }%
2631      \ifdefstrequal {#2}{\@empty}{}{\revsdnamepunct \bibnamedelimd \mkbibnamegiven
      {#2}\isdot }}
2632    {\usebibmacro {name:delim}{#1}%
2633    \usebibmacro {name:hook}{#1}%
2634    \mkbibnamefamily {#1}\isdot
2635    \ifdefvoid {#4}{}{\bibnamedelimd \mkbibnamesuffix {#4}\isdot }%
2636    \ifboolexpe {%
2637      test {\ifdefstrequal {#2}{\@empty}}
2638      and
2639      test {\ifdefvoid {#3}}}
2640      {}
2641      {\revsdnamepunct }%
2642    \ifdefstrequal {#2}{\@empty}{}{\bibnamedelimd \mkbibnamegiven {#2}\isdot }%
2643    \ifdefvoid {#3}{}{\bibnamedelimd \mkbibnameprefix {#3}\isdot }}}
2644 \renewbibmacro *{name:given-family}[4]{%
2645  \usebibmacro {name:delim}{#2#3#1}%
2646  \usebibmacro {name:hook}{#2#3#1}%
2647  \ifdefstrequal {#2}{\@empty}{}{\mkbibnamegiven {#2}\isdot \bibnamedelimd }%
2648  \ifdefvoid {#3}{}{%
2649    \mkbibnameprefix {#3}\isdot
2650    \ifprefchar
2651      {}
2652      {\ifuseprefix {\bibnamedelimc }{\bibnamedelimd }}}%
2653  \mkbibnamefamily {#1}\isdot
2654  \ifdefvoid {#4}{}{\bibnamedelimd \mkbibnamesuffix {#4}\isdot }}
```

given-family Reimplements name macro with the ligature method.

```
2655 \DeclareNameFormat {given-family}{%
2656    \ifdefvoid {\namepartgiven }
2657      {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2658        {\namepartfamily }
2659        {\@empty}
2660        {\namepartprefix }
2661        {\namepartsuffix }}
2662      {%
2663        \ifgiveninits
2664          {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2665          {\namepartfamily }
2666          {\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {\namepartgiven }}
2667          {\namepartprefix }
2668          {\namepartsuffix }}
2669        {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2670          {\namepartfamily }
2671          {\namepartgiven }
2672          {\namepartprefix }
2673          {\namepartsuffix }}}%
2674    \usebibmacro {name:andothers}}
```

family-given Reimplements name macro with the ligature method.

```
2675 \DeclareNameFormat {family-given}{%
2676    \ifdefvoid {\namepartgiven }
2677        {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2678           {\namepartfamily }
2679           {\@empty}
2680           {\namepartprefix }
2681           {\namepartsuffix }}
2682        {%
2683          \ifgiveninits
2684             {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2685             {\namepartfamily }
2686             {\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {\namepartgiven }}
2687             {\namepartprefix }
2688             {\namepartsuffix }}
2689            {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2690             {\namepartfamily }
2691             {\namepartgiven }
2692             {\namepartprefix }
2693             {\namepartsuffix }}}%
2694     \usebibmacro {name:andothers}}
```

family-given/given-family Reimplements name macro with the ligature method.

```
2695 \DeclareNameFormat {family-given/given-family}{%
2696   \ifnumequal {\value {listcount}}{1}
2697     {\ifgiveninits
2698        {\ifdefvoid {\namepartgiven }
2699            {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2700               {\namepartfamily }
2701               {\@empty}
2702               {\namepartprefix }
2703               {\namepartsuffix }}
2704          {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2705             {\namepartfamily }
2706             {\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {\namepartgiven }}
2707             {\namepartprefix }
2708             {\namepartsuffix }}}
2709        {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2710          {\namepartfamily }
2711          {\namepartgiven }
2712          {\namepartprefix }
2713          {\namepartsuffix }}%
2714      \ifboolexpe {%
2715         test {\ifdefvoid \namepartgiven }
2716         and
2717         test {\ifdefvoid \namepartprefix }}
2718         {}
2719         {\usebibmacro {name:revsdelim}}}
2720     {\ifgiveninits
2721        {\ifdefvoid {\namepartgiven }
2722            {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2723               {\namepartfamily }
2724               {\@empty}
```

```
2725              {\namepartprefix }
2726              {\namepartsuffix }}
2727            {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2728              {\namepartfamily }
2729              {\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {\namepartgiven }}
2730              {\namepartprefix }
2731              {\namepartsuffix }}}
2732         {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2733           {\namepartfamily }
2734           {\namepartgiven }
2735           {\namepartprefix }
2736           {\namepartsuffix }}}%
2737      \usebibmacro {name:andothers}}
```

g-family Some styles use initials in bookauthors even with giveninits=false.

```
2738 \DeclareNameFormat {g-family}{%
2739     \ifdefvoid {\namepartgiven }
2740         {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2741           {\namepartfamily }
2742           {\@empty}
2743           {\namepartprefix }
2744           {\namepartsuffix }}
2745         {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2746           {\namepartfamily }
2747           {\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {\namepartgiven }}
2748           {\namepartprefix }
2749           {\namepartsuffix }}}
2750      \usebibmacro {name:andothers}}
```

gfull-family Some styles use full festschrift name authors.

```
2751 \DeclareNameFormat {gfull-family}{%
2752     \usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2753        {\namepartfamily }
2754        {\namepartgiven }
2755        {\namepartprefix }
2756        {\namepartsuffix }
2757      \usebibmacro {name:andothers}}
```

bookauthor

```
2758 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{family-given}
```

\ifidemincitation {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩} true if in citation command, idemtracker=true and idemincitation=true and previous entry has same label names.

```
2759 \newcommand{\ifidemincitation}[2]{%
2760     \ifboolexpr {
2761         togl {archbool:idemincitation}
```

```
2762          and
2763          test {\ifcitation }
2764          and
2765          test {\ifciteidem }
2766     }
2767     {#1}
2768     {#2}}
```

idemincitation (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
        Wether to use idem in full citations.

```
2769 \newtoggle {archbool:idemincitation}
2770 \DeclareBibliographyOption {idemincitation}[true]{%
2771     \settoggle {archbool:idemincitation}{#1}}
2772 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {idemincitation}
```

\seenotedelim Delimiter before bibstring seenote.

```
2773 \newcommand*{\seenotedelim}{\addspace }
```

preservelastauthor (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
        If this option is enabled, a namelist longer than maxnames is truncated between
        maxnames − 1 and the last author.

```
2774 \newtoggle {archbool:preservelastauthor}
2775 \DeclareBibliographyOption {preservelastauthor}[true]{%
2776     \settoggle {archbool:preservelastauthor}{#1}}
2777 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {preservelastauthor}
```

\mkbibandothers The formatting of the *et. al.* part;

```
2778 \newcommand*{\mkbibandothers}[1]{#1}
```

name:andothers include \mkbibandothers

```
2779 \renewbibmacro *{name:andothers}{%
2780  \ifboolexpr {
2781     test {\ifnumequal {\value {listcount}}{\value {liststop}}}
2782     and
2783     test \ifmorenames
2784  }
2785     {\ifnumgreater {\value {liststop}}{1}
2786         {\finalandcomma }
2787         {}%
2788      \printdelim {andothersdelim}\bibstring [\mkbibandothers ]{andothers}}%
2789     {}}
```

name:andothersgenitive The genitive form for use in \posscite and friends.

```
2790 \newbibmacro *{name:andothersgenitive}{%
2791  \ifboolexpr {
2792    test {\ifnumequal {\value {listcount}}{\value {liststop}}}
2793    and
2794    test \ifmorenames
2795  }
2796    {\ifnumgreater {\value {liststop}}{1}
2797       {\finalandcomma }
2798       {}%
2799     \printdelim {andothersdelim}\bibstring [\mkbibandothers ]{genitiveandothers}%
2800     \let\blxarch@namepartfamily \@empty}
2801    {}%
2802 }
```

C.1.2.26   Roles

authortype   Roles enclosed in parentheses.
editortype
translatortype
```
2803 \DeclareFieldAlias {authortype}{editortype}
2804 \DeclareFieldFormat *{editortype}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
2805 \DeclareFieldAlias {translatortype}{editortype}
```

names:truncate   Truncate name list bigger then maxnames. Argument is the number of names
in the current list.

```
2806 \blxarch@newcounter {preservelastauthorloop}{1}
2807 \newbibmacro *{names:truncate}[1]{%
2808    \ifboolexpr {
2809        togl{archbool:preservelastauthor}
2810        and
2811        test {\ifnumgreater {\value {#1}}{\value {maxnames}}}
2812        and
2813        test {\ifbibliography }
2814    }
2815        {\savebibmacro {name:andothers}\renewbibmacro *{name:andothers}{\relax }%
2816         \printnames [][1-1]{#1}%
2817         \setcounter {preservelastauthorloop}{2}%
2818         \unlessboolexpr {
2819            test {\ifnumequal {\value {preservelastauthorloop}}{\value {maxnames}}}
2820          }
2821            {\setunit {\multinamedelim }%
2822             \printnames [][\value {preservelastauthorloop}-\value {preservelastauthorloop}]{#1}%
2823             \stepcounter {preservelastauthorloop}}
2824            {\setunit {\finalnameellipsis }%
2825             \printnames [][\value {#1}-\value {#1}]{#1}}%
2826         \restorebibmacro {name:andothers}%
2827        }
2828        {\printnames {#1}}%
2829 }
```

sortnamelist Makes idem available to compressed labels.

```
2830 \renewbibmacro *{sortnamelist}[1]{%
2831     \ifidemincitation
2832        {\printtext {\bibstring {idem\thefield {gender}}}}
2833        {\usebibmacro {names:truncate}{#1}}}
```

labeldate+edition Prints labeldate.

```
2834 \newbibmacro *{labeldate+edition}{%
2835   \blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@begin %
2836   \ifpositionlabeldate {location}
2837     {}
2838     {\printtext [labeldateparens]{%
2839       \ifeditionsuperscript {predate}
2840         {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}%
2841         {}%
2842       \usebibmacro {date+extradate}%
2843       \ifeditionsuperscript {postdate}
2844         {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}%
2845         {}%
2846       \ifpositionlabeldate {label}
2847         {\setunit {\daterealdatedelim }%
2848          \usebibmacro {extendeddate}{real}{}}
2849         {}}}}
```

labeldateparens

```
2850 \DeclareFieldFormat *{labeldateparens}{#1}
```

authortypedelim Delimiter between name and its role.
editortypedelim
translatortypedelim
```
2851 \DeclareDelimFormat {authortypedelim}{\addspace }
2852 \DeclareDelimFormat {editortypedelim}{\addspace }
2853 \DeclareDelimFormat {translatortypedelim}{\addspace }
```

\finalnameellipsis The ellipsis if

preservelastauthor (*Opt*) is enabled.

```
2854 \newcommand*{\finalnameellipsis}{\addspace \textellipsis \space }
```

editor+others We dont't use complex roles in labels.
translator+others
```
2855 \renewbibmacro *{editor+others}{%
2856     \usebibmacro {editor}%
2857 }
2858 \renewbibmacro *{translator+others}{%
```

```
2859     \usebibmacro {translator}%
2860 }
```

C.1.2.27 Genitive forms

\DefineGenitiveApostropheChars {⟨*language*⟩}{⟨*csv*⟩}

Sets a set of tokens after which an alternate genitive form is needed. To be used in the document preamble.

```
2861 \newrobustcmd *{\DefineGenitiveApostropheChars}[2]{%
2862     \DefineBibliographyExtras {#1}{%
2863         \let\blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars \@empty%
2864         \forcsvlist {\listadd \blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars }{#2}%
2865 }}
```

\DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars {⟨*csv*⟩}

Sets a set of tokens after which an alternate genitive form is needed. To be used in *.lbx files.

```
2866 \newrobustcmd *{\DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars}[1]{%
2867     \DeclareBibliographyExtras {%
2868         \let\blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars \@empty%
2869         \forcsvlist {\listadd \blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars }{#1}%
2870 }}
```

genitive {⟨*command*⟩}

Prints the genitives or genitiveapostrophe bibstring respectively. The argument must be a command that can be expanded to a string.

```
2871 \newtoggle {archbool:genitiveapostrophe}
2872 \newtoggle {archbool:posscite}
2873 \pretocmd {\footnote }{\toggletrue {archbool:posscite}}{}{footnote patch failed!}
2874 \newbibmacro *{genitive}[1]{%
2875     \ifboolexpr {
2876     test {\ifdefvoid {#1}}
2877     or
2878     togl {archbool:posscite}
2879   }
2880         {}
2881         {\togglefalse {archbool:genitiveapostrophe}%
2882          \fullexpandarg %
2883          \StrRemoveBraces {#1}[\blxarch@nobraces ]%
2884          \renewcommand*{\do }[1]{%
2885             \IfEndWith {\blxarch@nobraces }{##1}
2886                 {\toggletrue {archbool:genitiveapostrophe}\listbreak }
2887                 {}%
2888         }%
2889         \dolistloop {\blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars }%
```

```
2890            \iftoggle {archbool:genitiveapostrophe}
2891                {\bibstring {genitiveapostrophe}}
2892                {\bibstring {genitives}}%
2893          }%
2894 }
```

genitiveall (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩

If this option is enabled, all label names of a \posscite-like command are in
genitive case. Otherwise only the last name. After my feeling for language
this is possible in German.

```
2895 \newtoggle {archbool:genitiveall}
2896 \DeclareBibliographyOption {genitiveall}[true]{%
2897     \settoggle {archbool:genitiveall}{#1}}
2898 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {genitiveall}
```

labelname:poss

```
2899 % Based on labelname from biblatex.def
2900 % \changes {2.3}{2021/04/17}{sensitive to option \Option {genitiveall}}
2901 \DeclareNameFormat {labelname:poss}{
2902     \let\blxarch@namepartfamily \namepartfamily %
2903     \ifcase \value {uniquename}%
2904          \usebibmacro {name:family}{\namepartfamily }{\namepartgiven }{\namepartprefix
        }{\namepartsuffix }%
2905     \or
2906          \ifuseprefix
2907             {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}{\namepartfamily }{\blxarch@ligatureinitchars
        {\namepartgiven }}{\namepartprefix }{\namepartsuffixi }}
2908             {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}{\namepartfamily }{\blxarch@ligatureinitchars
        {\namepartgiven }}{\namepartprefixi }{\namepartsuffixi }}%
2909     \or
2910          \usebibmacro {name:given-family}{\namepartfamily }{\namepartgiven }{\namepartprefix
        }{\namepartsuffix }%
2911     \fi
2912     \usebibmacro {name:andothersgenitive}%
2913   \iftoggle {archbool:genitiveall}
2914     {\usebibmacro {genitive}{\blxarch@namepartfamily }}
2915     {\ifnumequal {\value {listcount}}{\value {liststop}}{\usebibmacro {genitive}{\blxarch@namepartfami
        }}{}}}}
```

shorthand:poss   We must transform the fields into a macro in order to have the same
citetitle:poss   \ifdefvoid check as with the \namepartfamily macro.
   label:poss

```
2916 \DeclareFieldFormat {shorthand:poss}{%
2917     \ifnameundef {labelname}{#1\def\blxarch@genitivecheck {#1}\usebibmacro {genitive}{\blxarch@genitive
        }}{}}
2918 \DeclareFieldFormat {citetitle:poss}{#1\def\blxarch@genitivecheck {#1}\usebibmacro
        {genitive}{\blxarch@genitivecheck }}
2919 \DeclareFieldFormat {label:poss}{#1\def\blxarch@genitivecheck {#1}\usebibmacro {genitive}{\blxarch@gen
        }}
```

\posscitealias   Change formats to its genitive variants locally.

```
2920 \newrobustcmd *{\posscitealias}{%
2921     \AtNextCite {%
2922         \DeclareNameAlias {labelname}{labelname:poss}%
2923         \DeclareFieldAlias {shorthand}{shorthand:poss}%
2924         \DeclareFieldAlias {citetitle}{citetitle:poss}%
2925         \DeclareFieldAlias {label}{label:poss}}}
```

\posscite   Possessive \textcite-like cite commands.
\Posscite
\posscites
\Posscites
```
2926 \newrobustcmd *{\posscite}{%
2927     \posscitealias %
2928     \textcite }
2929 \newrobustcmd *{\Posscite}{\bibsentence \posscite}
2930 \newrobustcmd *{\posscites}{%
2931     \posscitealias %
2932     \textcites }
2933 \newrobustcmd *{\Posscites}{\bibsentence \posscites}
```

\possvolcite   Possessive \tvolcite-like cite commands.
\Possvolcite
\possvolcites
\Possvolcites
```
2934 \newrobustcmd *{\possvolcite}{\volcitecmd \posscite }
2935 \newrobustcmd *{\Possvolcite}{\volcitecmd \Posscite }
2936 \newrobustcmd *{\possvolcites}{\multivolcitecmd \posscites }
2937 \newrobustcmd *{\Possvolcites}{\multivolcitecmd \posscites }
```

C.1.2.28   Formatting in citations

\multicitedelim   Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter,
\strongcitedelim   mainly to avoid paragraphs in footnotes.

```
2938 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addspace \textendash \space }
2939 \newcommand*\strongcitedelim{\addperiod \space \textendash \space }
```

\compcitedelim   Delimiter in compressed citations.

```
2940 \renewcommand*{\compcitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

citeshortin (*Opt*)   short citations of @article and friends in verbose styles with in:

```
2941 \newtoggle {archbool:citeshortin}
2942 \DeclareBibliographyOption [boolean]{citeshortin}[true]{%
2943     \settoggle {archbool:citeshortin}{#1}%
2944     \ifboolexpr {
2945         togl {archbool:citeshortin}
```

```
2946          and
2947          not test {\ifcsdef {blxarch@fork@verbose}}
2948      }
2949          {\blxarch@errmsg {option 'citeshortin=true' only in verbose styles}}
2950          {}%
2951 }
2952 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {citeshortin=false}
```

citetitle (*Opt*) Title labels in verbose styles:

```
2953 \DeclareFieldFormat *{citetitle}{#1}
```

C.1.2.29   Label generation

labeldate Changed. We only use date because it can happen that the extradate has to be printed in the location/date block. Field year only matches if it contains something peculiar. The user should see this.

```
2954 \DeclareLabeldate {%
2955     \field {date}
2956     \field {pubstate}
2957   \field {year}
2958     \literal {nodate}
2959 }
```

labelname

```
2960 \DeclareLabelname {%
2961     \field {shortauthor}
2962     \field {author}
2963     \field {editor}
2964     \field {translator}
2965     \field {anonstring}
2966 }
```

\labelnamepunct

```
2967 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
```

\ifseenote Only useful in verbose-trad2note-type styles. Therefore always ⟨*false*⟩ elsewhere.

```
2968 \newcommand{\ifseenote}[2]{#2}
```

uselabeltitle (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
> In verbose-trad2note-like styles this option enforces a labeltitle. It has no meaning in other styles.

```
2969 \newtoggle {archbool:uselabeltitle}
2970 \DeclareEntryOption {uselabeltitle}[false]{%
2971     \settoggle {archbool:uselabeltitle}{#1}}
```

C.1.2.30   Tabbed bibliography list

tabbedlabeldate (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
> if true, the bibliography is set in a tabbed environment.

```
2972 \newtoggle {archbool:tabbedlabeldate}
2973 \DeclareBibliographyOption {tabbedlabeldate}[false]{%
2974     \settoggle {archbool:tabbedlabeldate}{#1}}
2975 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {tabbedlabeldate}
```

\iftabbedlabeldate {⟨*true*⟩}{⟨*false*⟩}
> true if tabbedlabeldate is true and in bibliography. Makes no sense with positionlabeldate=true.

```
2976 \newcommand{\iftabbedlabeldate}[2]{%
2977     \ifboolexpr {
2978         togl {archbool:tabbedlabeldate}
2979         and
2980         test {\ifbibliography }
2981         and
2982         not test {\ifpositionlabeldate {location}}
2983     }
2984             {#1}
2985             {#2}}
```

\tabbedlabeldatewidth   Tab length in blxarch@tabbedlabeldate environment.

```
2986 \newlength {\tabbedlabeldatewidth}
2987 \setlength {\tabbedlabeldatewidth}{3em}
```

\tabbedlabeldateindent   Tab indentation in blxarch@tabbedlabeldate environment.

```
2988 \newlength {\tabbedlabeldateindent}
2989 \setlength {\tabbedlabeldateindent}{0em}
```

\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@begin   This is a wrapper around bibitems in order to put them into \parbox-like
\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@middle   structures.
\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@end

```
2990 \newcommand{\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@begin}{%
2991   \iftabbedlabeldate
2992     {\setlength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }{\textwidth }%
2993      \addtolength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }{-\tabbedlabeldatewidth }%
2994      \DeclareDelimFormat [bib]{nameyeardelim}{}%
2995      \\\tabular [t]{@{}p{\tabbedlabeldatewidth }@{}p{\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }}\raggedright
          \midsentence }
2996     {}}
2997 \newcommand{\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@middle}{%
2998   \iftabbedlabeldate
2999     {&}
3000     {\newblock }}
3001 \newcommand{\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@end}{%
3002   \iftabbedlabeldate
3003     {\endtabular }
3004     {}}
```

\blxarch@bibitembox@begin This is a wrapper around bibitems in order to put them into \parbox-like
  \blxarch@bibitembox@end structures.

```
3005 \newcommand{\blxarch@bibitembox@begin}{}
3006 \newcommand{\blxarch@bibitembox@end}{}
```

```
      article
         book
       inbook 3007 \def\blxarch@set@bibitembox #1{%
         misc 3008   \xpretobibdriver {#1}
       online 3009     {\blxarch@bibitembox@begin }
   periodical 3010     {}
       thesis 3011     {Prepending bibitembox to driver #1 failed!}%
  unpublished 3012   \xpatchbibdriver {#1}
              3013     {\setunit {\printdelim {nametitledelim}}\newblock }
              3014     {\setunit {\printdelim {nametitledelim}}\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@middle }
              3015     {}
              3016     {Prepending tabbedlabeldate to driver #1 failed!}%
              3017   \xapptobibdriver {#1}
              3018     {\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@end \blxarch@bibitembox@end }
              3019     {}
              3020     {Appending bibitembox to driver #1 failed!}%
              3021 }
              3022 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {article}
              3023 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {book}
              3024 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {inbook}
              3025 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {misc}
              3026 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {online}
              3027 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {periodical}
              3028 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {thesis}
              3029 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {unpublished}
```

C.1.2.31 Publication serieses

seriesorlocation (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
if true, location is only printed if there is no series

```
3030 \newtoggle {archbool:seriesorlocation}
3031 \DeclareBibliographyOption {seriesorlocation}[true]{%
3032     \settoggle {archbool:seriesorlocation}{#1}}
3033 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {seriesorlocation}
```

subseries (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
true if subseries is allowed.

```
3034 \newtoggle {archbool:subseries}
3035 \DeclareBibliographyOption {subseries}[true]{%
3036     \settoggle {archbool:subseries}{#1}}
3037 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {subseries}
```

shortseries (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Wether to use the shortseries field.

```
3038 \newtoggle {archbool:shortseries}
3039 \DeclareBibliographyOption {shortseries}[true]{%
3040     \settoggle {archbool:shortseries}{#1}}
3041 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {shortseries}
```

noseries (*Opt*) =⟨*bool*⟩
Disables the whole series complex.

```
3042 \newtoggle {archbool:noseries}
3043 \DeclareBibliographyOption {noseries}[false]{%
3044     \settoggle {archbool:noseries}{#1}}
3045 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {noseries}
```

\seriespunct   Punctuation after series+number, defaults to \addperiod.

```
3046 \newcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addperiod \space }
```

\noseriespunct   Sometimes we can decide the punction of the title complex first after having seen the series+number macro. That is why we need a punctuation command if there is no series field.

```
3047 \newcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\seriespunct }
```

\seriesnumberdelim   Delimiter between series and number, defaults to \addspace.

```
3048 \newcommand*{\seriesnumberdelim}{\addspace }
```

\subnumberseriesdelim Delimiter between subnumber and series, defaults to \addspace=\space.

```
3049 \newcommand*{\subnumberseriesdelim}{\addspace =\space }
```

seriesparens
series+number

```
3050 \renewbibmacro *{series+number}{%
3051     \iffieldundef {series}
3052        {}
3053        {\printtext [seriesparens]{%
3054            \iffieldundef {subseries}
3055                {}
3056                {\printfield {subseries}%
3057                 \setunit *{\seriesnumberdelim }
3058                 \printfield {subnumber}%
3059                 \setunit {\subnumberseriesdelim }}%
3060            \printfield {series}%
3061            \setunit *{\seriesnumberdelim }%
3062            \printfield {number}%
3063        }}%
3064        \iftoggle {archbool:volumeafterseries}
3065            {\setunit {\addspace }%
3066         \printfield {volume}%
3067            \printfield {part}%
3068            \clearfield {volume}%
3069         \clearfield {part}}
3070            {}%
3071         \ifpagesfirst
3072            {\usebibmacro {chapter+pages}%
3073             \clearfield {chapter}%
3074             \clearfield {pages}}
3075            {\iffieldundef {series}
3076                {\iftoggle {archbool:notitlepunct}
3077                    {}
3078                    {\printunit {\noseriespunct \nopunct }}}%
3079                {\printunit {\seriespunct \nopunct }}%
3080            }%
3081 }%
```

book We are going to reimplement volume formatting.
inbook

```
3082 \xpatchbibdriver {book}{usebibmacro {series+number}\newunit }
3083     {usebibmacro{series+number}}
3084     {}{Patching driver 'book' failed (5)}
3085 \xpatchbibdriver {inbook}{usebibmacro {series+number}\newunit }
3086     {usebibmacro{series+number}}
3087     {}{Patching driver 'inbook' failed (4)}
```

C.1.2.32   Other formatting

Recognize sequentes as page range character.

```
3088 \DeclareRangeChars *{f}
```

volume No bibstring ahead of volume.

```
3089 \DeclareFieldFormat [book,inbook]{volume}{#1}
```

pagetotal

```
3090 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pagetotal}{}
```

thesis

```
3091 \xpatchbibdriver {thesis}{\newunit  \printfield  {pagetotal}}
3092  {\setunit {\bibpagespunct }\printfield {pagetotal}}
3093  {}{Patching driver 'thesis' failed (1)}
```

\labelnamepunct

```
3094 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\adddot \space }
```

url URLs are usually set in \normalfont. Only @online and @thesis have an URL.

```
3095 \urlstyle {same}
3096 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\bibstring {urlfrom}\addcolon \space \url {#1}}
```

\finalnamedelim Delimiter between the last to names in a list.

```
3097 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addcomma \addspace }
```

language We don't print languages at all.

```
3098 \DeclareListFormat *{language}{}
```

C.1.2.33 Debugging helper macros

\printgiveninitligatureslist Prints the list from giveninitligatures.

```
3099 \newcommand{\printgiveninitligatureslist}{%
3100     \renewcommand*{\do }[1]{\space ##1}
3101         \dolistloop {\@blxarch@list@add@ligatures }}
```

\printgiveninitligatureslist Prints the list from giveninitligatures.

```
3102 \newrobustcmd *{\SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes }{%
3103    \@ifpackagelater {biblatex}{2020/10/01}
3104    {}
3105    {\let\blx@lng@suff \@empty}}
```

\blxarch@style@ayc Style titles for the example file.
\blxarch@style@ayi
\blxarch@style@ayic
\blxarch@style@numc
\blxarch@style@v
\blxarch@style@vi
\blxarch@style@vttwo

```
3106 \edef\blxarch@style@ay {authoryear-archaeology (generic)}
3107 \edef\blxarch@style@ayc{authoryear-comp-archaeology (generic)}
3108 \edef\blxarch@style@ayi{authoryear-ibid-archaeology (generic)}
3109 \edef\blxarch@style@ayic{authoryear-icomp-archaeology (generic)}
3110 \edef\blxarch@style@numc{numeric-comp-archaeology (generic)}
3111 \edef\blxarch@style@v{verbose-archaeology (generic)}
3112 \edef\blxarch@style@vi{verbose-ibid-archaeology (generic)}
3113 \edef\blxarch@style@vttwo{verbose-trad2note-archaeology (generic)}
```

\blxarch@style@dguf@info
\blxarch@style@dguf
\blxarch@style@dgufalt
\blxarch@style@dgufapa

```
3114 \edef\blxarch@style@dguf@info{Deutsche Gesellschaft f\"ur Ur- und Fr\"uhgeschichte}
3115 \edef\blxarch@style@dguf{\blxarch@style@dguf@info\space [obsolete \RN {2}]}
3116 \edef\blxarch@style@dgufalt{\blxarch@style@dguf@info\space [obsolete \RN {1}]}
3117 \edef\blxarch@style@dgufapa{\blxarch@style@dguf@info\space (APA)}
```

\blxarch@style@bmoe

```
3118 \edef\blxarch@style@bmoe{Beitr\"age zur Mittelalterarch\"aologie in \"Osterreich}
```

\blxarch@style@egypthd

```
3119 \edef\blxarch@style@egypthd{\"Agyptologisches Institut Heidelberg}
```

\blxarch@style@mpk@info
\blxarch@style@mpk
\blxarch@style@mpkoeaw

```
3120 \edef\blxarch@style@mpk@info{Mitteilungen der Pr\"ahistorischen Kommission der \"Osterreichischen Akad
3121 \edef\blxarch@style@mpk{\blxarch@style@mpk@info\space [obsolete]}
3122 \edef\blxarch@style@mpkoeaw{\blxarch@style@mpk@info\space [current]}
```

\blxarch@style@rgk
\blxarch@style@rgkinline
\blxarch@style@rgknumeric
\blxarch@style@rgkverbose
\blxarch@style@rgkinlineold
\blxarch@style@rgknumericold
\blxarch@style@rgkverboseold

```
3123 \edef\blxarch@style@rgk{R\"omisch-Germanische Kommission}
3124 \edef\blxarch@style@rgkverbose{\blxarch@style@rgk\space (geisteswissenschaftlich)}
3125 \edef\blxarch@style@rgkinline{\blxarch@style@rgk\space (naturwissenschaftlich)}
3126 \edef\blxarch@style@rgknumeric{\blxarch@style@rgk\space (numerisch)}
3127 \edef\blxarch@style@rgkverboseold{\blxarch@style@rgkinline\space (obsolete)}
3128 \edef\blxarch@style@rgkinlineold{\blxarch@style@rgknumeric\space (obsolete)}
3129 \edef\blxarch@style@rgknumericold{\blxarch@style@rgkverbose\space (obsolete)}
```

`\blxarch@style@rgzm`
`\blxarch@style@rgzminline`
`\blxarch@style@rgknumeric`
`\blxarch@style@rgzmverbose`

```
3130 \edef\blxarch@style@rgzm{R\"omisch-Germanisches Zentralmuseum Mainz}
3131 \edef\blxarch@style@rgzminline{\blxarch@style@rgzm\space (naturwissenschaftlich)}
3132 \edef\blxarch@style@rgzmnumeric {\blxarch@style@rgzm\space (numerisch)}
3133 \edef\blxarch@style@rgzmverbose{\blxarch@style@rgzm\space (geisteswissenschaftlich)}
```

`\blxarch@style@muenster`
`\blxarch@style@muensterinline`
`\blxarch@style@muensternumeric`
`\blxarch@style@muensterverbose`

```
3134 \edef\blxarch@style@muenster{Ur- und Fr\"uhgeschichtliche Arch\"aologie M\"unster}
3135 \edef\blxarch@style@muensterverbose{\blxarch@style@muenster\space (geisteswissenschaftlich)}
3136 \edef\blxarch@style@muensternumeric{\blxarch@style@muenster\space (numerisch)}
3137 \edef\blxarch@style@muensterinline{\blxarch@style@muenster\space (naturwissenschaftlich)}
```

`\blxarch@style@kunde`
`\blxarch@style@niedersachsen`
`\blxarch@style@nnu`

```
3138 \edef\blxarch@style@kunde{Die Kunde. Zeitschrift f\"ur nieders\"asische Arch\"aologie}
3139 \edef\blxarch@style@niedersachsen{Arch\"aologische Kommission für Niedersachsen e.\,V.}
3140 \edef\blxarch@style@nnu{Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte}
```

`\blxarch@style@aefkw`
`\blxarch@style@afwl`
`\blxarch@style@amit`
`\blxarch@style@archa`
`\blxarch@style@eaz`
`\blxarch@style@eazalt`
`\blxarch@style@foe`
`\blxarch@style@jbhalle`
`\blxarch@style@jbkreisneuss`
`\blxarch@style@karl`
`\blxarch@style@maja`
`\blxarch@style@offa`
`\blxarch@style@sak`
`\blxarch@style@volkskunde`
`\blxarch@style@zaak`
`\blxarch@style@zaes`

```
3141 \edef\blxarch@style@aefkw{\"Agyptologische Forschungsst\"atte f\"ur Kulturwissenschaft (\"AFKW)}
3142 \edef\blxarch@style@afwl{Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen-Lippe}
3143 \edef\blxarch@style@amit{Arch\"aologische Berichte aus Iran und Turan (AMIT)}
3144 \edef\blxarch@style@archa{Archaeologia Austriaca (ArchA)}
3145 \edef\blxarch@style@eaz{Ethnographisch-Arch\"aologische Zeitschrift (EAZ)}
3146 \edef\blxarch@style@eazalt{\blxarch@style@eaz\space [obsolete]}
3147 \edef\blxarch@style@foe{Fundberichte aus \"Osterreich (F\"O)}
3148 \edef\blxarch@style@jbhalle{Jahresschrift f\"ur mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte}
3149 \edef\blxarch@style@jbkrneuss {Jahrbuch f\"ur den Rhein-Kreis Neuss}
3150 \edef\blxarch@style@karl{Karl. Das kulturelle Schachmagazin}
3151 \edef\blxarch@style@maja{M\"unchner Arbeitskreis Junge Aegyptologie (MAJA)}
3152 \edef\blxarch@style@offa{Offa}
3153 \edef\blxarch@style@sak{Studien zur Alt\"agyptischen Kultur}
3154 \edef\blxarch@style@volkskunde{Zeitschrift f\"ur Volkskunde}
3155 \edef\blxarch@style@zaak{Zeitschrift f\"ur Arch\"aologie au\ss  ereurop\"aischer Kulturen (ZAAK)}
3156 \edef\blxarch@style@zaes{Zeitschrift f\"ur \"Agyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde (Z\"AS)}
```

C.2   tex4ht adaptions

`\archaeobibstyletitle` This fixes an issue with reprints caused by csquotes.

```
3157 \renewcommand*{\addspace }{\addthinspace }
```

C.3   Bibliography style files

C.3.1   File `authoryear-archaeology.bbx`

```
3158 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-archaeology.bbx}
3159 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3160 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@ay }
```

```
3161 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear}
```

C.3.2   File `authoryear-comp-archaeology.bbx`

```
3162 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-comp-archaeology.bbx}
3163 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
3164 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3165 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayc }
```

C.3.3   File `authoryear-ibid-archaeology.bbx`

```
3166 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-ibid-archaeology.bbx}
3167 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3168 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-ibid}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3169 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayi }
```

C.3.4   File `authoryear-icomp-archaeology.bbx`

```
3170 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-icomp-archaeology.bbx}
3171 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load `biblatex-archaeology.sty` always after a style.

```
3172 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-icomp}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3173 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayic }
```

C.3.5   Shared code for all generic author date styles

`\blxarch@fork@authordate`   I am an author date style.

```
3174 \def\blxarch@fork@authordate{}
```

```
3175 \RequirePackage {biblatex-archaeology}
```

mergedate (*Opt*)
labeldate (*Opt*)
  sorting (*Opt*)

```
3176 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
3177     mergedate=false,
3178     labeldate=true,
3179     sorting=nyvc,
3180     uniquename=init,
3181     uniquelist=false,
3182 }
```

sortname

```
3183 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given/given-family}
```

labeltitle

```
3184 \renewbibmacro *{labeltitle}{%
3185   \iffieldundef {label}
3186     {\iffieldundef {shorttitle}
3187       {\printfield {title}%
3188        \clearfield {title}}
3189       {\printfield [label]{shorttitle}}}
3190     {\printfield {label}}}
```

begentry   `issue+date` cannot be changed in author date label generation, but it must be
finentry   available in `\fullcite`-like commands.

```
3191 \xpretobibmacro {begentry}{%
3192     \csuse {blxarch@issuedate}%
3193     \iffieldequalstr {labelnamesource}{anonstring}
3194       {\ifrepeatlabel {false}
3195         {\ifbibliography
3196           {\savename *{anonstring}{\blxarch@field@anonstring }%
3197            \restorename {author}{\blxarch@field@anonstring }%
3198           }
3199           {}}
3200         {}}
3201       {}%
```

`shorttitle` field would be repeated in `title+issuetitle` otherwise:

```
3202     \ifentrytype {periodical}
3203         {\ifboolexpr {
3204             test {\ifcitation }
3205             or
3206             not test {\ifrepeatlabel {false}}
3207         }
3208             {\clearfield {shorttitle}}
3209             {}}
3210       {}%
3211 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'begentry' failed (1)}
3212 \xpretobibmacro {finentry}{%
3213     \restorebibmacro {issue+date}%
3214 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'finentry' failed (2)}
```

author Allow dashed label names in citations and edition glued to label date.
editor
translator
```
3215 \xpatchbibmacro {author}{\printnames {author}}{%
```
bbx:editor
```
3216     \ifidemincitation
```
bbx:translator
```
3217         {\printtext {%
3218             \bibstring {idem\thefield {gender}}}}
3219         {\usebibmacro {sortnamelist}{author}}}
3220         {}{Patching bibmacro 'author' failed (1)}
3221 \xpatchbibmacro {author}{\usebibmacro {date+extradate}}{\usebibmacro {labeldate+edition}}
3222   {}{Patching bibmacro 'author' failed (2)}
3223 \xpatchbibmacro {bbx:editor}{\printnames {editor}}{%
3224     \ifidemincitation
3225         {\printtext {%
3226             \bibstring {idem\thefield {gender}}}}
3227         {\usebibmacro {sortnamelist}{editor}}}
3228         {}{Patching bibmacro 'bbx:editor' failed (1)}
3229 \xpatchbibmacro {bbx:translator}{\printnames {translator}}{%
3230     \ifidemincitation
3231         {\printtext {%
3232             \bibstring {idem\thefield {gender}}}}
3233         {\usebibmacro {sortnamelist}{translator}}}
3234         {}{Patching bibmacro 'bbx:translator' failed}
3235 \xpatchbibmacro {bbx:editor}{\usebibmacro {date+extradate}}{\usebibmacro {labeldate+edition}}
3236   {}{Patching bibmacro 'bbx:editor' failed (2)}
3237 \xpatchbibmacro {bbx:translator}{\usebibmacro {date+extradate}}{\usebibmacro {labeldate+edition}}
3238   {}{Patching bibmacro 'bbx:translator' failed}
```

\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth Width of the right column in tabbed bibliographies

```
3239 \newlength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth}
```

leftmarginbibliography (*env.*) Sets labels into an extra column.

```
3240 \defbibenvironment {leftmarginbibliography}
3241     {       \renewcommand{\blxarch@bibitembox@begin }{\begin {minipage}[t]{\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth
        }}
3242         \renewcommand{\blxarch@bibitembox@end }{\end {minipage}}
```

```
3243   \list
3244        {\parbox [t]{\labelnamedatewidth }{\raggedright \printtext [labelnamedatewidth]{%
```

The zero width space fixes long names since TeX doesn't hyphenate the first
word of a paragraph
https://tex.stackexchange.com/questions/229026/hyphenation-text-wrapping-in-parbox

```
3245            \hspace {0pt}\usebibmacro {repeatlabel}}}}
3246        {\setlength {\labelwidth }{\labelnamedatewidth }%
3247           \setlength {\leftmargin }{\labelwidth }%
3248           \setlength {\labelsep }{\biblabelsep }%
3249           \addtolength {\leftmargin }{\labelsep }%
3250      \setlength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }{\textwidth }
3251      \addtolength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }{-\biblabelsep }
3252      \addtolength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }{-\labelnamedatewidth }
3253           \setlength {\itemsep }{\bibitemsep }%
3254           \setlength {\parsep }{\bibparsep }}%
3255           \renewcommand*{\makelabel }[1]{##1\hss }}
3256      {\endlist }
3257      {\item \renewbibmacro {repeatlabel}{}\renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim }{}}%
```

C.3.6   File `numeric-comp-archaeology.bbx`

```
3258 \ProvidesFile {numeric-comp-archaeology.bbx}
3259 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

`\blxarch@fork@numeric`   I am a numeric style.

```
3260 \def\blxarch@fork@numeric{}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

```
3261 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@numc }
```

```
3262 \RequireBibliographyStyle {numeric-comp}
```

C.3.7   File `verbose-archaeology.bbx`

```
3263 \ProvidesFile {verbose-archaeology.bbx}
3264 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3265 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

```
3266 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@v }
```

C.3.8   File `verbose-ibid-archaeology.bbx`

```
3267 \ProvidesFile {verbose-ibid-archaeology.bbx}
3268 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3269 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-ibid}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

```
3270 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@vi }
```

C.3.9   File `verbose-trad2note-archaeology.bbx`

```
3271 \ProvidesFile {verbose-trad2note-archaeology.bbx}
3272 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3273 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-trad2}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

```
3274 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@vttwo }
```

C.3.10   Shared code for generic verbose styles

`\blxarch@fork@verbose` I am a footnote style.

```
3275 \def\blxarch@fork@verbose{}
```

C.3.11   Shared code for generic verbose and numeric styles

```
3276 \RequirePackage {biblatex-archaeology}
```

repeatlabel (*Opt*) `repeatlabel` doesn't work in verbose and numeric styles.

repeatlabel

```
3277 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
3278     repeatlabel=false
3279 }
3280 \renewbibmacro *{repeatlabel}{%
3281     \blxarch@errmsg {Option 'repeatlabel' must be 'false' in verbose and numeric styles}}
```

issue+date

3282 \csuse {blxarch@issuedate}%

\iftabbedlabeldate *{⟨true⟩}{⟨false⟩}*
            tabbedlabeldate only works in authoryear styles.

3283 \renewcommand{\iftabbedlabeldate}[2]{#2}

C.3.12   File aefkw.bbx

3284 \ProvidesFile {aefkw.bbx}
3285 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

3286 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

3287 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@aefkw }

3288 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-aefkw}

bibtex

3289 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
3290   \maps [datatype=bibtex]{

    Remove field pagetotal since it leads to spurious punctuation in entry
    linnaeus:2003.

3291   \map [overwrite=true]{
3292   \step [fieldset=pagetotal,fieldvalue={}]
3293   }
3294   }
3295 }

3296 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

    biblatex options:

3297   dashed=true,
3298   doi=false,
3299   giveninits=true,
3300   ibidtracker=true,
3301   idemtracker=true,
3302   loccittracker=true,
3303   maxbibnames=500,

```
3304    maxcitenames=500,
3305    mincitenames=1,
3306    notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3307    editionsuperscript=predate,
3308    giveninitligatures={},
3309    idemincitation=true,
3310    injournal=false,
3311    journallocation=false,
3312    maxbooknames=500,
3313    minbooknames=3,
3314    minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3315    nothesistitlepunct=false,
3316    notitlepunct=true,
3317    origfields=false,
3318    pagesfirst=false,
3319    positionlabeldate=location,
3320    preservelastauthor=false,
3321    repeatlabel=false,
3322    shortform=false,
3323    shortjournal=false,
3324    shortseries=false,
3325    subseries=false,
3326    summarytitle=false,
3327    tabbedlabeldate=false,
3328    titlebrackets=false,
3329    titlenote=false,
3330    useeventdate=false,
3331    useeventnumber=true,
3332    usefestschriftaddon=false,
3333    useinstitution=false,
3334    uselocation=false,
3335    usemultivenue=false,
3336    usepublisher=false,
3337    usesourceeditor=false,
3338    useunpublishedthesis=false,
3339    volumeafterseries=false,
3340 }
```

\newunitpunct

```
3341 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

bookauthor
  sortname
```
3342 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
3343 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
```

\booklabelnamepunct
     \labelnamepunct
                    3344 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                    3345 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix
                    3346 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\ifcitation {\textsc {#1}}{#1}}
                    3347 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\ifcitation {\textsc {#1}}{#1}}

     \multinamedelim
     \finalnamedelim
                    3348 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
                    3349 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }

        \bibnamedash

                    3350 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\printtext {\bibstring [\mkbiblistnamefamily]{idem\thefield
                         {gender}}}}

            volume
             pages
                    3351 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
                    3352 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{\ifinteger {#1}{\RN {#1}}{#1}}
                    3353 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{#1}

            title
        booktitle
        maintitle 3354 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
                    3355 \DeclareFieldFormat
                    3356 [article,bookinbook,inbook,incollection,inproceedings,inreference,review,suppperiodical]
                    3357 {title}{#1}
                    3358 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
                    3359 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}

   \titleseriesdelim
        \seriespunct
                    3360 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addspace }
                    3361 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }

      seriesparens no serieses

                    3362 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{}

   journaldateparens

                    3363 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}

journaltitle

```
3364 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaltitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
```

C.3.13 File afwl.bbx

```
3365 \ProvidesFile {afwl.bbx}
3366 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3367 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3368 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@afwl }
```

```
3369 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
3370    dashed=false,
3371    doi=false,
3372    giveninits=false,
3373    ibidtracker=false,
3374    idemtracker=false,
3375    loccittracker=false,
3376    maxbibnames=500,
3377    maxcitenames=2,
3378    maxitems=2,
3379    mergedate=true,
3380    mincitenames=1,
3381    minitems=1,
3382    notetype=foot+end,
3383    sorting=lnyvc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3384    editionsuperscript=predate,
3385    giveninitligatures={},
3386    idemincitation=false,
3387    injournal=false,
3388    journallocation=false,
3389    maxbooknames=500,
3390    minbooknames=3,
3391    minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3392    nothesistitlepunct=true,
3393    notitlepunct=true,
3394    origfields=true,
3395    pagesfirst=false,
```

```
3396        positionlabeldate=location,
3397        preservelastauthor=false,
3398        repeatlabel=true,
3399        shortform=false,
3400        shortjournal=false,
3401        shortseries=true,
3402        subseries=false,
3403        summarytitle=false,
3404        tabbedlabeldate=false,
3405        titlebrackets=false,
3406        titlenote=true,
3407        useeventdate=true,
3408        useeventnumber=true,
3409        usefestschriftaddon=false,
3410        useinstitution=false,
3411        uselocation=true,
3412        usemultivenue=false,
3413        usepublisher=false,
3414        useunpublishedthesis=true,
3415        usesourceeditor=true,
3416        volumeafterseries=false,
3417 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
3418 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
3419 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

repeatlabel

```
3420 \DeclareFieldFormat *{repeatlabel}{\mkbibbold {#1}}
```

bookauthor
  sortname

```
3421 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
3422 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
3423 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
3424 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
3425 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
3426 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
3427 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
        #1}
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
3428 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
3429 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\volumenumberdelim The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

```
3430 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

```
3431 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
3432 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

pages
volume

```
3433 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
3434 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

journaldateparens

```
3435 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

locationdateparens
thesis

```
3436 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
3437 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

missingfield in order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace

```
3438 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

\bibpagespunct

```
3439 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
3440     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
3441        {\addspace }
3442        {\addcomma \space }}
```

reprintparens

3443 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}

\multicitedelim Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter.

3444 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }

url Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter.

\url

3445 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
3446 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
3447 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }

C.3.14   File `amit.bbx`

3448 \ProvidesFile {amit.bbx}
3449 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

3450 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

3451 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@amit }

3452 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

3453   dashed=false,
3454   doi=false,
3455   giveninits=true,
3456   ibidtracker=false,
3457   idemtracker=false,
3458   loccittracker=false,
3459   maxbibnames=500,
3460   maxcitenames=2,
3461   maxitems=3,
3462   mergedate=true,
3463   mincitenames=1,
3464   minitems=1,
3465   notetype=foot+end,
3466   sorting=lnyvc,

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3467     editionsuperscript=predate,
3468     giveninitligatures={},
3469     idemincitation=false,
3470     injournal=false,
3471     journallocation=false,
3472     maxbooknames=500,
3473     minbooknames=3,
3474     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3475     nothesistitlepunct=true,
3476     notitlepunct=true,
3477     origfields=true,
3478     pagesfirst=false,
3479     positionlabeldate=location,
3480     preservelastauthor=false,
3481     repeatlabel=true,
3482     shortform=false,
3483     shortjournal=true,
3484     shortseries=true,
3485     subseries=true,
3486     summarytitle=false,
3487     tabbedlabeldate=false,
3488     titlebrackets=false,
3489     titlenote=false,
3490     useeventdate=true,
3491     useeventnumber=true,
3492     usefestschriftaddon=false,
3493     useinstitution=false,
3494     uselocation=true,
3495     usemultivenue=false,
3496     usepublisher=false,
3497     useunpublishedthesis=false,
3498     usesourceeditor=true,
3499     volumeafterseries=false,
3500 }
```

bookauthor
  sortname
```
3501 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
3502 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim
```
3503 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
3504 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct
```
3505 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
3506 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
3507 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
3508 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\volumenumberdelim The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

```
3509 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

pages
volume

```
3510 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
3511 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

locationdateparens
thesis

```
3512 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
3513 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

journaldateparens

```
3514 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

\bibpagespunct

```
3515 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
3516     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
3517         {\addspace }
3518         {\addcomma \space }}
```

reprintparens

```
3519 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
```

\multicitedelim

```
3520 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

url Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter.
\url

```
3521 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
3522 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
3523 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }
```

\nameshortformdelim

```
3524 \renewcommand*{\nameshortformdelim}{\addspace  in\space }
```

C.3.15   File `archa.bbx`

```
3525 \ProvidesFile {archa.bbx}
3526 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3527 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

```
3528 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@archa }
```

```
3529 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-archa}
```

```
3530 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
3531     dashed=false,
3532     doi=true,
3533     giveninits=true,
3534     ibidtracker=false,
3535     idemtracker=false,
3536     loccittracker=false,
3537     maxbibnames=500,
3538     maxcitenames=3,
3539     maxitems=2,
3540     mergedate=true,
3541     mincitenames=1,
3542     minitems=1,
3543     notetype=foot+end,
3544     sortcites=true,
3545     sorting=lnyvc,
3546     sortlocale=de_AT,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3547     editionsuperscript=posttitle,
3548     giveninitligatures={},
3549     idemincitation=false,
3550     injournal=false,
3551     journallocation=false,
3552     maxbooknames=500,
3553     minbooknames=3,
3554     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3555     nothesistitlepunct=false,
3556     notitlepunct=false,
3557     origfields=true,
3558     pagesfirst=false,
3559     positionlabeldate=location,
```

```
3560        preservelastauthor=false,
3561        repeatlabel=true,
3562        shortform=false,
3563        shortjournal=false,
3564        shortseries=false,
3565        subseries=true,
3566        summarytitle=false,
3567        tabbedlabeldate=false,
3568        titlebrackets=false,
3569        titlenote=false,
3570        useeventdate=false,
3571        useeventnumber=false,
3572        usefestschriftaddon=false,
3573        useinstitution=false,
3574        uselocation=true,
3575        usemultivenue=false,
3576        usepublisher=false,
3577        useunpublishedthesis=true,
3578        usesourceeditor=true,
3579        volumeafterseries=false,
3580 }
```

\bibhang

```
3581 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
3582 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
3583 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\mkbibbooknamegiven   Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix 3584 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
\mkbibbooknamesuffix 3585 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                      3586 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                      3587 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\mkbibsourcenamegiven   Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix 3588 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix 3589 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                        3590 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                        3591 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\mkbiblistnamegiven   Different name formatting of author/editor.
\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix 3592 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
\mkbiblistnamesuffix 3593 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

```
3594 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
3595 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\labelpunct
\booklabelpunct
\newunitpunct
```
3596 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
3597 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
3598 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\subtitlepunct
```
3599 \renewcommand*{\subtitlepunct}{\addcolon \space }
```

\titleseriesdelim
```
3600 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addperiod \space }
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens
```
3601 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
3602 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\subnumberseriesdelim
```
3603 \renewcommand*{\subnumberseriesdelim}{\newunitpunct }
```

locationdateparens
journaldateparens
reprintparens
```
3604 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
3605 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
3606 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\newunitpunct #1}
```

realdateparens
origrealdateparens
```
3607 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
3608 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
```

pages
volume
```
3609 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
3610 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

url
```
3611 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{#1}
```

type

```
3612 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}{\biblstring {#1}}{#1}}
```

C.3.16   File bmoe.bbx

```
3613 \ProvidesFile {bmoe.bbx}
3614 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3615 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3616 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@bmoe }
```

```
3617 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
3618    dashed=false,
3619    doi=false,
3620    giveninits=false,
3621    ibidtracker=false,
3622    idemtracker=false,
3623    loccittracker=false,
3624    maxbibnames=2,
3625    maxitems=3,
3626    mergedate=true,
3627    minitems=1,
3628    notetype=foot+end,
3629    sortcites=true,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3630    editionsuperscript=posttitle,
3631    giveninitligatures={},
3632    idemincitation=false,
3633    injournal=false,
3634    journallocation=false,
3635    maxbooknames=2,
3636    minbooknames=1,
3637    minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3638    nothesistitlepunct=false,
3639    notitlepunct=true,
3640    origfields=true,
3641    pagesfirst=false,
3642    positionlabeldate=location,
3643    preservelastauthor=false,
```

```
3644     repeatlabel=true,
3645     shortform=false,
3646     shortjournal=false,
3647     shortseries=false,
3648     subseries=true,
3649     summarytitle=false,
3650     tabbedlabeldate=false,
3651     titlebrackets=false,
3652     titlenote=false,
3653     useeventdate=false,
3654     useeventnumber=true,
3655     usefestschriftaddon=false,
3656     useinstitution=omitlocation,
3657     uselocation=true,
3658     usemultivenue=false,
3659     usepublisher=false,
3660     usesourceeditor=true,
3661     useunpublishedthesis=false,
3662     volumeafterseries=false,
3663 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
3664 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
3665 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
3666 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
3667 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
3668 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
3669 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
3670 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
3671 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\newunitpunct

```
3672 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\typeinstitutiondelim

```
3673 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addspace }
```

type

3674 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}{\biblstring {#1}}{#1}}

    url
 urldate

3675 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{#1}
3676 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibbrackets {\biblstring {urlfrom}\addcolon \space
    #1}}

C.3.17   File `dguf.bbx`

3677 \ProvidesFile {dguf.bbx}
3678 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

3679 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

3680 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@dguf }

3681 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

3682   dashed=false,
3683   doi=false,
3684   giveninits=false,
3685   ibidtracker=false,
3686   idemtracker=false,
3687   loccittracker=false,
3688   maxbibnames=500,
3689   maxcitenames=2,
3690   maxitems=2,
3691   mergedate=true,
3692   mincitenames=1,
3693   minitems=1,
3694   notetype=foot+end,

biblatex-archaeology options:

3695   editionsuperscript=posttitle,
3696   giveninitligatures={},
3697   idemincitation=false,
3698   injournal=false,
3699   journallocation=false,
3700   maxbooknames=500,

```
3701     minbooknames=3,
3702     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3703     nothesistitlepunct=false,
3704     notitlepunct=true,
3705     origfields=true,
3706     pagesfirst=false,
3707     positionlabeldate=location,
3708     preservelastauthor=false,
3709     repeatlabel=false,
3710     shortform=false,
3711     shortjournal=true,
3712     shortseries=true,
3713     subseries=true,
3714     summarytitle=false,
3715     tabbedlabeldate=false,
3716     titlebrackets=false,
3717     titlenote=true,
3718     useeventdate=false,
3719     useeventnumber=true,
3720     usefestschriftaddon=false,
3721     useinstitution=omitlocationifurl,
3722     uselocation=true,
3723     usemultivenue=false,
3724     usepublisher=false,
3725     usesourceeditor=true,
3726     useunpublishedthesis=true,
3727     volumeafterseries=false,
3728 }
```

Remove non-letters only from search name;

```
3729 \DeclareNosort {
3730     \nosort {setnames}{\regexp {^[^\p {L}]}}
3731 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
3732 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
3733 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

\multilistdelim

```
3734 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addslash }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
3735 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
3736 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix

```
3737 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
3738 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\mkbibandothers

```
3739 \renewcommand*{\mkbibandothers}[1]{\mkbibnamefamily {\#1}}
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
3740 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{g-family}
3741 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
```

url
urldate

```
3742 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
3743 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
3744 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
3745 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
3746 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
    #1}
```

locationdateparens

```
3747 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{%
3748    \ifboolexpr {
3749       test {\iffieldundef {doi}}
3750       and
3751       test {\iffieldundef {eprint}}
3752       and
3753       test {\iffieldundef {url}}
3754    }
3755       {\mkbibparens {#1}}
3756       {#1}%
3757 }
```

\institutionlocationdelim Delimiter between institution and location.

```
3758 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addspace }
```

journaldateparens
          pages

```
3759 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
3760 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
```

C.3.18 File `dguf-alt.bbx`

```
3761 \ProvidesFile {dguf-alt.bbx}
3762 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3763 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3764 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@dgufalt }
```

```
3765 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-dguf-alt}
```

```
3766 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
3767     dashed=false,
3768     doi=false,
3769     giveninits=true,
3770     ibidtracker=false,
3771     idemtracker=false,
3772     loccittracker=false,
3773     maxbibnames=2,
3774     maxcitenames=1,
3775     maxitems=2,
3776     mergedate=true,
3777     mincitenames=1,
3778     minitems=1,
3779     notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3780     editionsuperscript=posttitle,
3781     giveninitligatures={},
3782     idemincitation=false,
3783     injournal=false,
3784     journallocation=false,
3785     maxbooknames=500,
3786     minbooknames=3,
3787     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3788     nothesistitlepunct=false,
```

```
3789     notitlepunct=false,
3790     origfields=true,
3791     pagesfirst=false,
3792     positionlabeldate=both,
3793     preservelastauthor=false,
3794     repeatlabel=false,
3795     seriesorlocation=false,
3796     shortform=false,
3797     shortjournal=true,
3798     shortseries=true,
3799     subseries=true,
3800     summarytitle=false,
3801     tabbedlabeldate=false,
3802     titlebrackets=false,
3803     titlenote=true,
3804     useeventdate=false,
3805     useeventnumber=true,
3806     usefestschriftaddon=false,
3807     useinstitution=false,
3808     uselocation=true,
3809     usemultivenue=false,
3810     usepublisher=false,
3811     useunpublishedthesis=false,
3812     volumeafterseries=false,
3813 }
```

Remove non-letters only from search name;

```
3814 \DeclareNosort {
3815     \nosort {setnames}{\regexp {^[^\p {L}]]}}
3816 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep
```
3817 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
3818 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct
```
3819 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addspace }
3820 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addspace }
```

seriesparens
```
3821 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
```

journaldateparens
```
3822 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

url
urldate

```
3823 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
3824 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

\multilistdelim

```
3825 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addslash }
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
3826 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addcomma \space }
3827 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \&\space }
```

\mkbibnamefamily
\mkbibnameprefix

```
3828 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamefamily}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
3829 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnameprefix}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
```

\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix

```
3830 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
3831 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
```

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix

```
3832 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
3833 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
```

in:

```
3834 \xpretobibmacro {in:}{\itshape }
3835   {}{Patching bibmacro 'in:' failed}
```

locationdateparens
seriesparens
thesis

```
3836 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{\textup {#1}}
3837 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
3838 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
3839 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
```

journaldateparens
pages

```
3840 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
3841 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
```

reprintparens

```
3842 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
3843 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
        #1}
```

C.3.19   File dguf-apa.bbx

```
3844 \ProvidesFile {dguf-apa.bbx}
3845 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3846 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3847 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@dgufapa }
```

```
3848 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-dguf-apa}
```

bibtex

```
3849 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
3850     \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
```

Use English bibstrings with nongerman literature. Needs option autolang=other[*].

```
3851         \map [overwrite=true]{
3852             \step [fieldsource=language,notmatch=\regexp {german|austrian},final]
3853             \step [fieldset=langid,fieldvalue=english]
3854             %\step [fieldset=langidopts,fieldvalue={variant=british}]
3855         }
```

Remove langid field from reviews because something wrong with reviewtitle

```
3856         \map [overwrite=true]{
3857             \pertype {review}
3858             \step [fieldsource=language,notmatch=\regexp {german|austrian},final]
3859             \step [fieldset=langid,fieldvalue={}]
3860         }
3861     }
3862 }
```

3863 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

```
3864    autolang=other,
3865    dashed=false,
3866    doi=true,
3867    giveninits=true,
3868    ibidtracker=false,
3869    idemtracker=false,
3870    loccittracker=false,
3871    maxbibnames=7,
3872    maxcitenames=2,
3873    maxitems=2,
3874    mergedate=true,
3875    minbibnames=7,
3876    mincitenames=1,
3877    minitems=1,
3878    notetype=foot+end,
3879    sorting=nyc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3880    editionsuperscript=posttitle,
3881    giveninitligatures={},
3882    idemincitation=false,
3883    injournal=false,
3884    journallocation=false,
3885    maxbooknames=7,
3886    minbooknames=7,
3887    minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3888    nothesistitlepunct=false,
3889    notitlepunct=false,
3890    origfields=false,
3891    pagesfirst=true,
3892    positionlabeldate=label,
3893    preservelastauthor=true,
3894    repeatlabel=false,
3895    reviewedauthoraftertitle=true,
3896    shortform=false,
3897    shortjournal=false,
3898    shortseries=false,
3899    subseries=false,
3900    summarytitle=false,
3901    tabbedlabeldate=false,
3902    titlebrackets=true,
3903    titlenote=true,
3904    useeventdate=false,
3905    useeventnumber=true,
3906    usefestschriftaddon=false,
3907    useinstitution=pluslocation,
3908    uselocation=true,
3909    usemultivenue=false,
```

```
3910    usepublisher=true,
3911    usesourceeditor=false,
3912    useunpublishedthesis=true,
3913    volumeafterseries=false,
3914 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep
```
3915 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
3916 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

\multicitedelim
```
3917 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

\nameyeardelim
```
3918 \renewcommand*{\nameyeardelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

\multinamedelim **Different name formatting in the** `by author/editor` **block.**
\finalnamedelim
```
3919 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addcomma \space }
3920 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \&\space }
```

sortname
bookauthor
```
3921 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
3922 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct
```
3923 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addperiod \space }
3924 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\intitlepunct
```
3925 \renewcommand*{\intitlepunct}{\printunit {\addspace }}
```

reviewname **Name format in review titles.**
```
3926 \DeclareNameAlias {reviewname}{given-family}
```

\reviewnametitledelim
```
3927 \DeclareDelimFormat {reviewnametitledelim}{\addcomma \space \biblstring {by}\addspace
     }
```

\reviewofnamedelim

```
3928 \renewcommand*{\reviewofnamedelim}{\addspace }
```

\finentrypunct   No period after bare electronic identifiers

```
3929 \renewcommand*{\finentrypunct}{%
3930     \iffieldundef {doi}
3931         {\ifboolexpr {
3932             not test {\iffieldundef {eprint}}
3933             and
3934             test {\iffieldundef {eprintclass}}
3935         }
3936             {}
3937             {\ifboolexpr {
3938                 not test {\iffieldundef {url}}
3939                 and
3940                 test {\iffieldundef {urlyear}}
3941             }
3942                 {}
3943                 {\addperiod }}%
3944         }
3945         {}%
3946 }
```

title
booktitle
maintitle
reviewedtitle

```
3947 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
3948 \DeclareFieldFormat
3949 [article,bookinbook,inbook,incollection,inproceedings,inreference,review,suppperiodical]
3950 {title}{#1}
3951 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
3952 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
3953 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reviewedtitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
```

maintitle+title   maintitle or subsereies as subtitle.
maintitle+booktitle

```
3954 \renewbibmacro *{maintitle+title}{%
3955     \iffieldsequal {maintitle}{title}
3956         {\clearfield {maintitle}%
3957          \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
3958          \clearfield {maintitleaddon}}
3959         {}%
3960     \iffieldundef {maintitle}
3961         {\iffieldundef {subseries}
3962             {}
3963             {\savefield *{subseries}{\blxarch@field@subseries }%
3964              \restorefield {subtitle}{\blxarch@field@subseries }%
3965              \clearfield {volume}%
3966              \savefield *{subnumber}{\blxarch@field@subnumber }%
3967              \restorefield {volume}{\blxarch@field@subnumber }}}
```

```
3968          {\savefield *{maintitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }%
3969           \restorefield {subtitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }}%
3970      \usebibmacro {title}%
3971      \newunit }
3972 \renewbibmacro *{maintitle+booktitle}{%
3973      \iffieldsequal {maintitle}{booktitle}
3974          {\clearfield {maintitle}%
3975           \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
3976           \clearfield {maintitleaddon}}
3977          {}%
3978      \iffieldundef {maintitle}
3979          {\iffieldundef {subseries}
3980              {}
3981             {\savefield *{subseries}{\blxarch@field@subseries }%
3982              \restorefield {booksubtitle}{\blxarch@field@subseries }%
3983              \clearfield {volume}%
3984              \savefield *{subnumber}{\blxarch@field@subnumber }%
3985              \restorefield {volume}{\blxarch@field@subnumber }}}
3986          {\savefield *{maintitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }%
3987           \restorefield {booksubtitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }}%
3988      \usebibmacro {booktitle}%
3989      \newunit }
```

\subtitlepunct

```
3990 \renewcommand*{\subtitlepunct}{\addcolon \space }
```

\titleseriesdelim

```
3991 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addspace }
```

titlebrackets

```
3992 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titlebrackets}{\textup {\mkbibparens {#1}}}
```

usere

```
3993 \DeclareFieldFormat *{usere}{%
3994      \addspace %
3995      \bibopenparen %
3996      \ifinteger {#1}
3997          {\mkbibordinal {#1}\addspace \bibstring {edition}}
3998          {#1}%
3999      \bibcloseparen %
4000 }
```

locationdateparens

```
4001 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{\addperiod \space #1}
```

number

```
4002 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{\mkbibparens
       {#1}}
```

\volumenumberdelim
\journalvolumedelim

```
4003 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim}{}
4004 \renewcommand*{\journalvolumedelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

journalvolumeblock

```
4005 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journalvolumeblock}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
```

journaldateparens

```
4006 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

volume

```
4007 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{%
4008     \bibopenparen %
4009     \ifinteger {#1}
4010         {\mkbibordinal {#1}\space \biblstring {volume}}
4011         {\biblstring {volume}\addspace #1}%
4012     \bibcloseparen %
4013 }
4014 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{#1}
```

seriesparens

```
4015 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

\bibpagespunct
     pages
```
4016 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{%
4017     \mkbibparens {\mkpageprefix [bookpagination]{#1}}}
4018 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{pages}{#1}
4019 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
4020     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
4021         {\addspace }
4022         {\addcomma \space }}
```

urldate

```
4023 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibbrackets {#1\unspace }}
```

url

```
4024 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
```

doi

```
4025 \DeclareFieldFormat {doi}{%
4026   \ifhyperref
4027     {\href {http://dx.doi.org/#1}{\nolinkurl {doi:#1}}}
4028     {\nolinkurl {doi:#1}}}
```

\typeinstitutiondelim

```
4029 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

type

```
4030 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}{\biblstring {#1}}{#1}}
```

C.3.20 File eaz.bbx

```
4031 \ProvidesFile {eaz.bbx}
4032 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
4033 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4034 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@eaz }
```

```
4035 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-eaz}
```

```
4036 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
4037     dashed=true,
4038     doi=false,
4039     giveninits=true,
4040     ibidtracker=false,
4041     idemtracker=false,
4042     loccittracker=false,
4043     maxbibnames=500,
4044     maxcitenames=2,
```

```
4045     maxitems=1,
4046     mergedate=true,
4047     mincitenames=1,
4048     minitems=1,
4049     notetype=foot+end,
4050     sorting=lnyvc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4051     editionsuperscript=predate,
4052     giveninitligatures={},
4053     idemincitation=false,
4054     injournal=false,
4055     journallocation=false,
4056     maxbooknames=500,
4057     minbooknames=3,
4058     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4059     nothesistitlepunct=false,
4060     notitlepunct=false,
4061     origfields=true,
4062     pagesfirst=false,
4063     positionlabeldate=location,
4064     preservelastauthor=false,
4065     repeatlabel=true,
4066     shortform=false,
4067     shortjournal=true,
4068     shortseries=true,
4069     subseries=true,
4070     summarytitle=false,
4071     tabbedlabeldate=false,
4072     titlebrackets=true,
4073     titlenote=false,
4074     useeventdate=false,
4075     useeventnumber=true,
4076     usefestschriftaddon=false,
4077     useinstitution=aspublisher,
4078     uselocation=true,
4079     usemultivenue=false,
4080     usepublisher=true,
4081     usesourceeditor=true,
4082     useunpublishedthesis=false,
4083     volumeafterseries=false,
4084 }
```

`\bibhang`
`\bibitemsep`

```
4085 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
4086 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

`\labelnamepunct`
`\booklabelnamepunct`

```
4087 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
4088 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

sortname

```
4089 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\bibnamedash

```
4090 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\printtext {\bibstring {idem\thefield {gender}}}}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
4091 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
4092 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\multinamedelim}
```

\repeatlabeldelim

```
4093 \renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim}{\addcolon \space }
```

url
urldate

```
4094 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
4095 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

volume

```
4096 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

seriesparens

```
4097 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

locationdateparens

```
4098 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

\institutionlocationdelim Delimiter between institution and location.

```
4099 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addspace }
```

journaldateparens
pages

```
4100 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
4101 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
```

titleaddon

```
4102 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitleaddon}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
4103 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titleaddon}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
4104 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitleaddon}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

C.3.21   File eaz-alt.bbx

```
4105 \ProvidesFile {eaz-alt.bbx}
4106 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
4107 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4108 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@eazalt }
```

```
4109 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
4110     autolang=other*,
4111     dashed=true,
4112     doi=false,
4113     giveninits=true,
4114     ibidtracker=false,
4115     idemtracker=false,
4116     loccittracker=false,
4117     maxbibnames=500,
4118     maxcitenames=3,
4119     maxitems=3,
4120     mergedate=true,
4121     mincitenames=1,
4122     minitems=1,
4123     notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4124     editionsuperscript=preloc,
4125     giveninitligatures={},
4126     idemincitation=false,
4127     injournal=true,
4128     journallocation=false,
4129     maxbooknames=500,
4130     minbooknames=3,
4131     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4132     nothesistitlepunct=false,
4133     notitlepunct=false,
```

```
4134        origfields=true,
4135        pagesfirst=false,
4136        positionlabeldate=label,
4137        preservelastauthor=false,
4138        repeatlabel=false,
4139        shortform=false,
4140        shortjournal=true,
4141        shortseries=true,
4142        subseries=true,
4143        summarytitle=false,
4144        tabbedlabeldate=false,
4145        titlebrackets=false,
4146        titlenote=false,
4147        useeventdate=false,
4148        useeventnumber=true,
4149        usefestschriftaddon=false,
4150        useinstitution=pluslocation,
4151        uselocation=true,
4152        usemultivenue=false,
4153        usepublisher=false,
4154        usesourceeditor=true,
4155        useunpublishedthesis=false,
4156        volumeafterseries=false,
4157 }
```

bibtex

```
4158 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
4159     \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
```

Use English bibstrings with nongerman literature. Needs option `autolang=other[*]`.

```
4160         \map [overwrite=true]{
4161             \step [fieldsource=language,notmatch=\regexp {german|austrian},final]
4162             \step [fieldset=langid,fieldvalue=english]
4163             %\step [fieldset=langidopts,fieldvalue={variant=british}]
4164         }
4165     }
4166 }
```

\bibhang

```
4167 \setlength {\bibhang}{2.5em}
```

bookauthor

```
4168 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
```

```
\mkbibbooknamegiven
\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix
\mkbibbooknamesuffix
```

```
4169 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4170 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4171 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4172 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\mkbibsourcenamegiven
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix

```
4173 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4174 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4175 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4176 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\mkbiblistnamegiven
\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix
\mkbiblistnamesuffix

```
4177 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4178 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4179 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4180 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\finalnamedelim There is an additional comma only if there are exactly two sortnames.

```
4181 \def\blxarch@finalnamedelim@sortname {%
4182     \ifnumequal {\value {listtotal}}{2}
4183         {\addcomma }
4184         {}%
4185     \addspace \&\space }
4186 \def\blxarch@finalnamedelim@default {\addspace \&\space }
4187 \xapptobibmacro {begentry}{\let\finalnamedelim\blxarch@finalnamedelim@sortname }
4188   {}{Patching bibmacro 'begentry' failed (3)}
4189 \xapptobibmacro {title}{\let\finalnamedelim\blxarch@finalnamedelim@default }
4190   {}{Patching bibmacro 'title' failed}
```

\bibnamedash

```
4191 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\parbox {\bibhang }{\hfill \textendash \hspace *{0.4em}}}
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelpunct

```
4192 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
4193 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
```

parens The parentheses around the label date.

```
4194 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{#1}
```

\multilistdelim

```
4195 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addspace \textendash \space }
```

dictionary

```
4196 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{#1}
```

volume

```
4197 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

seriesparens

```
4198 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {#1\addperiod }}
```

\seriespunct

```
4199 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
```

\noseriespunct

```
4200 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\addperiod \space }
```

locationdateparens

```
4201 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

journaldateparens
         pages
```
4202 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
4203 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
```

typeinstitution

```
4204 \DeclareFieldFormat *{typeinstitution}{\mkbibparens {#1\addperiod }}
```

\institutionlocationdelim

```
4205 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addspace }
```

url   URL should be underlind but this breaks linebreaking.
urldate
```
4206 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
4207 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{}
```

C.3.22   File egypthd.bbx

4208 \ProvidesFile {egypthd.bbx}
4209 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

4210 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

4211 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@egypthd }

4212 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

4213   dashed=false,
4214   datezeros=true,
4215   doi=false,
4216   eprint=false,
4217   giveninits=true,
4218   maxbibnames=3,
4219   maxcitenames=3,
4220   maxitems=3,
4221   mergedate=false,
4222   maxbibnames=1,
4223   mincitenames=1,
4224   minitems=3,
4225   notetype=foot+end,
4226   sorting=lnyvc,
4227   url=false,

biblatex-archaeology options:

4228   editionsuperscript=predate,
4229   giveninitligatures={},
4230   idemincitation=false,
4231   injournal=true,
4232   journallocation=false,
4233   maxbooknames=3,
4234   minbooknames=1,
4235   minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4236   nothesistitlepunct=false,
4237   notitlepunct=false,
4238   origfields=true,
4239   pagesfirst=false,
4240   positionlabeldate=location,
4241   preservelastauthor=false,
4242   repeatlabel=false,
4243   shortform=title,
4244   shortjournal=false,
4245   shortseries=false,
4246   subseries=true,

```
4247  summarytitle=false,
4248  tabbedlabeldate=false,
4249  titlebrackets=false,
4250  titlenote=false,
4251  useeventdate=false,
4252  useeventnumber=true,
4253  usefestschriftaddon=false,
4254  useinstitution=false,
4255  uselocation=true,
4256  usemultivenue=false,
4257  usesourceeditor=false,
4258  usepublisher=false,
4259  useunpublishedthesis=true,
4260  volumeafterseries=false,
4261 }
```

\bibhang

```
4262 \setlength {\bibhang}{3.5em}
```

bookauthor
   sortname
```
4263 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
4264 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

reviewname Name format in review titles.

```
4265 \DeclareNameAlias {reviewname}{g-family}
```

```
4266 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-egypthd}
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelpunct
  \newunitpunct
```
4267 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
4268 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
4269 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\multilistdelim

```
4270 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addslash }
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim
```
4271 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
4272 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\subtitlepunct

4273 \renewcommand*{\subtitlepunct}{\addcolon \space }

\reviewofnamedelim

4274 \renewcommand*{\reviewofnamedelim}{\addspace }

\seriespunct
\titleseriesdelim
seriesparens 4275 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\newunitpunct }
4276 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addspace }
4277 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}

volume
volumes
\volumedatedelim 4278 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{\addcomma \space \bibstring {volume}\space #1}
4279 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{#1}
4280 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volumes}{\addcomma \space #1\addnbspace \bibstring {volumes}}
4281 \renewcommand*{\volumedatedelim}{\addspace }

newsparens

4282 \DeclareFieldFormat *{newsparens}{#1}

locationdateparens
reprintparens
4283 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
4284 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\newunitpunct #1}

journaldateparens
date
4285 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
4286 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,review,periodical,suppperiodical]{date}{\mkbibparens
     {#1}}
4287 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,review,periodical,suppperiodical]{newsdate}{\mkbibparens
     {#1}}

url
\urlunitpunct
4288 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
4289 \renewcommand*{\urlunitpunct}{\addsemicolon \space }

\sqspace   Use string sequens without space (only if two consecutive pages get cited!).

4290 \renewcommand*{\sqspace}{}

pages

```
4291 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{%
4292    \ifpages {#1}
4293        {\ifnumequal {1}{\rangelen {pages}}
4294            {#1}
4295            {\ifnumequal {2}{\rangelen {pages}}
4296                {\mkfirstpage {#1}\psq }
4297                {#1}%
4298            }}
4299        {#1}%
4300 }
```

\bibpagespunct

```
4301 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
4302   \iffieldundef {pages}
4303       {\addspace }
4304       {\addcomma \space }}
```

thesistype

```
4305 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{%
4306   \ifbibxstring {#1}
4307     {\biblstring {#1}}
4308     {#1}}
```

\urlunitpunct

```
4309 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim }{\newunitpunct }
```

C.3.23   File `foe.bbx`

C.3.24   File `foe.bbx`

```
4310 \ProvidesFile {foe.bbx}
4311 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
4312 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4313 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@foe }
```

```
4314 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-foe}
```

4315 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

```
4316     dashed=false,
4317     doi=false,
4318     giveninits=false,
4319     ibidtracker=false,
4320     idemtracker=false,
4321     loccittracker=false,
4322     maxbibnames=500,
4323     maxcitenames=2,
4324     maxitems=2,
4325     mergedate=true,
4326     mincitenames=1,
4327     minitems=1,
4328     notetype=foot+end,
4329     sorting=lnyvc,
4330     sortlocale=de_AT,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4331     editionsuperscript=posttitle,
4332     giveninitligatures={},
4333     idemincitation=false,
4334     injournal=false,
4335     journallocation=false,
4336     maxbooknames=500,
4337     minbooknames=3,
4338     minrealdatediff=4,
4339     nothesistitlepunct=false,
4340     notitlepunct=false,
4341     origfields=true,
4342     pagesfirst=false,
4343     positionlabeldate=location,
4344     preservelastauthor=false,
4345     repeatlabel=true,
4346     shortform=false,
4347     shortjournal=false,
4348     shortseries=false,
4349     subseries=true,
4350     summarytitle=false,
4351     tabbedlabeldate=false,
4352     titlebrackets=false,
4353     titlenote=false,
4354     useeventdate=false,
4355     useeventnumber=false,
4356     usefestschriftaddon=false,
4357     useinstitution=false,
4358     uselocation=true,
4359     usemultivenue=false,
4360     usepublisher=false,
4361     useunpublishedthesis=true,
```

```
4362     usesourceeditor=true,
4363     volumeafterseries=false,
4364 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep
```
4365 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
4366 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

\repeatlabeldelim
    repeatlabel
```
4367 \renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim}{\mkbibbold {\addcolon \space }}
4368 \DeclareFieldFormat *{repeatlabel}{\mkbibbold {#1}}
```

bookauthor
    sortname
```
4369 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
4370 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\mkbibbooknamegiven
\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix
\mkbibbooknamesuffix
```
4371 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4372 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4373 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4374 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\mkbibsourcenamegiven
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix
```
4375 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4376 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4377 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4378 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\mkbiblistnamegiven
\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix
\mkbiblistnamesuffix
```
4379 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4380 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4381 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4382 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

title
booktitle
maintitle
```
4383 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
4384 \DeclareFieldFormat [review]{title}{\itshape #1\normalfont }
4385 \DeclareFieldFormat [book,collection,manual,proceedings,reference,report,thesis,unpublished]{title}{%
4386     \iffieldundef {series}
4387         {#1}
```

```
4388         {\mkbibitalic {#1}}}
4389 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{%
4390     \iffieldundef {series}
4391         {#1}
4392         {\mkbibitalic {#1}}}
4393 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{%
4394     \iffieldundef {series}
4395         {#1}
4396         {\mkbibitalic {#1}}}
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelpunct
   \newunitpunct

```
4397 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
4398 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
4399 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\inbookbookdelim Change \newunit ahead of in:

```
4400 \renewcommand*{\inbookbookdelim}{\addperiod \space }
```

\finalnamedelim

```
4401 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \biblstring {and}\space }
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
4402 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addcomma \addspace }
4403 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\subnumberseriesdelim

```
4404 \renewcommand*{\subnumberseriesdelim}{\newunitpunct }
```

locationdateparens
 journaldateparens
     reprintparens

```
4405 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
4406 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
4407 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\newunitpunct #1}
```

   realdateparens
origrealdateparens

```
4408 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
4409 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

       pages
      volume

```
4410 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
4411 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

url

```
4412 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
```

C.3.25 File jb-halle.bbx

```
4413 \ProvidesFile {jb-halle.bbx}
4414 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
4415 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4416 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@jbhalle }
```

```
4417 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
4418    dashed=false,
4419    doi=false,
4420    giveninits=true,
4421    ibidtracker=false,
4422    idemtracker=false,
4423    loccittracker=false,
4424    maxbibnames=500,
4425    maxcitenames=2,
4426    maxitems=2,
4427    mergedate=true,
4428    mincitenames=1,
4429    minitems=1,
4430    notetype=foot+end,
4431    sorting=lnyvc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4432    editionsuperscript=preloc,
4433    giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
4434    idemincitation=false,
4435    injournal=false,
4436    journallocation=false,
4437    maxbooknames=500,
4438    minbooknames=3,
4439    minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
```

```
4440    nothesistitlepunct=true,
4441    notitlepunct=false,
4442    origfields=true,
4443    pagesfirst=false,
4444    positionlabeldate=location,
4445    preservelastauthor=false,
4446    repeatlabel=true,
4447    shortform=false,
4448    shortjournal=true,
4449    shortseries=true,
4450    subseries=true,
4451    summarytitle=false,
4452    tabbedlabeldate=false,
4453    titlebrackets=false,
4454    titlenote=true,
4455    useeventdate=true,
4456    useeventnumber=true,
4457    usefestschriftaddon=false,
4458    useinstitution=false,
4459    uselocation=true,
4460    usemultivenue=false,
4461    usepublisher=false,
4462    useunpublishedthesis=true,
4463    usesourceeditor=true,
4464    volumeafterseries=false,
4465 }
```

\bibhang

```
4466 \setlength {\bibhang}{1.2em}
```

bookauthor
  sortname
```
4467 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
4468 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

repeatlabel

```
4469 \DeclareFieldFormat {repeatlabel}{\mkbibbold {#1}}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim
```
4470 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
4471 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct
```
4472 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
4473 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

dictionary   Formatting of dictionary entries

```
4474 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
        #1}
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens
```
4475 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
4476 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\booklabelnamepunct   The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

```
4477 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma \space }
```

realdateparens
origrealdateparens
```
4478 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
4479 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

pages
volume
```
4480 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
4481 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

journaldateparens

```
4482 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

volume

```
4483 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{%
4484     \ifinteger {#1}
4485         {\iffieldequalstr {journaltitle}{Arch. Ber. Sachsen-Anhalt}
4486             {\RN {#1}}
4487             {#1}}
4488         {}}
```

locationdateparens
thesis
```
4489 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
4490 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

missingfield   in order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace

```
4491 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

\bibpagespunct

```
4492 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
4493     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
4494         {\addspace }
4495         {\addcomma \space }}
```

reprintparens

```
4496 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
```

usere

```
4497 \DeclareFieldFormat *{usere}{%
4498     \ifinteger {#1}
4499         {\mkbibordinal {#1}\space \bibstring {edition},\space }
4500         {#1}%
4501 }
```

\multicitedelim

```
4502 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

url Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter.
\url

```
4503 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
4504 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
4505 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }
```

\nameshortformdelim

```
4506 \renewcommand*{\nameshortformdelim}{\addspace  in\space }
```

C.3.26 File jb-kreis-neuss.bbx

```
4507 \ProvidesFile {jb-kreis-neuss.bbx}
4508 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
4509 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
```

```
4510 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-jb-kreis-neuss}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4511 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@jbkrneuss }
```

```
4512 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
4513     dashed=true,
4514     doi=false,
4515     giveninits=false,
4516     ibidtracker=false,
4517     idemtracker=false,
4518     loccittracker=false,
4519     maxbibnames=500,
4520     maxcitenames=500,
4521     maxitems=3,
4522     mincitenames=3,
4523     minitems=3,
4524     notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4525     editionsuperscript=none,
4526     giveninitligatures={},
4527     idemincitation=false,
4528     injournal=true,
4529     journallocation=false,
4530     maxbooknames=500,
4531     minbooknames=3,
4532     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4533     nothesistitlepunct=false,
4534     notitlepunct=false,
4535     origfields=true,
4536     pagesfirst=false,
4537     positionlabeldate=location,
4538     preservelastauthor=false,
4539     repeatlabel=false,
4540     shortform=false,
4541     shortjournal=false,
4542     shortseries=false,
4543     subseries=false,
4544     summarytitle=false,
4545     tabbedlabeldate=false,
4546     titlebrackets=false,
4547     titlenote=false,
4548     useeventdate=true,
4549     useeventnumber=true,
4550     usefestschriftaddon=false,
4551     useinstitution=false,
4552     uselocation=true,
4553     usemultivenue=false,
4554     usepublisher=false,
4555     useunpublishedthesis=true,
4556     usesourceeditor=true,
4557     volumeafterseries=false,
4558 }
```

default   Trailing given names.

> 4559 \DeclareNameAlias {default}{family-given}

\newunitpunct   The delimiter between volume and date.

> 4560 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }

\booklabelnamepunct
\labelnamepunct

> 4561 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
> 4562 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }

\volumedatedelim   The delimiter between volume and date.

> 4563 \renewcommand*{\volumedatedelim}{\addspace }

\volumedatedelim   The delimiter between volume and date.

> 4564 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim }{\addspace }

\multinamedelim   Delimiter beween multiple citations.

> 4565 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addspace \addslash \space }

\finalnamedelim   Delimiter beween multiple citations.

> 4566 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\multinamedelim }

title   Maintitle and volume in the same block
booktitle
maintitle   4567 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{#1}
> 4568 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{#1}
> 4569 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{#1}

reprintparens   Reprints in parentheses.

> 4570 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}

locationdateparens

> 4571 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}

seriesparens

```
4572 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {= #1}}
```

volume

```
4573 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{\addcomma \addspace \bibstring {volume}\addspace #1}
4574 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{#1}
```

number

```
4575 \DeclareFieldFormat *{number}{\bibstring {volume}\addspace #1}
4576 \DeclareFieldFormat *{subnumber}{\bibstring {volume}\addspace #1}
4577 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{#1}
```

\seriesnumberdelim

```
4578 \renewcommand*{\seriesnumberdelim}{\newunitpunct }
```

\seriespunct

```
4579 \renewcommand{\seriespunct}{\newunitpunct }
```

\noseriespunct

```
4580 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\newunitpunct }
```

\multilistdelim Delimiter beween multiple citations.

```
4581 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addspace \addslash \space }
```

\sqspace Use string sequens without space (only if two consecutive pages get cited!).

```
4582 \renewcommand*{\sqspace}{}
```

pages

```
4583 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{%
4584    \ifpages {#1}
4585        {\ifnumequal {1}{\rangelen {pages}}
4586            {\pno ~#1}
4587            {\ifnumequal {2}{\rangelen {pages}}
4588                {\ppno ~\mkfirstpage {#1}\psq }
4589                {\ppno ~#1}%
4590            }}
4591        {#1}%
4592 }
```

C.3.27   File `karl.bbx`

```
4593 \ProvidesFile {karl.bbx}
4594 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
4595 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

```
4596 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@karl }
```

```
4597 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-karl}
```

```
4598 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
4599    dashed=false,
4600    doi=false,
4601    giveninits=false,
4602    ibidtracker=true,
4603    idemtracker=true,
4604    loccittracker=true,
4605    maxbibnames=500,
4606    maxcitenames=2,
4607    maxitems=2,
4608    mincitenames=1,
4609    minitems=1,
4610    notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4611    editionsuperscript=none,
4612    giveninitligatures={},
4613    idemincitation=false,
4614    injournal=true,
4615    journallocation=false,
4616    maxbooknames=500,
4617    minbooknames=3,
4618    minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4619    noseries=true,
4620    nothesistitlepunct=false,
4621    notitlepunct=false,
4622    origfields=true,
4623    pagesfirst=false,
4624    positionlabeldate=location,
4625    preservelastauthor=false,
4626    repeatlabel=false,
4627    shortform=false,
4628    shortjournal=false,
4629    shortseries=false,
4630    subseries=true,
```

```
4631    summarytitle=false,
4632    tabbedlabeldate=false,
4633    titlebrackets=false,
4634    titlenote=false,
4635    useeventdate=true,
4636    useeventnumber=true,
4637    usefestschriftaddon=false,
4638    useinstitution=false,
4639    uselocation=true,
4640    usemultivenue=false,
4641    usepublisher=false,
4642    useunpublishedthesis=false,
4643    usesourceeditor=true,
4644    volumeafterseries=false,
4645 }
```

sortname
bookauthor

```
4646 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
4647 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
```

\finalnamedelim

```
4648 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \biblstring {and}\space }
```

\newunitpunct

```
4649 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\booklabelnamepunct

```
4650 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct }{\addcolon \space }
```

title

```
4651 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{\mkbibquote {#1}}
4652 \DeclareFieldFormat [book,booklet,collection,manual,misc,proceedings,report,thesis,unpublished]
4653 {title}{\emph {#1}}
```

booktitle
maintitle

```
4654 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{\emph {#1}}
4655 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{\emph {#1}}
```

volume

```
4656 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{\addspace \bibstring {volume}\space #1}
4657 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,review,suppperiodical]{title}{#1}
```

journaltitle

4658 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaltitle}{\emph {#1}}

journaldateparens
locationdateparens

4659 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
4660 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}

seenote

4661 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seenote}{\mkbibparens {#1}}

url
urldate

4662 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\emph {\url {#1}}}
4663 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{}

C.3.28   File kunde.bbx

4664 \ProvidesFile {kunde.bbx}
4665 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

4666 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

4667 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@kunde }

4668 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-kunde}

4669 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

4670   autolang=other*,
4671   dashed=false,
4672   doi=false,
4673   giveninits=false,
4674   ibidtracker=false,
4675   idemtracker=false,
4676   loccittracker=false,
4677   maxbibnames=500,
4678   maxcitenames=3,

```
4679     maxitems=3,
4680     mergedate=true,
4681     mincitenames=1,
4682     minitems=1,
4683     notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4684     editionsuperscript=none,
4685     giveninitligatures={},
4686     idemincitation=false,
4687     injournal=false,
4688     journallocation=false,
4689     maxbooknames=500,
4690     minbooknames=3,
4691     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4692     nothesistitlepunct=false,
4693     notitlepunct=false,
4694     origfields=true,
4695     pagesfirst=false,
4696     positionlabeldate=both,
4697     preservelastauthor=false,
4698     repeatlabel=false,
4699     shortform=false,
4700     shortjournal=false,
4701     shortseries=false,
4702     subseries=true,
4703     summarytitle=false,
4704     tabbedlabeldate=false,
4705     titlebrackets=false,
4706     titlenote=false,
4707     useeventdate=false,
4708     useeventnumber=true,
4709     usefestschriftaddon=false,
4710     useinstitution=pluslocation,
4711     uselocation=true,
4712     usemultivenue=false,
4713     usepublisher=false,
4714     usesourceeditor=true,
4715     useunpublishedthesis=true,
4716     volumeafterseries=false,
4717 }
```

\bibhang

```
4718 \setlength {\bibhang}{2.1em}
```

bookauthor

```
4719 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{g-family}
4720 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
```

```
\mkbibnamegiven
\mkbibnamefamily
\mkbibnameprefix 4721 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven }[1]{#1}
\mkbibnamesuffix 4722 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                 4723 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                 4724 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix }[1]{#1}
```

```
\mkbibbooknamegiven
\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix 4725 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{#1}
\mkbibbooknamesuffix 4726 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{#1}
                     4727 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{#1}
                     4728 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

```
\mkbibsourcenamegiven
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix 4729 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{#1}
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix 4730 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{#1}
                       4731 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{#1}
                       4732 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

```
\mkbiblistnamegiven
\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix 4733 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{#1}
\mkbiblistnamesuffix 4734 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                     4735 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                     4736 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

```
\labelnamepunct
\booklabelpunct
                 4737 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
                 4738 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
```

parens The parentheses around the label date.

```
                 4739 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{#1}
```

```
\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim
                 4740 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
                 4741 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

```
\multilistdelim
\finallistdelim
                 4742 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addslash }
                 4743 \renewcommand*{\finallistdelim}{\addslash }
```

dictionary

> 4744 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\bibstring {subverbum}\space #1}

volume

> 4745 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}

seriesparens

> 4746 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}

\seriespunct

> 4747 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addperiod \space }

\noseriespunct

> 4748 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\addperiod \space }

locationdateparens

> 4749 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}

journaldateparens
pages

> 4750 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
> 4751 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}

typeinstitution

> 4752 \DeclareFieldFormat *{typeinstitution}{#1}

\typeinstitutiondelim

> 4753 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addcomma \space }

\institutionlocationdelim

> 4754 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addperiod \space }

pagetotal

> 4755 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{pagetotal}{1\bibrangedash #1}

url

urldate

```
4756 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
4757 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{}
```

reprintparens

```
4758 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

C.3.29   File maja.bbx

```
4759 \ProvidesFile {maja.bbx}
4760 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

4761 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4762 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@maja }

4763 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-maja}

4764 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
4765    dashed=false,
4766    datezeros=true,
4767    doi=false,
4768    giveninits=true,
4769    ibidtracker=false,
4770    idemtracker=false,
4771    loccittracker=false,
4772    maxbibnames=500,
4773    maxcitenames=500,
4774    mincitenames=1,
4775    notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4776    editionsuperscript=predate,
4777    giveninitligatures={},
4778    idemincitation=false,
4779    injournal=true,
4780    journallocation=false,
4781    maxbooknames=500,
4782    minbooknames=3,
4783    minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
```

```
4784     nothesistitlepunct=false,
4785     notitlepunct=true,
4786     origfields=false,
4787     pagesfirst=false,
4788     positionlabeldate=location,
4789     preservelastauthor=false,
4790     repeatlabel=false,
4791     shortform=title,
4792     shortjournal=true,
4793     shortseries=true,
4794     subseries=false,
4795     summarytitle=false,
4796     tabbedlabeldate=false,
4797     titlebrackets=false,
4798     titlenote=false,
4799     useeventdate=false,
4800     useeventnumber=true,
4801     usefestschriftaddon=false,
4802     useinstitution=false,
4803     uselocation=true,
4804     usemultivenue=false,
4805     usepublisher=false,
4806     usesourceeditor=false,
4807     useunpublishedthesis=true,
4808     volumeafterseries=false,
4809 }
```

\newunitpunct

```
4810 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

sortname
labelnames
```
4811 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
4812 \DeclareNameAlias {labelnames}{sortname}
```

\booklabelnamepunct
\labelnamepunct
```
4813 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
4814 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim
```
4815 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addspace \slash \space }
4816 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \slash \space }
```

volume
pages
```
4817 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
```

```
4818 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
4819 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{volume}{\RN {#1}}
```

edition
 usere

```
4820 \DeclareFieldFormat *{edition}{}
4821 \DeclareFieldFormat *{usere}{}
```

titleaddon
booktitleaddon
maintitleaddon
```
4822 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titleaddon}{}
4823 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitleaddon}{}
4824 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitleaddon}{}
```

\titleseriesdelim
  \seriespunct
```
4825 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\newunitpunct }
4826 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\newunitpunct }
```

location

```
4827 \DeclareListFormat [inreference]{location}{}
```

locationdateparens

```
4828 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

seriesparens

```
4829 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

newsparens

```
4830 \DeclareFieldFormat *{newsparens}{#1}
```

date

```
4831 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{date}{\iffieldundef {shortform}{#1}{\mkbibparens
     {#1}}}
```

title

```
4832 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{#1}
```

inreference no serieses

```
4833 \xpatchbibdriver {inreference}{location+date}{bibliographydate}
4834   {}{Patching driver 'inreference' failed (2)}
```

type

```
4835 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}{\biblstring {#1}}{#1}}
```

\volumenumberdelim

```
4836 \renewcommand*{\volumedatedelim }{\addspace }
```

\multilistdelim

```
4837 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addspace \slash \space }
```

url no serieses

```
4838 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\mkbibparens {\url {#1}}}
```

urldate no serieses

```
4839 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\addcomma \space #1}
```

C.3.30   File mpk.bbx

```
4840 \ProvidesFile {mpk.bbx}
4841 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
4842 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-icomp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4843 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@mpk }
```

```
4844 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-mpk}
```

```
4845 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
4846     dashed=false,
4847     datezeros=true,
4848     doi=true,
4849     giveninits=true,
4850     ibidtracker=false,
4851     idemtracker=true,
4852     loccittracker=false,
4853     maxbibnames=500,
4854     maxcitenames=3,
4855     maxitems=2,
4856     mergedate=true,
4857     mincitenames=3,
4858     minitems=1,
4859     notetype=foot+end,
4860     sortcites=true,
4861     sorting=lnyvc,
4862     sortlocale=de_AT,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4863     editionsuperscript=posttitle,
4864     giveninitligatures={},
4865     idemincitation=true,
4866     injournal=false,
4867     journallocation=false,
4868     maxbooknames=500,
4869     minbooknames=3,
4870     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4871     nothesistitlepunct=false,
4872     notitlepunct=false,
4873     origfields=true,
4874     pagesfirst=false,
4875     positionlabeldate=location,
4876     preservelastauthor=false,
4877     repeatlabel=true,
4878     shortform=false,
4879     shortjournal=true,
4880     shortseries=true,
4881     subseries=true,
4882     summarytitle=false,
4883     tabbedlabeldate=false,
4884     titlebrackets=false,
4885     titlenote=false,
4886     useeventdate=false,
4887     useeventnumber=false,
4888     usefestschriftaddon=false,
4889     useinstitution=false,
4890     uselocation=true,
4891     usemultivenue=false,
4892     usepublisher=false,
4893     useunpublishedthesis=true,
4894     usesourceeditor=true,
4895     volumeafterseries=false,
4896 }
```

\bibhang

4897 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}

bookauthor
    sortname
4898 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
4899 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}

\mkbibbooknamefamily Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibbooknameprefix
4900 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4901 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\mkbibsourcenamefamily Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibsourcenameprefix
4902 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4903 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\mkbiblistnamefamily Different name formatting of author/editor.
\mkbiblistnameprefix
4904 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
4905 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\labelpunct
\booklabelpunct
\newunitpunct 4906 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
4907 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
4908 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }

\titleseriesdelim

4909 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addperiod \space }

\seriespunct
seriesparens
4910 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\newunitpunct }
4911 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}

\subnumberseriesdelim

4912 \renewcommand*{\subnumberseriesdelim}{\newunitpunct }

locationdateparens
journaldateparens
reprintparens

```
4913 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
4914 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
4915 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\newunitpunct #1}
```

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

```
4916 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
4917 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
```

pages
volume

```
4918 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
4919 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

url

```
4920 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{#1}
```

urldate

```
4921 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\newunitpunct \biblstring {urlseen}\addcolon \space
     #1}
```

type

```
4922 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}{\biblstring {#1}}{#1}}
```

\finentrypunct

```
4923 \let\blxarch@buffer@finentrypunct \finentrypunct
4924 \renewcommand*{\finentrypunct}{%
4925     \ifboolexpr {
4926         test {\ifentrytype {online}}
4927         or
4928         test {\iffieldequalstr {entrysubtype}{digital}}
4929         or
4930         not test {\iffieldundef {doi}}
4931     }
4932         {}
4933         {\blxarch@buffer@finentrypunct }
4934 }
```

C.3.31   File mpkoeaw.bbx

```
4935 \ProvidesFile {mpkoeaw.bbx}
4936 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
4937 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4938 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@mpkoeaw }
```

```
4939 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-mpkoeaw}
```

```
4940 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
4941     dashed=false,
4942     datezeros=true,
4943     doi=true,
4944     giveninits=true,
4945     ibidtracker=false,
4946     idemtracker=false,
4947     loccittracker=false,
4948     maxbibnames=500,
4949     maxcitenames=3,
4950     maxitems=3,
4951     mergedate=true,
4952     mincitenames=3,
4953     minitems=3,
4954     notetype=foot+end,
4955     sortcites=true,
4956     sorting=lnyvc,
4957     sortlocale=de_AT,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4958     editionsuperscript=predate, % ??, not in guidelines
4959     giveninitligatures={},
4960     idemincitation=true,
4961     injournal=false,
4962     journallocation=false,
4963     maxbooknames=500,
4964     minbooknames=3,
4965     minrealdatediff=1,
4966     nothesistitlepunct=false,
4967     notitlepunct=false,
4968     origfields=true,
4969     pagesfirst=false,
4970     positionlabeldate=location,
4971     preservelastauthor=false,
4972     repeatlabel=true,
4973     shortform=false,
4974     shortjournal=false,
4975     shortseries=false,
```

```
4976    subseries=true,
4977    summarytitle=false,
4978    tabbedlabeldate=false,
4979    titlebrackets=false,
4980    titlenote=false,
4981    useeventdate=true,
4982    useeventnumber=false,
4983    usefestschriftaddon=false,
4984    useinstitution=omitlocation,
4985    uselocation=true,
4986    usemultivenue=false,
4987    usepublisher=false,
4988    useunpublishedthesis=true,
4989    usesourceeditor=true,
4990    volumeafterseries=false,
4991 }
```

Set `titlenote` to ⟨true⟩ if exhibition detected;

bibtex

```
4992 \DeclareSourcemap {
4993     \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
4994         \map [
4995             overwrite=true,
4996         ]{
4997             \step [
4998                 fieldsource=eventtype,
4999                 matchi=\regexp {exhib},
5000                 notfield=options,
5001             ]
5002             \step [
5003                 fieldset=options,
5004                 fieldvalue={titlenote=true,titlebrackets=true},
5005             ]
5006         }
5007         \map [
5008             overwrite=true,
5009         ]{
5010             \step [
5011                 fieldsource=date,
5012                 notmatchi=\regexp {\btitlenote \b },
5013                 final,
5014             ]
5015             \step [
5016                 fieldsource=eventtype,
5017                 matchi=\regexp {exhib},
5018                 fieldset=options,
5019                 fieldvalue={,titlenote=true,titlebrackets=true},
5020                 append=true,
5021             ]
5022         }
5023     }
```

```
5024 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
5025 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
5026 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

sortname

```
5027 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix

```
5028 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5029 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix

```
5030 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5031 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix

```
5032 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5033 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\labelnamepunct

```
5034 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\subtitlepunct

```
5035 \renewcommand*{\subtitlepunct}{\addcolon \space \midsentence }
```

\articletitlepunct

```
5036 \renewcommand*{\articletitlepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

titlenote
booktitlenote
maintitlenote

```
5037 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titlenote}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5038 \DeclareFieldAlias {booktitlenote}{titlenote}
5039 \DeclareFieldAlias {maintitlenote}{titlenote}
```

dictionary

> 5040 \DeclareFieldFormat *{dictionary}{#1}

volume

> 5041 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}

\bibdatesubseqesep

> 5042 \renewrobustcmd *{\bibdatesubseqesep}{\bibdaterangesep }

\volumedatedelim

> 5043 \renewcommand*{\volumedatedelim}{\addslash }

\subnumberseriesdelim

> 5044 \renewcommand*{\subnumberseriesdelim}{\addcomma \space }

journaldateparens

> 5045 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}

locationdateparens

> 5046 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

> 5047 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{#1}
> 5048 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{#1}

\typeinstitutiondelim

> 5049 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addcomma \space }

\daterealdatedelim

> 5050 \renewcommand*{\daterealdatedelim}{\addcomma \space }

reprintparens

> 5051 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addcomma \space #1}

\multilistdelim

```
5052 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addspace \textendash \space }
```

pages

```
5053 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
```

url and @thesis have an URL.

```
5054 \urlstyle {same}
5055 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
```

C.3.32 File niedersachsen.bbx

```
5056 \ProvidesFile {niedersachsen.bbx}
5057 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
5058 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5059 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@niedersachsen }
```

```
5060 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-niedersachsen}
```

```
5061 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
5062     autolang=other*,
5063     dashed=false,
5064     doi=false,
5065     giveninits=true,
5066     ibidtracker=false,
5067     idemtracker=false,
5068     loccittracker=false,
5069     maxbibnames=500,
5070     maxcitenames=3,
5071     maxitems=3,
5072     mergedate=true,
5073     mincitenames=1,
5074     minitems=1,
5075     notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5076      editionsuperscript=none,
5077      giveninitligatures={},
5078      idemincitation=false,
5079      injournal=false,
5080      journallocation=false,
5081      maxbooknames=500,
5082      minbooknames=3,
5083      minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5084      nothesistitlepunct=false,
5085      notitlepunct=false,
5086      origfields=true,
5087      pagesfirst=false,
5088      positionlabeldate=both,
5089      preservelastauthor=false,
5090      repeatlabel=false,
5091      shortform=false,
5092      shortjournal=false,
5093      shortseries=false,
5094      subseries=true,
5095      summarytitle=false,
5096      tabbedlabeldate=false,
5097      titlebrackets=false,
5098      titlenote=false,
5099      useeventdate=false,
5100      useeventnumber=true,
5101      usefestschriftaddon=false,
5102      useinstitution=pluslocation,
5103      uselocation=true,
5104      usemultivenue=false,
5105      usepublisher=false,
5106      usesourceeditor=true,
5107      useunpublishedthesis=true,
5108      volumeafterseries=false,
5109 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
5110 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
5111 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

bookauthor

```
5112 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{g-family}
5113 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
```

\mkbibnamegiven
\mkbibnamefamily
\mkbibnameprefix
\mkbibnamesuffix

```
5114 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven }[1]{#1}
5115 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

```
5116 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5117 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix }[1]{#1}
```

\mkbibbooknamegiven
\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix
\mkbibbooknamesuffix

```
5118 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{#1}
5119 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{#1}
5120 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{#1}
5121 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

\mkbibsourcenamegiven
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix

```
5122 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{#1}
5123 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{#1}
5124 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{#1}
5125 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

\mkbiblistnamegiven
\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix
\mkbiblistnamesuffix

```
5126 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{#1}
5127 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5128 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5129 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelpunct

```
5130 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
5131 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
```

parens The parentheses around the label date.

```
5132 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{#1}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
5133 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addcomma \space }
5134 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

\multilistdelim
\finallistdelim

```
5135 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addcomma \space }
5136 \renewcommand*{\finallistdelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

dictionary

```
5137 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\bibstring {subverbum}\space #1}
```

volume

```
5138 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

seriesparens

```
5139 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\seriespunct

```
5140 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addperiod \space }
```

\noseriespunct

```
5141 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\addperiod \space }
```

locationdateparens

```
5142 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

journaldateparens
pages

```
5143 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
5144 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
```

typeinstitution

```
5145 \DeclareFieldFormat *{typeinstitution}{#1}
```

\typeinstitutiondelim

```
5146 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

\institutionlocationdelim

```
5147 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addperiod \space }
```

url

```
5148 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
```

reprintparens

```
5149 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

C.3.33 File nnu.bbx

5150 \ProvidesFile {nnu.bbx}
5151 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

5152 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

5153 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@nnu }

5154 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

5155   dashed=false,
5156   doi=false,
5157   giveninits=true,
5158   ibidtracker=false,
5159   idemtracker=false,
5160   loccittracker=false,
5161   maxbibnames=500,
5162   maxcitenames=2,
5163   maxitems=2,
5164   mergedate=true,
5165   mincitenames=1,
5166   minitems=1,
5167   notetype=foot+end,
5168   sorting=lnyvc,

biblatex-archaeology options:

5169   editionsuperscript=preloc,
5170   giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
5171   idemincitation=false,
5172   injournal=false,
5173   journallocation=false,
5174   maxbooknames=500,
5175   minbooknames=3,
5176   minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5177   nothesistitlepunct=true,
5178   notitlepunct=true,
5179   origfields=true,
5180   pagesfirst=false,
5181   positionlabeldate=location,
5182   preservelastauthor=false,
5183   repeatlabel=true,
5184   shortform=true,
5185   shortjournal=true,
5186   shortseries=true,

```
5187      subseries=true,
5188      summarytitle=false,
5189      tabbedlabeldate=false,
5190      titlebrackets=false,
5191      titlenote=true,
5192      useeventdate=true,
5193      useeventnumber=true,
5194      usefestschriftaddon=false,
5195      useinstitution=false,
5196      uselocation=true,
5197      usemultivenue=false,
5198      usepublisher=false,
5199      useunpublishedthesis=true,
5200      usesourceeditor=true,
5201      volumeafterseries=false,
5202 }
```

\bibhang

```
5203 \setlength {\bibhang}{2em}
```

bookauthor
sortname
```
5204 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
5205 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix
```
5206 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5207 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim
```
5208 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
5209 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct
```
5210 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
5211 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
5212 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
     #1}
```

```
\seriespunct
seriesparens
        5213 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
        5214 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\booklabelnamepunct The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

```
        5215 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma \space }
```

```
realdateparens
origrealdateparens
        5216 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
        5217 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

```
pages
volume
        5218 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
        5219 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

```
journaldateparens
        5220 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

```
locationdateparens
thesis
        5221 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
        5222 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

missingfield in order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace

```
        5223 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

```
\bibpagespunct
        5224 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
        5225     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
        5226         {\addspace }
        5227         {\addcomma \space }}
```

```
reprintparens
        5228 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
```

```
usere
```

```
5229 \DeclareFieldFormat *{usere}{%
5230     \ifinteger {#1}
5231         {\mkbibordinal {#1}\space \bibstring {edition},\space }
5232         {#1}%
5233 }
```

\multicitedelim

```
5234 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

 url
\url
```
5235 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
5236 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
5237 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }
```

\nameshortformdelim

```
5238 \renewcommand*{\nameshortformdelim}{\addspace  in\space }
```

C.3.34   File offa.bbx

```
5239 \ProvidesFile {offa.bbx}
5240 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

5241 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5242 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@offa }
```

```
5243 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-offa}
```

```
5244 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
5245     dashed=false,
5246     doi=false,
5247     giveninits=true,
5248     ibidtracker=constrict,
5249     idemtracker=constrict,
5250     loccittracker=constrict,
5251     maxbibnames=500,
5252     maxcitenames=2,
5253     maxitems=3,
5254     mergedate=true,
```

```
5255      mincitenames=1,
5256      minitems=1,
5257      notetype=foot+end,
5258      sorting=lnyvc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5259      editionsuperscript=postdate,
5260      giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,Sch,St,Th},
5261      idemincitation=false,
5262      injournal=false,
5263      journallocation=false,
5264      maxbooknames=500,
5265      minbooknames=3,
5266      minrealdatediff=3,
5267      nothesistitlepunct=true,
5268      notitlepunct=true,
5269      origfields=true,
5270      pagesfirst=false,
5271      positionlabeldate=location,
5272      preservelastauthor=false,
5273      repeatlabel=true,
5274      shortform=title,
5275      shortjournal=true,
5276      shortseries=true,
5277      subseries=true,
5278      summarytitle=true,
5279      tabbedlabeldate=false,
5280      titlebrackets=true,
5281      titlenote=true,
5282      useeventdate=true,
5283      useeventnumber=true,
5284      usefestschriftaddon=false,
5285      useinstitution=omitlocation,
5286      uselocation=true,
5287      usemultivenue=false,
5288      usepublisher=false,
5289      useunpublishedthesis=false,
5290      usesourceeditor=true,
5291      volumeafterseries=false,
5292 }
```

bookauthor
  sortname
```
5293 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
5294 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix
```
5295 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{#1}
5296 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{#1}
```

\multicitedelim

5297 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

5298 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
5299 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }

\multilistdelim

5300 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addslash }

\repeatlabeldelim

5301 \renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim}{\addcolon \space }

\booklabelnamepunct
\labelnamepunct

5302 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
5303 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }

\seriespunct

5304 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }

seriesparens

5305 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}

journaldateparens

5306 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}

pages

5307 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}

volume

5308 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}

thesis

5309 \DeclareFieldFormat *{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}

\institutionlocationdelim

```
5310 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addspace }
```

url
urldate
```
5311 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
5312 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

C.3.35 File rgk-verbose.bbx

```
5313 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose.bbx}
5314 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

5315 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5316 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkverbose }
```

```
5317 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5318     dashed=true,
5319     ibidtracker=true,
5320     idemtracker=false,
5321     loccittracker=true,
5322     maxbibnames=500,
5323     maxcitenames=500,
5324 }
```

C.3.36 File rgk-numeric.bbx

```
5325 \ProvidesFile {rgk-numeric.bbx}
5326 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

5327 \RequireBibliographyStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5328 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgknumeric }
```

```
5329 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5330     ibidtracker=false,
5331     idemtracker=false,
5332     loccittracker=false,
5333     maxbibnames=500,
5334     maxcitenames=500,
5335 }
```

C.3.37   File `rgk-inline.bbx`

```
5336 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline.bbx}
5337 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
5338 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

`\archaeobibstyletitle`

```
5339 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkinline }
```

```
5340 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5341     dashed=true,
5342     ibidtracker=false,
5343     idemtracker=false,
5344     loccittracker=false,
5345     repeatlabel=true,
5346     mergedate=false,
5347     maxbibnames=500,
5348     maxcitenames=2,
5349     mincitenames=1,
5350     sorting=lnyvc,
5351 }
```

`\bibitemsep`

```
5352 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

`\bibnamedash`

```
5353 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\printtext {\bibstring [\mkbiblistnamefamily ]{idem\thefield
        {gender}}}}
```

`\mkbibrepeatfamily`
`\mkbibrepeatprefix`

```
5354 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5355 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

C.3.38   Shared by `rgk-*.bbx`

```
5356 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
5357     doi=false,
5358     eprint=false,
5359     giveninits=true,
5360     maxbibnames=500,
```

```
5361      maxcitenames=2,
5362      maxitems=2,
5363      mincitenames=1,
5364      minitems=1,
5365      notetype=foot+end,
5366      url=false,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5367      editionsuperscript=posttitle,
5368      giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
5369      idemincitation=false,
5370      injournal=false,
5371      journallocation=false,
5372      maxbooknames=500,
5373      minbooknames=3,
5374      minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5375      nothesistitlepunct=true,
5376      notitlepunct=true,
5377      origfields=true,
5378      pagesfirst=false,
5379      positionlabeldate=location,
5380      preservelastauthor=false,
5381      shortform=false,
5382      shortjournal=true,
5383      shortseries=true,
5384      subseries=true,
5385      summarytitle=false,
5386      tabbedlabeldate=false,
5387      titlebrackets=false,
5388      titlenote=false,
5389      useeventdate=false,
5390      useeventnumber=true,
5391      usefestschriftaddon=false,
5392      useinstitution=false,
5393      uselocation=true,
5394      usemultivenue=false,
5395      usesourceeditor=true,
5396      usepublisher=false,
5397      useunpublishedthesis=true,
5398      volumeafterseries=false,
5399 }
```

bibtex

```
5400 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
5401     \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
5402        \map [
5403             overwrite,
5404             foreach={location, multivenue}
5405         ]{
5406             \step [
5407                 fieldsource=\regexp {$MAPLOOP},
```

```
5408              matchi={([a-z])\/([a-z])},
5409              replace={$1 / $2},
5410          ]
5411      }
5412      \map [
5413          overwrite
5414      ]{
5415          \step [
5416              fieldsource=venue,
5417              matchi={([a-z])\/([a-z])},
5418              replace={$1 / $2},
5419          ]
5420      }
```

Set `titlenote` to ⟨true⟩ if exhibition detected;

```
5421      \map [
5422          overwrite=true,
5423      ]{
5424          \step [
5425              fieldsource=eventtype,
5426              matchi=\regexp {exhib},
5427              notfield=options,
5428          ]
5429          \step [
5430              fieldset=options,
5431              fieldvalue={titlenote=true,titlebrackets=true},
5432          ]
5433      }
5434      \map [
5435          overwrite=true,
5436      ]{
5437          \step [
5438              fieldsource=date,
5439              notmatchi=\regexp {\btitlenote \b },
5440              final,
5441          ]
5442          \step [
5443              fieldsource=eventtype,
5444              matchi=\regexp {exhib},
5445              fieldset=options,
5446              fieldvalue={,titlenote=true,titlebrackets=true},
5447              append=true,
5448          ]
5449      }
5450  }
5451 }
```

bookauthor
  sortname
```
5452 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
5453 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

5454 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addspace \slash \space }
5455 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \slash \space }

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnamefamily

5456 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5457 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

5458 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
5459 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

5460 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
     #1}

\seriespunct
seriesparens

5461 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
5462 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}

\booklabelnamepunct

5463 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma }

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

5464 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5465 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}

pages
volume
number 5466 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
5467 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
5468 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{#1\addcomma
     \addspace }

journaldateparens

5469 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}

locationdateparen
thesis

```
5470 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5471 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

missingfield In order to make parentheses around `nodate` and `noplace`.

```
5472 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

\bibpagespunct

```
5473 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
5474     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
5475         {\addspace }
5476         {\addcomma \space }}
```

reprintparens

```
5477 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
```

\multicitedelim

```
5478 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

url
\url

```
5479 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
5480 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
5481 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }
```

C.3.39   File `rgk-verbose-old.bbx`

```
5482 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose-old.bbx}
5483 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

5484 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5485 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkverboseold }

5486 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5487     dashed=true,
5488     ibidtracker=true,
5489     idemtracker=false,
5490     loccittracker=true,
```

```
5491     maxbibnames=500,
5492     maxcitenames=500,
5493 }
```

C.3.40   File rgk-numeric-old.bbx

```
5494 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose-old.bbx}
5495 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
5496 \RequireBibliographyStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5497 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgknumericold }
```

```
5498 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5499     ibidtracker=false,
5500     idemtracker=false,
5501     loccittracker=false,
5502     maxbibnames=500,
5503     maxcitenames=500,
5504 }
```

C.3.41   File rgk-inline-old.bbx

```
5505 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline.bbx}
5506 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
5507 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5508 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkinlineold }
```

```
5509 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5510     dashed=true,
5511     ibidtracker=false,
5512     idemtracker=false,
5513     loccittracker=false,
5514     repeatlabel=true,
5515     mergedate=false,
5516     maxbibnames=500,
5517     maxcitenames=2,
5518     mincitenames=1,
5519     sorting=lnyvc,
5520 }
```

\bibitemsep

5521 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }

\bibnamedash

5522 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\printtext {\bibstring [\mkbiblistnamefamily]{idem\thefield
      {gender}}}}

\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix

5523 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5524 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}

C.3.42 Shared by rgk-*-old.bbx

5525 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

5526   doi=false,
5527   eprint=false,
5528   giveninits=true,
5529   maxbibnames=500,
5530   maxcitenames=2,
5531   maxitems=2,
5532   mincitenames=1,
5533   minitems=1,
5534   notetype=foot+end,
5535   url=false,

biblatex-archaeology options:

5536   editionsuperscript=posttitle,
5537   giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
5538   idemincitation=false,
5539   injournal=false,
5540   journallocation=false,
5541   maxbooknames=500,
5542   minbooknames=3,
5543   minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5544   nothesistitlepunct=true,
5545   notitlepunct=true,
5546   origfields=true,
5547   pagesfirst=false,
5548   positionlabeldate=location,
5549   preservelastauthor=false,
5550   shortform=false,
5551   shortjournal=true,

```
5552     shortseries=true,
5553     subseries=true,
5554     summarytitle=false,
5555     tabbedlabeldate=false,
5556     titlebrackets=false,
5557     titlenote=true,
5558     useeventdate=false,
5559     useeventnumber=true,
5560     usefestschriftaddon=false,
5561     useinstitution=false,
5562     uselocation=true,
5563     usemultivenue=false,
5564     usesourceeditor=true,
5565     usepublisher=false,
5566     useunpublishedthesis=true,
5567     volumeafterseries=false,
5568 }
```

bookauthor
    sortname

```
5569 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
5570 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
5571 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
5572 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnamefamily

```
5573 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
5574 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
5575 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
5576 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
5577 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
    #1}
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
5578 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
5579 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\booklabelnamepunct

5580 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma \space }

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

5581 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5582 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}

pages
volume
number
5583 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
5584 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
5585 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{#1\addcomma
       \addspace }

journaldateparens

5586 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}

locationdateparen
thesis

5587 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5588 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}

missingfield   In order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace.

5589 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}

\bibpagespunct

5590 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
5591   \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
5592   {\addspace }
5593   {\addcomma \space }}

reprintparens

5594 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}

\multicitedelim

5595 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }

 url
\url
```
5596 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
5597 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
5598 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }
```

C.3.43   File rgzm-verbose.bbx

```
5599 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-verbose.bbx}
5600 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

5601 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5602 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzmverbose }
```

```
5603 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5604     dashed=false,
5605     ibidtracker=true,
5606     idemtracker=false,
5607     loccittracker=false,
5608     maxbibnames=500,
5609     maxcitenames=500,
5610 }
```

C.3.44   File rgzm-numeric.bbx

```
5611 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-inline.bbx}
5612 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

5613 \RequireBibliographyStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5614 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzmnumeric }
```

```
5615 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5616     ibidtracker=false,
5617     idemtracker=false,
5618     loccittracker=false,
5619     maxbibnames=500,
5620 }
```

C.3.45   File rgzm-inline.bbx

```
5621 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-inline.bbx}
```

5622 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

5623 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

5624 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzminline }

5625 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5626   dashed=false,
5627   ibidtracker=false,
5628   idemtracker=false,
5629   loccittracker=false,
5630   repeatlabel=dashed,
5631   mergedate=false,
5632   maxbibnames=500,
5633   maxcitenames=2,
5634   mincitenames=1,
5635   sorting=lnyvc,
5636 }

\bibitemsep

5637 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }

\repeatlabeldash \hspace* must be starred in order to work after line breaks.

5638 \renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldash}{\hspace *{\bibhang }}

\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix
5639 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{#1}
5640 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{#1}

\repeatlabeldelim

5641 \renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim}{\addcolon \space }

C.3.46   Shared by `rgzm-inline.bbx` and `rgzm-verbose.bbx`

5642 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-rgzm}

5643 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

5644   doi=false,

```
5645      eprint=false,
5646      giveninits=true,
5647      maxbibnames=3,
5648      maxcitenames=3,
5649      maxitems=3,
5650      minbibnames=3,
5651      mincitenames=3      ,
5652      minitems=3,
5653      notetype=foot+end,
5654      url=false,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5655      editionsuperscript=predate,
5656      giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
5657      idemincitation=false,
5658      injournal=false,
5659      journallocation=false,
5660      maxbooknames=500,
5661      minbooknames=3,
5662      minrealdatediff=1,
5663      nothesistitlepunct=true,
5664      notitlepunct=true,
5665      origfields=true,
5666      pagesfirst=false,
5667      positionlabeldate=location,
5668      preservelastauthor=false,
5669      shortform=false,
5670      shortjournal=true,
5671      shortseries=true,
5672      subseries=true,
5673      summarytitle=false,
5674      tabbedlabeldate=false,
5675      titlebrackets=true,
5676      titlenote=true,
5677      useeventdate=false,
5678      useeventnumber=true,
5679      usefestschriftaddon=false,
5680      useinstitution=omitlocation,
5681      uselocation=true,
5682      usemultivenue=false,
5683      usesourceeditor=true,
5684      usepublisher=false,
5685      useunpublishedthesis=true,
5686      volumeafterseries=false,
5687 }

5688 % Remove 'von' and 'van' prefixes from sort names, but leave the others.
5689 \DeclareNosort {
5690      \nosort {setnames}{\regexp {^v[ao]n[^\p {Lu}]*}}
5691 }
```

bookauthor
sortname

```
5692 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
5693 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
```

\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix

```
5694 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{#1}
5695 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{#1}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
5696 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addspace \addslash \space }
5697 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \addslash \space }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
5698 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
5699 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
5700 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
       #1}
```

\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
5701 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
5702 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

\booklabelnamepunct The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

```
5703 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma \space }
```

realdateparens
origrealdateparens

```
5704 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5705 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

pages
volume

```
5706 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
5707 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

journaldateparens

```
5708 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

locationdateparens
          thesis
```
5709 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
5710 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

     \bibpagespunct

```
5711 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
5712     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
5713         {\addspace }
5714         {\addcomma \space }}
```

    reprintparens

```
5715 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
```

    \multicitedelim

```
5716 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

          url
        urldate
```
5717 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
5718 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

C.3.47   File ufg-muenster-verbose.bbx

```
5719 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-verbose.bbx}
5720 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

5721 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5722 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensterverbose }

5723 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5724     ibidtracker=true,
5725     idemtracker=true,
5726     loccittracker=true,
5727     maxbibnames=500,
5728     maxcitenames=500,
5729 }
```

C.3.48   File `ufg-muenster-numeric.bbx`

```
5730 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-numeric.bbx}
5731 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
5732 \RequireBibliographyStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5733 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensternumeric }
```

```
5734 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5735     ibidtracker=false,
5736     idemtracker=false,
5737     loccittracker=false,
5738     maxbibnames=500,
5739 }
```

C.3.49   File `ufg-muenster-inline.bbx`

```
5740 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-inline.bbx}
5741 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
5742 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5743 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensterinline }
```

```
5744 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
5745     dashed=false,
5746     ibidtracker=false,
5747     idemtracker=true,
5748     loccittracker=false,
5749     repeatlabel=true,
5750     mergedate=false,
5751     maxbibnames=500,
5752     maxcitenames=2,
5753     mincitenames=1,
5754     sorting=lnyvc,
5755 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
5756 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
5757 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

C.3.50   Shared by `ufg-muenster-inline.bbx` and `ufg-muenster-verbose.bbx`

```
5758 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
5759     doi=false,
5760     eprint=false,
5761     giveninits=true,
5762     maxbibnames=500,
5763     maxcitenames=2,
5764     maxitems=2,
5765     mincitenames=1,
5766     minitems=1,
5767     notetype=foot+end,
5768     url=false,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5769     editionsuperscript=posttitle,
5770     giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
5771     idemincitation=false,
5772     injournal=false,
5773     journallocation=false,
5774     maxbooknames=500,
5775     minbooknames=3,
5776     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5777     nothesistitlepunct=true,
5778     notitlepunct=true,
5779     origfields=true,
5780     pagesfirst=false,
5781     positionlabeldate=location,
5782     preservelastauthor=false,
5783     repeatlabel=false,
5784     shortform=title,
5785     shortjournal=true,
5786     shortseries=true,
5787     subseries=true,
5788     summarytitle=false,
5789     tabbedlabeldate=false,
5790     titlebrackets=false,
5791     titlenote=true,
5792     useeventdate=true,
5793     useeventnumber=true,
5794     usefestschriftaddon=true,
5795     useinstitution=locationfirst,
5796     uselocation=true,
5797     usemultivenue=true,
5798     usesourceeditor=true,
5799     usepublisher=false,
5800     useunpublishedthesis=true,
5801     volumeafterseries=false,
5802 }
```

bookauthor
sortname
festschrift 5803 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
                      5804 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
                      5805 \DeclareNameAlias {festschrift}{gfull-family}

\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix
                      5806 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{#1}
                      5807 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{#1}

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim
                      5808 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
                      5809 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct
                      5810 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                      5811 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
                      Formatting of dictionary entries

                      5812 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{#1}

\seriespunct
seriesparens
                      5813 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
                      5814 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}

\booklabelnamepunct   The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

                      5815 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma \space }

realdateparens
origrealdateparens
                      5816 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                      5817 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}

volume

                      5818 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}

journaldateparens

> 5819 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}

locationdateparens
   thesis

> 5820 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
> 5821 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}

 missingfield In order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace.

> 5822 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}

\bibpagespunct

> 5823 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
> 5824   \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
> 5825   {\addspace }
> 5826   {\addcomma \space }}

reprintparens

> 5827 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}

\multicitedelim

> 5828 \renewcommand{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }

 url
\url

> 5829 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
> 5830 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
> 5831 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }

\typeinstitutiondelim

> 5832 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addcolon \space \midsentence }

C.3.51 File volkskunde.bbx

> 5833 \ProvidesFile {volkskunde.bbx}
> 5834 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

5835 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

5836 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@volkskunde }

bibtex

5837 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
5838   \maps [datatype=bibtex]{

Copy origdate to realdate.

5839   \map [overwrite=true]{
5840   \step [fieldsource=origdate]
5841   \step [fieldset=realdate,origfieldval]
5842   }
5843   }
5844 }

5845 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

5846   dashed=true,
5847   doi=false,
5848   giveninits=false,
5849   ibidtracker=false,
5850   idemtracker=false,
5851   loccittracker=false,
5852   maxbibnames=3,
5853   maxcitenames=3,
5854   maxitems=2,
5855   mergedate=true,
5856   maxbibnames=1,
5857   mincitenames=1,
5858   minitems=1,
5859   notetype=foot+end,

biblatex-archaeology options:

5860   editionsuperscript=none,
5861   giveninitligatures={},
5862   idemincitation=false,
5863   injournal=true,
5864   journallocation=false,
5865   maxbooknames=3,
5866   minbooknames=1,
5867   minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5868   nothesistitlepunct=false,

```
5869    notitlepunct=false,
5870    origfields=false,
5871    pagesfirst=false,
5872    positionlabeldate=label,
5873    preservelastauthor=false,
5874    repeatlabel=false,
5875    shortform=false,
5876    shortjournal=false,
5877    shortseries=false,
5878    subseries=true,
5879    summarytitle=false,
5880    tabbedlabeldate=false,
5881    titlebrackets=false,
5882    titlenote=false,
5883    useeventdate=false,
5884    useeventnumber=true,
5885    usefestschriftaddon=false,
5886    useinstitution=omitlocationifurl,
5887    uselocation=true,
5888    usemultivenue=false,
5889    usepublisher=false,
5890    usesourceeditor=true,
5891    useunpublishedthesis=false,
5892    volumeafterseries=false,
5893 }
```

sortname

```
5894 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{family-given}
```

\booklabelnamepunct

```
5895 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct }{\addcolon \space }
```

labeldateparens
parens
```
5896 \DeclareFieldFormat *{labeldateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
5897 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{#1}
```

\bibnamedash

```
5898 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\printtext {\bibstring [\mkbiblistnamefamily ]{idem\thefield
     {gender}}\space }}
```

seriesparens

```
5899 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

\titleseriesdelim The delimiter after an repeated label

```
5900 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addspace }
```

\institutionlocationdelim Delimiter between institution and location.

```
5901 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addspace }
```

locationdateparens

```
5902 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

journaldateparens

```
5903 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

\daterealdatedelim

```
5904 \renewcommand{\daterealdatedelim}{\nopunct }
```

number
subnumber
```
5905 \DeclareFieldFormat *{number}{\addcomma \space #1}
5906 \DeclareFieldFormat *{subnumber}{\addcomma \space #1}
5907 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{#1}
```

C.3.52   File zaak.bbx

```
5908 \ProvidesFile {zaak.bbx}
5909 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

bibtex

```
5910 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
5911     \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
```

Use English bibstrings with nongerman literature. Needs option autolang=other[*].

```
5912         \map [overwrite=true]{
5913             \step [fieldsource=language,notmatch=\regexp {german|austrian},final]
5914             \step [fieldset=langid,fieldvalue=english]
5915             \step [fieldset=langidopts,fieldvalue={variant=british}]
5916         }
```

This is needed to suppress \bibpagespunct in electronic @thesis.

```
5917      \map [overwrite=true]{
5918              \step [fieldset=pagetotal,fieldvalue={}]
5919         }
5920     }
5921 }
```

```
5922 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5923 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@zaak }
```

```
5924 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-zaak}
```

```
5925 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
5926     autolang=other*,
5927     dashed=false,
5928     doi=false,
5929     giveninits=false,
5930     ibidtracker=false,
5931     idemtracker=false,
5932     loccittracker=false,
5933     maxbibnames=500,
5934     maxcitenames=2,
5935     maxitems=2,
5936     mergedate=true,
5937     mincitenames=1,
5938     minitems=1,
5939     notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5940     editionsuperscript=predate,
5941     giveninitligatures={},
5942     idemincitation=false,
5943     injournal=true,
5944     journallocation=true,
5945     maxbooknames=500,
5946     minbooknames=3,
5947     minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5948     nothesistitlepunct=false,
5949     notitlepunct=false,
5950     origfields=false,
5951     pagesfirst=true,
5952     positionlabeldate=label,
5953     preservelastauthor=false,
5954     repeatlabel=false,
5955     shortform=false,
```

```
5956     shortjournal=false,
5957     shortseries=false,
5958     subseries=false,
5959     summarytitle=true,
5960     tabbedlabeldate=true,
5961     titlebrackets=false,
5962     titlenote=true,
5963     useeventdate=false,
5964     useeventnumber=true,
5965     usefestschriftaddon=false,
5966     useinstitution=false,
5967     uselocation=true,
5968     usemultivenue=false,
5969     usepublisher=false,
5970     usesourceeditor=false,
5971     useunpublishedthesis=false,
5972     volumeafterseries=true,
5973 }
```

\bibhang
\bibitemsep

```
5974 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
5975 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

sortname

```
5976 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
```

\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim

```
5977 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addspace \addslash \space }
5978 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\multinamedelim}
```

nameyeardelim

```
5979 \renewcommand*{\nameyeardelim }{%
5980     \iftabbedlabeldate
5981         {}
5982         {\addspace }}
```

dictionary {⟨*text*⟩}
Formatting of dictionary entries

```
5983 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{#1}
```

\titleseriesdelim
\seriespunct
seriesparens

```
5984 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {=#1}}
5985 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
5986 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addspace }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
5987 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addspace }
5988 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

journaldateparens

```
5989 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

\volumenumberdelim
        number

```
5990 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim}{\addspace }
5991 \renewcommand*{\volumedatedelim }{\addcolon \addspace }
```

        volume

```
5992 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{\addcomma \space \bibstring {volume}\addspace #1}
5993 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{\addspace
         #1}
```

        number

```
5994 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{\mkbibparens
         {#1}}
```

        urldate

```
5995 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

\bibpagespunct   Colon ahead of volume groups.

```
5996 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
5997     \ifboolexpr {
5998         not test {\iffieldundef {usera}}
5999         and
6000         test {\iffieldundef {maintitle}}
6001     }
6002         {\addcolon \space \midsentence }
6003         {\addcomma \space \midsentence }}
```

parens   The parentheses around the label date.

```
6004 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{#1}
```

locationdateparens   The parentheses around the location/date block.

```
6005 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

\daterealdatedelim

```
6006 \renewcommand*{\daterealdatedelim}{%
6007     \iftabbedlabeldate
6008         {\newline }
6009         {\addspace }}
```

C.3.53   File zaes.bbx

```
6010 \ProvidesFile {zaes.bbx}
6011 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

```
6012 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
6013 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@zaes }
```

bibtex

```
6014 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
6015     \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
```

Use English bibstrings with nongerman literature. Needs option autolang=other[*].

```
6016         \map [overwrite=true]{
6017             \step [fieldsource=language,notmatch=\regexp {german|austrian},final]
6018             \step [fieldset=langid,fieldvalue=english]
6019             \step [fieldset=langidopts,fieldvalue={variant=british}]
6020         }
6021     }
6022 }
```

```
6023 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-zaes}
```

```
6024 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
6025     autolang=other*,
6026     dashed=false,
6027     doi=false,
6028     giveninits=true,
```

```
6029      ibidtracker=true,
6030      idemtracker=false,
6031      loccittracker=false,
6032      maxbibnames=500,
6033      maxcitenames=2,
6034      maxitems=2,
6035      mergedate=true,
6036      mincitenames=1,
6037      minitems=1,
6038      notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
6039      editionsuperscript=none,
6040      giveninitligatures={},
6041      idemincitation=false,
6042      injournal=false,
6043      journallocation=false,
6044      maxbooknames=500,
6045      minbooknames=3,
6046      minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
6047      nothesistitlepunct=false,
6048      notitlepunct=false,
6049      origfields=false,
6050      pagesfirst=false,
6051      positionlabeldate=label,
6052      preservelastauthor=false,
6053      repeatlabel=false,
6054      shortform=true,
6055      shortjournal=true,
6056      shortseries=true,
6057      subseries=false,
6058      summarytitle=false,
6059      tabbedlabeldate=false,
6060      titlebrackets=false,
6061      titlenote=false,
6062      useeventdate=false,
6063      useeventnumber=true,
6064      usefestschriftaddon=false,
6065      useinstitution=false,
6066      uselocation=omitifseries,
6067      usemultivenue=false,
6068      usepublisher=false,
6069      usesourceeditor=true,
6070      useunpublishedthesis=false,
6071      volumeafterseries=false,
6072 }
```

\newunitpunct

```
6073 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

\booklabelnamepunct
    \labelnamepunct
                6074 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                6075 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }

        bookauthor
          sortname
                6076 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
                6077 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}

    \mkbibnamefamily
    \mkbibnameprefix
                6078 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamefamily}[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
                6079 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnameprefix}[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}

\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix
                6080 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
                6081 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}

    \mkbooknamefamily
    \mkbooknameprefix
                6082 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily }[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
                6083 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix }[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}

\mksourcenamefamily
\mksourcenameprefix
                6084 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily }[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
                6085 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix }[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}

            volume
             pages
                6086 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
                6087 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}

  \titleseriesdelim
      \seriespunct
                6088 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addcomma \space }
                6089 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\iffieldundef {pages}{\finentrypunct }{\bibpagespunct
                   }}

  locationdateparens
           thesis
                6090 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
                6091 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{#1}

seriesparens

```
6092 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

journaldateparens

```
6093 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

parens

```
6094 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{\addcomma \space #1}
```

inreference

```
6095 \xpatchbibdriver {inreference}{\usebibmacro {location+date}}{}
6096   {}{Patching driver 'inreference' failed (4)}
```

\mkbibnameprefix

```
6097 \renewcommand*{\nameshortformdelim }{\addcomma \space }
```

\mkbibnameprefix

```
6098 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct }{\addcomma \addspace }
```

C.4 Citation style files

C.4.1   File authoryear-archaeology.cbx

```
6099 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-archaeology.cbx}
6100 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6101 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@ay }
```

```
6102 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear}
```

C.4.2   File authoryear-comp-archaeology.cbx

```
6103 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-comp-archaeology.cbx}
6104 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

`\archaeocitestyletitle`

6105 `\def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayc }`

6106 `\RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp}`

C.4.3 File `authoryearibid-archaeology.cbx`

6107 `\ProvidesFile {authoryear-ibid-archaeology.cbx}`
6108 `[v1.2 2016/03/07 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]`

`\archaeocitestyletitle`

6109 `\def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayi }`

6110 `\RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-ibid}`

C.4.4 File `authoryear-icomp-archaeology.cbx`

6111 `\ProvidesFile {authoryear-icomp-archaeology.cbx}`
6112 `[2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]`

`\archaeocitestyletitle`

6113 `\def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayic }`

6114 `\RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-icomp}`

C.4.5 File `numeric-archaeology.cbx`

6115 `\ProvidesFile {numeric-comp-archaeology.cbx}`
6116 `[2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]`

`\archaeocitestyletitle`

6117 `\def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@numc }`

6118 `\RequireCitationStyle {numeric-comp}`

prenote `prenote`s and `postnote`s do not make much sense in numeric styles.
postnote

6119 `\DeclareFieldFormat *{postnote}{}`
6120 `\DeclareFieldFormat *{prenote}{}`

C.4.6   File `verbose-archaeology.cbx`

```
6121 \ProvidesFile {verbose-archaeology.cbx}
6122 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6123 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@v }
```

```
6124 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose}
```

C.4.7   File `verbose-ibid-archaeology.cbx`

```
6125 \ProvidesFile {verbose-ibid-archaeology.cbx}
6126 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6127 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@vi }
```

```
6128 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-ibid}
```

C.4.8   File `verbose-trad2note-archaeology.cbx`

```
6129 \ProvidesFile {verbose-trad2note-archaeology.cbx}
6130 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6131 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@vttwo }
```

```
6132 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-trad2}
```

The following code is copied from `verbose-note.cbx`. Only \iffootnote is replaced by \ifseenote, \seenotedelim, \ifuselabeltitle option and format seenote added.

```
6133
6134 \newbibmacro *{footcite}{%
6135   \usebibmacro {cite:citepages}%
6136   \ifciteseen
6137     {\iffieldundef {shorthand}
6138        {\usebibmacro {footcite:note}}
6139        {\usebibmacro {footcite:shorthand}}}
6140     {\usebibmacro {footcite:full}%
6141      \usebibmacro {footcite:save}}}
6142
```

```
6143 \newbibmacro *{footcite:full}{%
6144   \usebibmacro {cite:full:citepages}%
6145   \printtext [bibhypertarget]{%
6146     \usedriver
6147       {\DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{default}}
6148       {\thefield {entrytype}}}%
6149   \usebibmacro {shorthandintro}}
6150
6151 \newbibmacro *{footcite:note}{%
6152   \ifnameundef {labelname}
6153     {\printfield {label}}
6154     {\printnames {labelname}}%
6155   \ifsingletitle
6156     {}
6157     {\ifuselabeltitle {%
6158         \setunit *{\printdelim {labelnamepunct}}%
6159         \printfield [title]{labeltitle}}%
6160         {}}%
6161   \setunit *{\seenotedelim }%
6162   \printtext [seenote]{%
6163     \bibstring {seenote}\addnbspace
6164     \ref {cbx@\csuse {cbx@f@\thefield {entrykey}}}%
6165     \iftoggle {cbx:pageref}
6166       {\ifsamepage {\the \value {instcount}}
6167                    {\csuse {cbx@f@\thefield {entrykey}}}
6168         {}
6169       {\addcomma \space \bibstring {page}\addnbspace
6170         \pageref {cbx@\csuse {cbx@f@\thefield {entrykey}}}}}
6171       {}}}
6172
6173 \newbibmacro *{footcite:shorthand}{%
6174   \printtext [bibhyperlink]{\printfield {shorthand}}}
6175
6176 \DeclareCiteCommand {\cite }
6177   {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
6178   {\usebibmacro {citeindex}%
6179    \ifseenote
6180      {\usebibmacro {footcite}}
6181      {\usebibmacro {cite}}}
6182   {\multicitedelim }
6183   {\usebibmacro {cite:postnote}}
6184
6185   \DeclareCiteCommand {\footcite }[\mkbibfootnote ]
6186   {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
6187   {\usebibmacro {citeindex}%
6188    \ifseenote
6189      {\usebibmacro {footcite}}
6190      {\usebibmacro {cite}}}
6191   {\multicitedelim }
6192   {\usebibmacro {cite:postnote}}
6193
6194 \DeclareCiteCommand {\parencite }[\mkbibparens ]
6195   {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
6196   {\usebibmacro {citeindex}%
```

```
6197    \ifseenote
6198      {\usebibmacro {footcite}}
6199      {\usebibmacro {cite}}}
6200   {\multicitedelim }
6201   {\usebibmacro {cite:postnote}}
6202
6203 \DeclareCiteCommand {\smartcite }[\iffootnote \mkbibparens \mkbibfootnote ]
6204   {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
6205   {\usebibmacro {citeindex}%
6206    \ifseenote
6207      {\usebibmacro {footcite}}
6208      {\usebibmacro {cite}}}
6209   {\multicitedelim }
6210   {\usebibmacro {cite:postnote}}
6211
6212 \newtoggle {cbx:pageref}
6213 \DeclareBibliographyOption [boolean]{pageref}[true]{%
6214   \settoggle {cbx:pageref}{#1}%
6215   \iftoggle {cbx:pageref}
6216     {\ExecuteBibliographyOptions {pagetracker}}
6217     {}}
```

footcite:save Save the footnote counter value of the first occurrence for every entry.
\ifciteseen has to be checked when calling.

```
6218 \newbibmacro *{footcite:save}{%
6219    \ifltxcounter {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}
6220        {\ifnumequal {0}{\value {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}}
6221            {\setcounter {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}{\value {footnote}}}
6222            {}}
6223        {\newcounter {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}%
6224         \setcounter {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}{\value {footnote}}}%
```

Set a label at the first occurrence.

```
6225    \csxdef {cbx@f@\thefield {entrykey}}{\the \value {instcount}}%
6226    \label {cbx@\the \value {instcount}}
```

Count namehashes per footnote.

```
6227    \edef\blxarch@ult@key@count {blxarch:ult:\therefsection :\thefield {namehash}:\the
    \value {footnote}}%
6228    \ifltxcounter {\blxarch@ult@key@count }%
6229        {\stepcounter {\blxarch@ult@key@count }}
6230        {\newcounter {\blxarch@ult@key@count }%
6231         \setcounter {\blxarch@ult@key@count }{1}}%
```

Count entrykeys per footnote.

```
6232    \edef\blxarch@ult@hash@count {blxarch:ult:\thefield {entrykey}:\the \value {footnote}:\therefsectio
    }%
```

```
6233    \ifltxcounter {\blxarch@ult@hash@count }%
6234        {\stepcounter {\blxarch@ult@hash@count }}
6235        {\newcounter {\blxarch@ult@hash@count }%
6236         \setcounter {\blxarch@ult@hash@count }{1}}%
6237 }
```

\ifseenote If we are in the same footnote as a former occurrence, we do *loc. cit.,* in another footnote we set a back reference to the first if it is not *ibidem*.

```
6238 \renewcommand{\ifseenote}[2]{%
6239    \ifboolexpr {
6240        test {\iffootnote }
6241        and
6242        not test {\ifciteibid }
6243    }
6244        {\ifltxcounter {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}
6245            {\ifciteseen
6246                {\ifnumgreater {\value {footnote}}{\value {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}}
6247                    {#1}
6248                    {#2}%
6249                }
```

If a counter exists but \citeseen returns false, we are probably in another section.

```
6250                    {\setcounter {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}{0}#1}%
6251                }
6252            {#1}%
6253        }
6254        {#2}%
6255 }
```

\ifuselabeltitle Checks wether there are multiple works by same author(s) in backreferenced footnotes which have to be disambiguitated by a labeltitle.

```
6256 \newcommand{\ifuselabeltitle}[2]{%
6257    \edef\blxarch@ult@key@if {blxarch:ult:\thefield {entrykey}:\the \value {blxarch:\thefield
    {entrykey}}:\therefsection }%
6258    \edef\blxarch@ult@hash@if {blxarch:ult:\therefsection :\thefield {namehash}:\the
    \value {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}}%
6259    \ifltxcounter {\blxarch@ult@key@if }
6260        {\ifnumgreater {\value {\blxarch@ult@hash@if }}{\value {\blxarch@ult@key@if
    }}
6261            {#1}
6262            {\iftoggle {archbool:uselabeltitle}{#1}{#2}}%
6263        }
6264        {\iftoggle {archbool:uselabeltitle}{#1}{#2}}%
6265 }
```

C.4.9 Shared code for verbose styles

cite:short

```
6266 \providebibmacro *{cite:short}{}
6267 \renewbibmacro *{cite:short}{%
6268     \printnames {labelname}%
6269     \setunit *{\printdelim {nametitledelim}}%
6270     \printtext [bibhyperlink]{%
6271     \iftoggle {archbool:citeshortin}
6272         {\ifboolexpr {
6273             not test {\iffieldundef {journaltitle}}
6274             or
6275             ( not test {\ifshortform {false}}
6276               and
6277               not test {\iffieldundef {shortform}}
6278             )
6279          }
6280          {\usebibmacro {cite:short:in}}
6281          {\printfield [citetitle]{labeltitle}}%
6282         }
6283         {\printfield [citetitle]{labeltitle}}}%
6284 }
```

cite:short:in It should be certain here that not a usual cite:short applies here.

```
6285 \newbibmacro *{cite:short:in}{%
6286     \savebibmacro {extendeddate}%
6287     \renewbibmacro *{extendeddate}[2]{}%
6288     \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
6289         {\iffieldundef {shortform}
6290             {\printfield [citetitle]{labeltitle}}
6291             {\usebibmacro {in:}%
6292              \printfield {shortform}%
6293              \setunit {\addspace }%
6294              \printfield [shortformvolume]{volume}%
6295              \setunit {\addspace }%
6296              \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}%
6297             }
6298         }
6299         {\usebibmacro {journal+issuetitle}}%
6300     \restorebibmacro {extendeddate}%
6301 }
```

C.4.10 File aefkw.cbx

```
6302 \ProvidesFile {aefkw.cbx}
6303 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6304 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6305 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@aefkw }
```

C.4.11   File afwl.cbx

```
6306 \ProvidesFile {afwl.cbx}
6307 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6308 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6309 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@afwl }

6310 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6311     autocite=footnote,
6312     uniquename=false,
6313     uniquelist=false,
6314 }
```

C.4.12   File amit.cbx

```
6315 \ProvidesFile {amit.cbx}
6316 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6317 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6318 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@amit }

6319 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6320     autocite=footnote,
6321   autopunct=false,
6322     uniquename=false,
6323     uniquelist=false,
6324 }
```

\multicitedelim

```
6325 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

C.4.13   File archa.cbx

```
6326 \ProvidesFile {archa.cbx}
```

6327 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6328 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6329 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@archa }

\multicitedelim

6330 \renewcommand{\multicitedelim}{\addperiod \space \textendash \space }

6331 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6332   autocite=footnote,
6333   uniquename=false,
6334   uniquelist=false,
6335 }

C.4.14   File bmoe.cbx

6336 \ProvidesFile {bmoe.cbx}
6337 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6338 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6339 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@bmoe }

bibtex

6340 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
6341   \maps [datatype=bibtex]{

Exlude @online from bibliography.

6342   \map [overwrite=true]{
6343   \pertype {online}
6344   \step [
6345   fieldset=options,
6346   fieldvalue={skipbib=true},
6347   ]
6348   }
6349   }
6350 }

cite   Cite @online as url plus urldate
cite:saved

```
6351 \letbibmacro {cite:saved}{cite}
6352 \renewbibmacro *{cite}{%
6353   \iffieldundef {shorthand}
6354     {\ifentrytype {online}
6355 {\usebibmacro {url+urldate}}
6356 {\usebibmacro {cite:saved}}}
6357     {\usebibmacro {cite:shorthand}}}
```

\multicitedelim

```
6358 \renewcommand{\multicitedelim}{\addcolon \space }
```

```
6359 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6360     autocite=footnote,
6361 maxcitenames=2,
6362     mincitenames=1,
6363     uniquename=false,
6364     uniquelist=false,
6365 }
```

C.4.15   File dguf.cbx

```
6366 \ProvidesFile {dguf.cbx}
6367 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6368 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6369 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@dguf }
```

C.4.16   File dguf-alt.cbx

```
6370 \ProvidesFile {dguf-alt.cbx}
6371 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6372 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6373 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@dgufalt }
```

C.4.17   File dguf-apa.cbx

```
6374 \ProvidesFile {dguf-apa.cbx}
6375 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6376 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6377 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@dgufapa }
```

cite Print full label name if list on first occurrence if there are five items at most.
textcite

```
6378 \xpatchbibmacro {cite}{\printnames {labelname}}{%
6379     \ifboolexpr {
6380         not test {\ifciteseen }
6381         and
6382         test {\ifnumcomp {6}{>}{\value {labelname}}}
6383     }
6384         {\printnames [][-\value {listtotal}]{labelname}}
6385         {\printnames {labelname}}%
6386 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'cite' failed}
6387 \xpatchbibmacro {textcite}{\printnames {labelname}}{%
6388     \ifboolexpr {
6389         not test {\ifciteseen }
6390         and
6391         test {\ifnumcomp {6}{>}{\value {labelname}}}
6392     }
6393         {\printnames [][-\value {listtotal}]{labelname}}
6394         {\printnames {labelname}}%
6395 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'textcite' failed}
```

C.4.18   File eaz.cbx

```
6396 \ProvidesFile {eaz.cbx}
6397 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6398 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6399 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@eaz }
```

\multicitedelim

```
6400 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }

6401 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6402     uniquename=false,
6403     uniquelist=false,
6404 }
```

C.4.19   File `eaz-alt.cbx`

```
6405 \ProvidesFile {eaz-alt.cbx}
6406 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6407 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

`\archaeocitestyletitle`

```
6408 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@eazalt }
```

```
6409 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6410    uniquename=init,
6411 }
```

C.4.20   File `egypthd.cbx`

```
6412 \ProvidesFile {egypthd.cbx}
6413 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6414 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}
```

`\archaeocitestyletitle`

```
6415 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@egypthd }
```

```
6416 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6417    autocite=footnote,
6418    idemtracker=false,
6419    ibidtracker=context,
6420    loccittracker=context,
6421    opcittracker=false,
6422    uniquename=false,
6423    uniquelist=false,
6424 }
```

`cite:ibid`

```
6425 \newbibmacro *{cite:ibid}{%
6426 {\ifthenelse {\ifloccit }
6427  {\printtext [bibhyperref]{\bibstring [\mkibid ]{ibidem}}%
6428    \global \booltrue {cbx:loccit}}
6429  {\printtext [bibhyperref]{\bibstring [\mkibid ]{opcit}}}}}%
```

`labeldate`   The bibstrings are already expanded in #1.

```
6430 \DeclareFieldFormat *{labeldate}{%
6431   \iffieldequalstr {labeldatesource}{pubstate}
```

```
6432    {\ifbibxstring {\thefield {pubstate}}
6433      {\bibxlstring {\thefield {pubstate}}}
6434      {#1}}
6435    {#1}}
```

C.4.21   File foe.cbx

```
6436 \ProvidesFile {foe.cbx}
6437 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6438 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6439 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@foe }

6440 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6441    autocite=footnote,
6442    uniquename=false,
6443    uniquelist=false,
6444 }
```

C.4.22   File jb-halle.cbx

```
6445 \ProvidesFile {jb-halle.cbx}
6446 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6447 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6448 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@jbhalle }
```

C.4.23   File jb-kreis-neuss.cbx

```
6449 \ProvidesFile {jb-kreis-neuss.cbx}
6450 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6451 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6452 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@jbkrneuss }

6453 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {citepages=separate}
```

\multicitedelim Delimiter beween multiple citations.

```
6454 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

C.4.24 File karl.cbx

```
6455 \ProvidesFile {karl.cbx}
6456 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6457 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6458 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@karl }
```

```
6459 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim }{\addsemicolon \space }
```

C.4.25 File kunde.cbx

```
6460 \ProvidesFile {kunde.cbx}
6461 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6462 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6463 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@kunde }
```

```
6464 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6465     uniquename=full,
6466     uniquelist=true,
6467 }
```

\multicitedelim Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter,
\strongcitedelim mainly to avoid paragraphs in footnotes.

```
6468 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
6469 \renewcommand*\strongcitedelim{\addsemicolon \space }
```

C.4.26 File maja.cbx

```
6470 \ProvidesFile {maja.cbx}
6471 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6472 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6473 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@maja }
```

```
6474 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6475     citeshortin=true,
6476 }
```

C.4.27   File mpk.cbx

```
6477 \ProvidesFile {mpk.cbx}
6478 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6479 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-icomp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6480 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@mpk }
```

```
6481 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6482     autocite=footnote,
6483     uniquename=false,
6484     uniquelist=false,
6485 }
```

\multicitedelim

```
6486 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addperiod \space \textendash \space }
```

\compcitedelim

```
6487 \renewcommand*{\compcitedelim}{%
6488     \multicitedelim \bibsentence %
6489     \bibstring [\mkbibnamefamily ]{idem\thefield {gender}}\addspace }
```

C.4.28   File mpkoeaw.cbx

```
6490 \ProvidesFile {mpk.cbx}
6491 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6492 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6493 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@mpkoeaw }
```

```
6494 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6495     autocite=footnote,
6496     uniquename=false,
6497     uniquelist=false,
6498 }
```

\multicitedelim

```
6499 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addperiod \space \textendash \space }
```

C.4.29   File niedersachsen.cbx

```
6500 \ProvidesFile {niedersachsen.cbx}
6501 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6502 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6503 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@niedersachsen }
```

```
6504 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6505     uniquename=full,
6506     uniquelist=true,
6507 }
```

\multicitedelim   Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter,
\strongcitedelim   mainly to avoid paragraphs in footnotes.

```
6508 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addperiod \space \midsentence }
6509 \renewcommand*\strongcitedelim{\addperiod \space \midsentence }
```

C.4.30   File nnu.cbx

```
6510 \ProvidesFile {nnu.cbx}
6511 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6512 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6513 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@nnu }
```

```
6514 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6515     uniquename=false,
6516     uniquelist=false,
6517 }
```

C.4.31   File `offa.cbx`

6518 \ProvidesFile {offa.cbx}
6519 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6520 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6521 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@offa }

6522 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6523   uniquename=false,
6524   uniquelist=false,
6525 }

extradate

6526 \DeclareFieldFormat *{extradate}{\addnbthinspace \mknumalph {#1}}

C.4.32   File `rgk-inline.cbx`

6527 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline.cbx}
6528 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6529 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6530 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkinline }

6531 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6532   uniquename=false,
6533   uniquelist=false,
6534 }
6535 %
6536 % \iffalse
6537 ⟨/rgkinlineCBX⟩
6538 ⟨*rgknumericCBX⟩
6539 % \fi
6540 %
6541 % \subsubsection {File \Datei {rgk-numeric.cbx}}
6542 %
6543 %   \begin {macrocode}
6544 \ProvidesFile {rgk-numeric.cbx}
6545 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6546 \RequireCitationStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6547 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgknumeric }
```

C.4.33   File rgk-verbose.cbx

```
6548 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose.cbx}
6549 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6550 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6551 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkverbose }
```

```
6552 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6553     citepages=omit, % permit|suppress|omit|separate
6554 }
```

seenote

```
6555 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seenote}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

\postnotedelim

```
6556 \renewcommand*{\postnotedelim}{%
6557     \ifboolexpr {
6558         test {\ifentrytype {article}}
6559         or
6560         test {\ifentrytype {review}}
6561         or
6562         test {\ifentrytype {suppperiodical}}
6563     }
6564         {\ifboolexpr {
6565             not test {\ifloccit }
6566             and
6567             not test {\ifseenote }
6568          }
6569             {\addcomma \space }
6570             {\addspace }}
6571         {\addspace }}
```

C.4.34   File rgk-inline-old.cbx

```
6572 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline-old.cbx}
6573 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

6574 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6575 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkinlineold }

6576 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6577   uniquename=false,
6578   uniquelist=false,
6579 }
6580 %
6581 % \iffalse
6582 ⟨/rgkinlineoldCBX⟩
6583 ⟨∗rgknumericoldCBX⟩
6584 % \fi
6585 %
6586 % \subsubsection {File \Datei {rgk-numeric-old.cbx}}
6587 %
6588 %   \begin {macrocode}
6589 \ProvidesFile {rgk-numeric.cbx}
6590 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6591 \RequireCitationStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6592 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgknumericold }

C.4.35   File `rgk-verbose-old.cbx`

6593 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose.cbx}
6594 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6595 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

6596 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkverboseold }

6597 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6598   autopunct=false,
6599   citepages=omit, % permit|suppress|omit|separate
6600 }

seenote

6601 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seenote}{\mkbibparens {#1}}

\postnotedelim

```
6602 \renewcommand*{\postnotedelim}{%
6603     \ifboolexpr {
6604         test {\ifentrytype {article}}
6605         or
6606         test {\ifentrytype {review}}
6607         or
6608         test {\ifentrytype {suppperiodical}}
6609     }
6610         {\ifboolexpr {
6611             not test {\ifloccit }
6612             and
6613             not test {\ifseenote }
6614          }
6615             {\addcomma \space }
6616             {\addspace }}
6617         {\addspace }}
```

C.4.36   File `rgzm-numeric.cbx`

```
6618 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-numeric.cbx}
6619 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6620 \RequireCitationStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6621 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzmnumeric }
```

C.4.37   File `rgzm-inline.cbx`

```
6622 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-inline.cbx}
6623 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6624 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6625 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzminline }

6626 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6627     uniquename=false,
6628     uniquelist=false,
6629 }
6630 %
6631 % \iffalse
6632 ⟨/rgzminlineCBX⟩
6633 ⟨*rgzmverboseCBX⟩
```

```
6634 % \fi
6635 %
6636 % \subsubsection {File \Datei {rgzm-verbose.cbx}}
6637 %
6638 %    \begin {macrocode}
6639 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-verbose.cbx}
6640 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6641 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6642 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzmverbose }

6643 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6644   autopunct=false,
6645     citepages=omit, % permit|suppress|omit|separate
6646 }
```

C.4.38   File ufg-muenster-verbose.cbx

```
6647 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-verbose.cbx}
6648 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6649 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6650 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensterverbose }

6651 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6652   autopunct=false,
6653     citepages=omit, % permit|suppress|omit|separate
6654 }
```

C.4.39   File ufg-muenster-numeric.cbx

```
6655 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-inline.cbx}
6656 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6657 \RequireCitationStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6658 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensternumeric }
```

C.4.40   File `ufg-muenster-inline.cbx`

```
6659 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-inline.cbx}
6660 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6661 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}
```

`\archaeocitestyletitle`

```
6662 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensterinline }
```

```
6663 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6664     uniquename=false,
6665     uniquelist=false,
6666 }
6667 %
6668 % \iffalse
6669 ⟨/ufgmuensterinlineCBX⟩
6670 ⟨*volkskundeCBX⟩
6671 % \fi
6672 %
6673 % \subsubsection {File \Datei {volkskunde.cbx}}
6674 %
6675 %     \begin {macrocode}
6676 \ProvidesFile {volkskunde.cbx}
6677 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6678 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

`\archaeocitestyletitle`

```
6679 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@volkskunde }
```

`\multicitedelim`

```
6680 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

`\postnotedelim`

```
6681 \renewcommand*{\postnotedelim}{\addcolon \space }
6682 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct }{\addcolon \space }
```

C.4.41   File `zaak.cbx`

```
6683 \ProvidesFile {zaak.cbx}
6684 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
6685 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6686 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@zaak }
```

C.4.42   File zaes.cbx

```
6687 \ProvidesFile {zaes.cbx}
6688 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]

6689 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6690 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@zaes }

6691 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {autocite=footnote}
```

C.5   Shared code for frequent formattings

\shortformcite \shortformcite doesn't make sense in author date and numeric styles.
\shortformcites
```
6692 \let\shortformcite\autocite
6693 \let\shortformcites\autocites
6694 \let\sfcite \cite
6695 \let\sfcites \cites
```

postnote no "pp." or "vol." in cite commands
multipostnote
volcitevolume
```
6696 \DeclareFieldFormat *{postnote}{\mknormrange {#1}}
```
volcitepages
```
6697 \DeclareFieldFormat *{multipostnote}{\mknormrange {#1}}
6698 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volcitevolume}{#1}
6699 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volcitepages}{\mknormrange {#1}}
```

\mkbibnamefamily no small caps in label family names

```
6700 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamefamily}[1]{#1}
```

\mkbibnameprefix no small caps in label name prefixes

```
6701 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnameprefix}[1]{#1}
```

\mkbibrepeatfamily no small caps in repeated label family names

```
6702 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{#1}
```

\mkbibrepeatprefix no small caps in repeatedlabel name prefixes

```
6703 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{#1}
```

locationdateparens location block not wrapped into anything.

```
6704 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

\articlesubtitlepunct No special \subtitlepunct in @article etc.

```
6705 \renewcommand*{\articlesubtitlepunct}{\subtitlepunct }
```

pages Must direct the *sequentes* in field format since \ifpages{\thefield{pages}}.

```
6706 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{%
6707     \ifpages {#1}
6708        {\ifnumequal {1}{\rangelen {pages}}
6709            {#1}
6710            {\ifnumequal {2}{\rangelen {pages}}
6711                {\mkfirstpage {#1}\psq }
6712                {\mkfirstpage {#1}\psqq }%
6713            }}
6714        {#1}%
6715 }
```

C.6   Localization files

```
6716 \ProvidesFile {austrian-archaeology.lbx}

6717 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-archaeology.lbx}

6718 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-archaeology.lbx}

6719 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-archaeology.lbx}

6720 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-archaeology.lbx}

6721 \ProvidesFile {american-archaeology.lbx}

6722 \ProvidesFile {australian-archaeology.lbx}

6723 \ProvidesFile {british-archaeology.lbx}

6724 \ProvidesFile {canadian-archaeology.lbx}

6725 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-archaeology.lbx}

6726 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-archaeology.lbx}
```

```
6727 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-archaeology.lbx}

6728 \ProvidesFile {austrian-aefkw.lbx}

6729 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-aefkw.lbx}

6730 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-aefkw.lbx}

6731 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-aefkw.lbx}

6732 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-aefkw.lbx}

6733 \ProvidesFile {american-aefkw.lbx}

6734 \ProvidesFile {australian-aefkw.lbx}

6735 \ProvidesFile {british-aefkw.lbx}

6736 \ProvidesFile {canadian-aefkw.lbx}

6737 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-aefkw.lbx}

6738 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-aefkw.lbx}

6739 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-aefkw.lbx}

6740 \ProvidesFile {austrian-archa.lbx}

6741 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-archa.lbx}

6742 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-archa.lbx}

6743 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-archa.lbx}

6744 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-archa.lbx}

6745 \ProvidesFile {american-archa.lbx}

6746 \ProvidesFile {australian-archa.lbx}

6747 \ProvidesFile {british-archa.lbx}

6748 \ProvidesFile {canadian-archa.lbx}

6749 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-archa.lbx}

6750 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-archa.lbx}

6751 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-archa.lbx}

6752 \ProvidesFile {austrian-dguf-alt.lbx}

6753 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-dguf-alt.lbx}

6754 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-dguf-alt.lbx}
```

```
6755 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-dguf-alt.lbx}
6756 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-dguf-alt.lbx}
6757 \ProvidesFile {american-dguf-alt.lbx}
6758 \ProvidesFile {australian-dguf-alt.lbx}
6759 \ProvidesFile {british-dguf-alt.lbx}
6760 \ProvidesFile {canadian-dguf-alt.lbx}
6761 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-dguf-alt.lbx}
6762 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-dguf-alt.lbx}
6763 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-dguf-alt.lbx}
6764 \ProvidesFile {austrian-dguf-apa.lbx}
6765 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-dguf-apa.lbx}
6766 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-dguf-apa.lbx}
6767 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-dguf-apa.lbx}
6768 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-dguf-apa.lbx}
6769 \ProvidesFile {american-dguf-apa.lbx}
6770 \ProvidesFile {australian-dguf-apa.lbx}
6771 \ProvidesFile {british-dguf-apa.lbx}
6772 \ProvidesFile {canadian-dguf-apa.lbx}
6773 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-dguf-apa.lbx}
6774 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-dguf-apa.lbx}
6775 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-dguf-apa.lbx}
6776 \ProvidesFile {austrian-eaz.lbx}
6777 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-eaz.lbx}
6778 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-eaz.lbx}
6779 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-eaz.lbx}
6780 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-eaz.lbx}
6781 \ProvidesFile {american-eaz.lbx}
6782 \ProvidesFile {australian-eaz.lbx}
```

```
6783 \ProvidesFile {british-eaz.lbx}

6784 \ProvidesFile {canadian-eaz.lbx}

6785 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-eaz.lbx}

6786 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-eaz.lbx}

6787 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-eaz.lbx}

6788 \ProvidesFile {austrian-egypthd.lbx}

6789 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-egypthd.lbx}

6790 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-egypthd.lbx}

6791 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-egypthd.lbx}

6792 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-egypthd.lbx}

6793 \ProvidesFile {american-egypthd.lbx}

6794 \ProvidesFile {australian-egypthd.lbx}

6795 \ProvidesFile {british-egypthd.lbx}

6796 \ProvidesFile {canadian-egypthd.lbx}

6797 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-egypthd.lbx}

6798 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-egypthd.lbx}

6799 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-egypthd.lbx}

6800 \ProvidesFile {austrian-foe.lbx}

6801 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-foe.lbx}

6802 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-foe.lbx}

6803 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-foe.lbx}

6804 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-foe.lbx}

6805 \ProvidesFile {american-foe.lbx}

6806 \ProvidesFile {australian-foe.lbx}

6807 \ProvidesFile {british-foe.lbx}

6808 \ProvidesFile {canadian-foe.lbx}

6809 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-foe.lbx}

6810 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-foe.lbx}
```

```
6811 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-foe.lbx}

6812 \ProvidesFile {austrian-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6813 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6814 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6815 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6816 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6817 \ProvidesFile {american-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6818 \ProvidesFile {australian-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6819 \ProvidesFile {british-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6820 \ProvidesFile {canadian-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6821 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6822 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6823 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}

6824 \ProvidesFile {austrian-karl.lbx}

6825 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-karl.lbx}

6826 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-karl.lbx}

6827 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-karl.lbx}

6828 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-karl.lbx}

6829 \ProvidesFile {american-karl.lbx}

6830 \ProvidesFile {australian-karl.lbx}

6831 \ProvidesFile {british-karl.lbx}

6832 \ProvidesFile {canadian-karl.lbx}

6833 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-karl.lbx}

6834 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-karl.lbx}

6835 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-karl.lbx}

6836 \ProvidesFile {austrian-kunde.lbx}

6837 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-kunde.lbx}

6838 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-kunde.lbx}
```

```
6839 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-kunde.lbx}

6840 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-kunde.lbx}

6841 \ProvidesFile {american-kunde.lbx}

6842 \ProvidesFile {australian-kunde.lbx}

6843 \ProvidesFile {british-kunde.lbx}

6844 \ProvidesFile {canadian-kunde.lbx}

6845 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-kunde.lbx}

6846 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-kunde.lbx}

6847 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-kunde.lbx}

6848 \ProvidesFile {austrian-maja.lbx}

6849 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-maja.lbx}

6850 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-maja.lbx}

6851 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-maja.lbx}

6852 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-maja.lbx}

6853 \ProvidesFile {american-maja.lbx}

6854 \ProvidesFile {australian-maja.lbx}

6855 \ProvidesFile {british-maja.lbx}

6856 \ProvidesFile {canadian-maja.lbx}

6857 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-maja.lbx}

6858 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-maja.lbx}

6859 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-maja.lbx}

6860 \ProvidesFile {austrian-mpk.lbx}

6861 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-mpk.lbx}

6862 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-mpk.lbx}

6863 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-mpk.lbx}

6864 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-mpk.lbx}

6865 \ProvidesFile {american-mpk.lbx}

6866 \ProvidesFile {australian-mpk.lbx}
```

```
6867 \ProvidesFile {british-mpk.lbx}

6868 \ProvidesFile {canadian-mpk.lbx}

6869 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-mpk.lbx}

6870 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-mpk.lbx}

6871 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-mpk.lbx}

6872 \ProvidesFile {austrian-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6873 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6874 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6875 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6876 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6877 \ProvidesFile {american-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6878 \ProvidesFile {australian-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6879 \ProvidesFile {british-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6880 \ProvidesFile {canadian-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6881 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6882 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6883 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-mpkoeaw.lbx}

6884 \ProvidesFile {austrian-niedersachsen.lbx}

6885 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-niedersachsen.lbx}

6886 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-niedersachsen.lbx}

6887 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-niedersachsen.lbx}

6888 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-niedersachsen.lbx}

6889 \ProvidesFile {american-niedersachsen.lbx}

6890 \ProvidesFile {australian-niedersachsen.lbx}

6891 \ProvidesFile {british-niedersachsen.lbx}

6892 \ProvidesFile {canadian-niedersachsen.lbx}

6893 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-niedersachsen.lbx}

6894 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-niedersachsen.lbx}
```

```
6895 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-niedersachsen.lbx}

6896 \ProvidesFile {austrian-offa.lbx}

6897 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-offa.lbx}

6898 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-offa.lbx}

6899 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-offa.lbx}

6900 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-offa.lbx}

6901 \ProvidesFile {american-offa.lbx}

6902 \ProvidesFile {australian-offa.lbx}

6903 \ProvidesFile {british-offa.lbx}

6904 \ProvidesFile {canadian-offa.lbx}

6905 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-offa.lbx}

6906 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-offa.lbx}

6907 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-offa.lbx}

6908 \ProvidesFile {austrian-rgzm.lbx}

6909 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-rgzm.lbx}

6910 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-rgzm.lbx}

6911 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-rgzm.lbx}

6912 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-rgzm.lbx}

6913 \ProvidesFile {american-rgzm.lbx}

6914 \ProvidesFile {australian-rgzm.lbx}

6915 \ProvidesFile {british-rgzm.lbx}

6916 \ProvidesFile {canadian-rgzm.lbx}

6917 \ProvidesFile {english-rgzm.lbx}

6918 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-rgzm.lbx}

6919 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-rgzm.lbx}

6920 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-rgzm.lbx}

6921 \ProvidesFile {austrian-zaak.lbx}

6922 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-zaak.lbx}
```

6923 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-zaak.lbx}

6924 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-zaak.lbx}

6925 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-zaak.lbx}

6926 \ProvidesFile {american-zaak.lbx}

6927 \ProvidesFile {australian-zaak.lbx}

6928 \ProvidesFile {british-zaak.lbx}

6929 \ProvidesFile {canadian-zaak.lbx}

6930 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-zaak.lbx}

6931 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-zaak.lbx}

6932 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-zaak.lbx}

6933 \ProvidesFile {austrian-zaes.lbx}

6934 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-zaes.lbx}

6935 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-zaes.lbx}

6936 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-zaes.lbx}

6937 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-zaes.lbx}

6938 \ProvidesFile {american-zaes.lbx}

6939 \ProvidesFile {australian-zaes.lbx}

6940 \ProvidesFile {british-zaes.lbx}

6941 \ProvidesFile {canadian-zaes.lbx}

6942 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-zaes.lbx}

6943 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-zaes.lbx}

6944 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-zaes.lbx}

C.6.1   New localizazion strings

articledated

6945 \NewBibliographyString {articledated}

auction

6946 \NewBibliographyString {auction}

auctions

6947 \NewBibliographyString {auctions}

bathesis

6948 \NewBibliographyString {bathesis}

by

6949 \NewBibliographyString {by}

catalogue

6950 \NewBibliographyString {catalogue}

colloquium

6951 \NewBibliographyString {colloquium}

conference

6952 \NewBibliographyString {conference}

convention

6953 \NewBibliographyString {convention}

diplomathesis

6954 \NewBibliographyString {diplomathesis}

dvd

6955 \NewBibliographyString {dvd}

exhibition

6956 \NewBibliographyString {exhibition}

exhibcat

```
6957 \NewBibliographyString {exhibcat}
```

festschrift

```
6958 \NewBibliographyString {festschrift}
```

genitiveandothers

```
6959 \NewBibliographyString {genitiveandothers}
```

genitiveapostrophe

```
6960 \NewBibliographyString {genitiveapostrophe}
```

genitives

```
6961 \NewBibliographyString {genitives}
```

magisterthesis

```
6962 \NewBibliographyString {magisterthesis}
```

noplacenodate

```
6963 \NewBibliographyString {noplacenodate}
```

noplace

```
6964 \NewBibliographyString {noplace}
```

plate

```
6965 \NewBibliographyString {plate}
```

postdocthesis

```
6966 \NewBibliographyString {postdocthesis}
```

reviewof

```
6967 \NewBibliographyString {reviewof}
```

reviewsof

6968 \NewBibliographyString {reviewsof}

specialauction

6969 \NewBibliographyString {specialauction}

specialauctions

6970 \NewBibliographyString {specialauctions}

subverbum

6971 \NewBibliographyString {subverbum}

symposium

6972 \NewBibliographyString {symposium}

unpublishedbathesis

6973 \NewBibliographyString {unpublishedbathesis}

unpublishedpostdocthesis

6974 \NewBibliographyString {unpublishedpostdocthesis}

unpublisheddiplomathesis

6975 \NewBibliographyString {unpublisheddiplomathesis}

unpublishedphdthesis

6976 \NewBibliographyString {unpublishedphdthesis}

unpublishedmathesis

6977 \NewBibliographyString {unpublishedmathesis}

unpublishedmagisterthesis

6978 \NewBibliographyString {unpublishedmagisterthesis}

C.6.2 File `english-archaeology.lbx`

```
6979 \ProvidesFile {english-archaeology.lbx}
6980 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
```

Use this file for all English spellings

```
6981 \InheritBibliographyExtras {british}
6982 \DeclareRedundantLanguages {english}
6983   {english,american,british,canadian,australian,newzealand,USenglish,UKenglish}

6984 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
6985     inherit                = {english},
6986
```

by

```
6987     by                     = {{by}{by}},
6988
```

articledated

```
6989     articledated           = {{article dated}{art\adddot \addabbrvspace  dated}},
6990
```

genitiveandothers
genitiveapostrophe
genitives
```
6991     genitiveandothers      = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot 's}{et\addabbrvspace
             al\adddot 's}},
6992     genitiveapostrophe     = {{'}{'}},
6993     genitives              = {{'s}{'s}},
6994
```

auction "auction": https://www.allacronyms.com/auction/abbreviated
auctions
specialauction
specialauctions
```
6995     auction                = {{auction}{auc\adddot }},
6996     auctions               = {{auctions}{auc\adddot }},
6997   specialauction           = {{special auction}{spec\adddot \addabbrvspace  auc\adddot
         }},
6998     specialauctions        = {{special auctions}{spec\adddot \addabbrvspace  auc\adddot
         }},
6999
```

colloquium
conference
convention
symposium
```
7000     colloquium             = {{colloquium}{colloq\adddot }},
7001     conference             = {{conference}{conf.\adddot }},
7002     convention             = {{convention}{conv.\adddot }},
7003   symposium                = {{symposium}{symp\adddot }},
7004
```

dvd

```
7005    dvd                    = {{DVD}{DVD}},
7006
```

catalogue
exhibcat
exhibition

```
7007    catalogue              = {{catalogue}{catal\adddot }},
7008    exhibcat               = {{exhibition catalogue}{exhib\adddot \addabbrvspace
        catal\adddot }},
7009    exhibition             = {{exhibition catalogue}{exhib\adddot }},
7010
```

festschrift

```
7011    festschrift            = {{Festschrift}{Festschr\adddot }},
7012
```

diplomathesis
magisterthesis
postdocthesis

```
7013    diplomathesis          = {{Master's thesis}{MA\addabbrvspace  thesis}},
7014    magisterthesis         = {{Master's thesis}{MA\addabbrvspace  thesis}},
7015    postdocthesis          = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habil\adddot -Schr\adddot
        }},
7016
```

noplace "no place": http://www.chicagomanualofstyle.org/qanda/data/faq/topics/Abbreviations/faq0007.html
noplacenodate

```
7017    noplace                = {{no\space  place}{n\adddot \addabbrvspace  p\adddot
        }},
7018    noplacenodate          = {{no\space  place no\space  date}{n\adddot \addabbrvspace
        p.\addabbrvspace  n.\addabbrvspace  d\adddot }},
7019
```

plate

```
7020    plate                  = {{plate}{pl\adddot }},
7021
```

reviewof
reviewsof

```
7022    reviewof               = {{Review of}{Rev. \adddot }},
7023    reviewsof              = {{Reviews of}{Rev.\adddot }},
7024
```

subverbum

```
7025    subverbum             = {{sub verbum}{\autocap {s}.\,v\adddot }},
7026
```

unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
unpublishedphdthesis

```
7027    unpublishedbathesis      = {{unpublished bachelor thesis}{unpubl. BA\addabbrvspace
        thesis}},
7028    unpublisheddiplomathesis = {{unpublished master's thesis}{unpubl. MA\addabbrvspace
        thesis}},
7029    unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublished master's thesis}{unpubl. MA\addabbrvspace
        thesis}},
7030    unpublishedmathesis      = {{unpublished master's thesis}{unpubl. MA\addabbrvspace
        thesis}},
7031    unpublishedpostdocthesis = {{unpublished Habilitationsschrift}{unpubl. Habil.-
        Schr\adddot }},
7032    unpublishedphdthesis     = {{unpublished PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}{unpubl. PhD\addabbrvspace
        thesis}},
```

nodate   Redefinitions of biblatex' localization keys:
urlfrom

```
7033    nodate = {{no\space  date}{n\adddot \addabbrvspace  d\adddot }},
7034    urlfrom = {{Online}{Online}},
7035 }
```

\lbx@us@mkdaterangetrunc@long   Adjust date formats because date range separators differ.
\lbx@us@mkdaterangetrunc@short
\lbx@us@mkdaterangetruncextra@long
\lbx@us@mkdaterangetruncextra@short

```
7036 \protected \gdef \lbx@us@mkdaterangetrunc@long#1#2{%
7037  \begingroup
7038   \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
7039   \iffieldundef {#2year}
7040    {}
7041    {\printtext [#2date]{%
7042       \datecircaprint
7043       \iffieldundef {#2season}
7044         {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7045           {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}
7046           {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
7047            \dateeraprint {#2year}}}
7048         {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7049           {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
7050           {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
7051            \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7052       \dateuncertainprint
7053       \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
7054          {}
7055          {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
7056            {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
7057            {\bibdaterangesepx {#2}%
7058             \enddatecircaprint
```

```
7059                  \iffieldundef {#2season}
7060                    {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7061                      {\iffieldsequal {#2month}{#2endmonth}
7062                        {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{}{#2endday}}
7063                        {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}}
7064                      {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}}
7065                    {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}}%
7066                  \enddateuncertainprint
7067                  \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
7068    \endgroup}
7069 \protected \gdef \lbx@us@mkdaterangetrunc@short#1#2{%
7070    \begingroup
7071      \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
7072      \iffieldundef {#2year}
7073        {}
7074        {\printtext [#2date]{%
7075            \datecircaprint
7076            \iffieldundef {#2season}
7077              {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7078                {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}
7079                {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
7080                 \dateeraprint {#2year}}}
7081              {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7082                {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
7083                {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
7084                 \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7085            \dateuncertainprint
7086            \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
7087              {}
7088              {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
7089                {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
7090                {\bibdaterangesepx {#2}%
7091                 \enddatecircaprint
7092                 \iffieldundef {#2season}
7093                   {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}
7094                   {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
7095                 \enddateuncertainprint
7096                 \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
7097    \endgroup}
7098 \protected \gdef \lbx@us@mkdaterangetruncextra@long#1#2{%
7099    \begingroup
7100      \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
7101      \iffieldundef {#2year}
7102        {}
7103        {\printtext [#2date]{%
7104            \datecircaprint
7105            \iffieldundef {#2season}
7106              {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7107                {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}
7108                {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
7109                 \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7110              {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7111                {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
7112                {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
```

```
7113              \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7114          \dateuncertainprint
7115          \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
7116            {\printfield {extradate}}
7117            {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
7118               {\printfield {extradate}%
7119                \mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
7120               {\bibdaterangesepx {#2}%
7121                \enddatecircaprint
7122                \iffieldundef {#2season}
7123                  {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7124                    {\iffieldsequal {#2month}{#2endmonth}
7125                       {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{}{#2endday}}
7126                       {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}}
7127                    {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}}
7128                  {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
7129                \printfield {extradate}%
7130                \enddateuncertainprint
7131                \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
7132   \endgroup}
7133 \protected \gdef \lbx@us@mkdaterangetruncextra@short#1#2{%
7134   \begingroup
7135     \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
7136     \iffieldundef {#2year}
7137       {}
7138       {\printtext [#2date]{%
7139          \datecircaprint
7140          \iffieldundef {#2season}
7141            {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7142              {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}
7143              {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
7144               \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7145            {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7146              {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
7147              {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
7148               \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7149          \dateuncertainprint
7150          \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
7151            {\printfield {extradate}}
7152            {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
7153               {\printfield {extradate}%
7154               \mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
7155            {\bibdaterangesepx {#2}%
7156             \enddatecircaprint
7157             \iffieldundef {#2season}
7158               {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}
7159               {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
7160             \printfield {extradate}%
7161             \enddateuncertainprint
7162             \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
7163 \endgroup}
```

No alternate genitive in English ("Smith'" book is possible but considered

bad style).

```
7164 \DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars {}
```

C.6.3   Pointer to `english-archaeology.lbx`

```
7165 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7166 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7167 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7168 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-archaeology}
```

</PenglishLBX> <*germanLBX>

C.6.4   File `german-archaeology.lbx`

```
7169 \ProvidesFile {german-archaeology.lbx}
7170 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
```

Use this file for all German spellings

```
7171 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german}
7172 \DeclareRedundantLanguages {german}
7173   {german,ngerman,austrian,naustrian,swissgerman,nswissgerman}
```

Define new localizazion strings:

```
7174 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7175     inherit                  = {german},
7176
```

by

```
7177     by                       = {{von}{v\adddot }},
7178
```

articledated

```
7179     articledated             = {{Artikel vom}{Art\adddot \,v\adddot }},
7180
```

genitiveandothers
genitiveapostrophe
genitives
```
7181     genitiveandothers        = {{u.\,a\adddot  s}{u.\,a\adddot  s}},
7182     genitiveapostrophe       = {{'}{'}},
7183     genitives                = {{s}{s}},
7184
```

auction
auctions
specialauction 7185   auction   = {{Auktion}{Aukt\adddot }},
specialauctions 7186   auctions   = {{Auktionen}{Aukt\adddot }},
                7187 specialauction   = {{Sonderauktion}{Sonderaukt\adddot }},
                7188   specialauctions   = {{Sonderauktionen}{Sonderaukt\adddot }},
                7189

colloquium
conference
convention 7190   colloquium   = {{Kolloquium}{Kolloq\adddot }},
symposium 7191   conference   = {{Konferenz}{Konf\adddot }},
           7192   convention   = {{Tagung}{Tag\adddot }},
           7193 symposium   = {{Symposium}{Sympos\adddot }},
           7194

dvd

           7195   dvd   = {{DVD}{DVD}},
           7196

catalogue
exhibcat
exhibition 7197   catalogue   = {{Katalog}{Kat\adddot }},
           7198   exhibition   = {{Ausstellung}{Ausst\adddot }},
           7199   exhibcat   = {{Ausstellungskatalog}{Ausstellungsat\adddot }},
           7200

festschrift

           7201   festschrift   = {{Festschrift}{Festschr\adddot }},
           7202

diplomathesis
magisterthesis
postdocthesis 7203   diplomathesis   = {{Diplomarbeit}{Dipl.-Arb\adddot }},
              7204 magisterthesis   = {{Magisterarbeit}{MA.-Arb\adddot }},
              7205   postdocthesis   = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habil.-Schr\adddot }},
              7206

noplace
noplacenodate
           7207   noplace   = {{ohne\space Ort}{o.\,O\adddot }},
           7208   noplacenodate   = {{ohne Ort und Jahr}{o.\addabbrvspace O.\addabbrvspace
                u.\addabbrvspace J\adddot }},
           7209

plate

```
7210    plate                    = {{Tafel}{Taf.}},
7211
```

reviewof
reviewsof

```
7212    reviewof                 = {{Besprechung}{Besprech.\adddot }},
7213    reviewsof                = {{Besprechungen}{Besprech.\adddot }},
7214
```

subverbum

```
7215    subverbum                = {{sub verbum}{\autocap {s}.\,v\adddot }},
7216
```

unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
unpublishedphdthesis

```
7217    unpublishedbathesis      = {{ungedruckte Bachelorarbeit}{ungedr. BA.-Arb\adddot
         }},
7218    unpublisheddiplomathesis = {{ungedruckte Diplomarbeit}{ungedr. Dipl.-Arb\adddot
         }},
7219    unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{ungedruckte Magisterarbeit}{ungedr. MA.-Arb\adddot
         }},
7220    unpublishedmathesis      = {{ungedruckte Masterarbeit}{ungedr. MA.-Arb\adddot
         }},
7221    unpublishedpostdocthesis = {{ungedruckte Habilitationsschrift}{ungedr. Habil.-
         Schr\adddot }},
7222    unpublishedphdthesis     = {{ungedruckte Dissertation}{ungedr. Diss\adddot }},
```

Redefinition of biblatex' localization keys:

bathesis
bycompiler
compiler
compilers
mathesis
nodate
reprint
seenote
urlfrom

```
7223    bathesis        = {{Bachelorarbeit}{BA.-Arb\adddot }},
7224    bycompiler      = {{zusammengestellt von}{zus\adddotspace  von}},
7225    nodate          = {{ohne\space  Jahr}{o.\space  J\adddot }},
7226    compiler        = {{Zusammensteller}{Zus\adddot }},
7227    compilers       = {{Zusammensteller}{Zus\adddot }},
7228    inpreparation   = {{in Vorbereitung}{in Vorb.}},
7229    mathesis        = {{Masterarbeit}{MA.-Arb.}},
7230    reprint         = {{Reprint}{Reprint}},
7231    seenote         = {{Anmerkung}{Anm.}},
7232    urlfrom         = {{Online}{Online}},
7233 }
```

Unfortunately we must use a literal ß here. xstring tests on identy of \ss and ß are not reliable. cf. Duden on the ruleset.

7234 \DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars {ce,s,x,z,ß,\ss }

C.6.5 Pointer to `german-archaeology.lbx`

7235 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7236 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7237 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7238 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-archaeology}

C.6.6 File `english-aefkw.lbx`

7239 \ProvidesFile {english-aefkw.lbx}
7240 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7241 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

nodate

7242 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7243 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7244   inherit = {german-archaeology},
7245   nodate   = {{no date}{n.d\adddot }},
7246 }

C.6.7 File `german-aefkw.lbx`

7247 \ProvidesFile {german-aefkw.lbx}
7248 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology (Ingram Braun) based on biblatex]

byeditor
byeditortr
byeditorco
byeditoran   7249 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
byeditorin   7250 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
byeditorfo   7251   inherit = {german-archaeology},
byeditoraf   7252   byeditor   = {{herausgegeben von}{hg\adddotspace von}},
byeditortrco   7253   byeditortr   = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt von}%
byeditortran   7254   {hg\adddotspace und \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
byeditortrin   7255   byeditorco   = {{herausgegeben und kommentiert von}%
byeditortrfo   7256   {hg\adddotspace und komm\adddot \ von}},
byeditorcoaf   7257   byeditoran   = {{herausgegeben und erl\"autert von}%
byeditoranin   7258   {hg\adddotspace und erl\"aut\adddot \ von}},
byeditoranfo   7259   byeditorin   = {{herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
byeditorcoaf   7260   {hg\adddotspace und mit einer Einl\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
byeditoranin   7261   byeditorfo   = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
byeditoranfo   7262   {hg\adddotspace und mit einem Vorw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
byeditoranaf   7263   byeditoraf   = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
byeditortrcoin 7264   {hg\adddotspace und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
byeditortrcofo 7265   byeditortrco   = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und kommentiert von}%
byeditortrcoaf 7266   {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und komm\adddot \ von}},
byeditortranin 7267   byeditortran   = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und erl\"autert von}%
byeditortranfo
byeditortranaf
byeditortr
editor
editors
nodate

```
7268                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und erl\"aut\adddot \ von}},
7269   byeditortrin  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7270                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7271   byeditortrfo  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7272                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7273   byeditortraf  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7274                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
7275   byeditorcoin  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7276                    {hg., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7277   byeditorcofo  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7278                    {hg., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7279   byeditorcoaf  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7280                    {hg., komm\adddot \ und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot
       \ von}},
7281   byeditoranin  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7282                    {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7283   byeditoranfo  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7284                    {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7285   byeditoranaf  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7286                    {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
7287   byeditortrcoin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung v
7288                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
       \ von}},
7289   byeditortrcofo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort vers
7290                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
       \ von}},
7291   byeditortrcoaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort ver
7292                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
       \ von}},
7293   byeditortranin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung v
7294                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
       \ von}},
7295   byeditortranfo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort vers
7296                     {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
       \ von}},
7297   byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort ver
7298                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
       \ von}},
7299   byeditortr    = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt von}%
7300                    {hg\adddotspace  und \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
7301   editor = {{Herausgeber}{Hg\adddot }},
7302   editors = {{Herausgeber}{Hgg\adddot }},
7303   nodate = {{ohne Jahr}{o\adddot  J\adddot }},
7304 }
```

C.6.8 Pointer to `english-aefkw.lbx`

```
7305 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7306 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7307 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-aefkw}
7308 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-aefkw}
```

C.6.9   Pointer to german-aefkw.lbx

```
7309 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7310 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7311 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-aefkw}
7312 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-aefkw}
```

C.6.10   File english-archa.lbx

```
7313 \ProvidesFile {english-archa.lbx}
7314 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7315 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlseen

```
7316 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7317 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7318     inherit  = {english-archaeology},
7319     urlseen  = {{last access}{last access}},
7320 }
```

C.6.11   File german-archa.lbx

```
7321 \ProvidesFile {german-archa.lbx}
7322 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology (Ingram Braun) based on biblatex]
7323 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

andothers
genitiveandothers
urlseen
```
7324 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7325 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7326     inherit  = {german-archaeology},
7327     andothers = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }},
7328     genitiveandothers = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot  s}{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot
        s}},
7329     urlseen  = {{letzter Zugriff}{letzter Zugriff}},
7330 }
```

C.6.12   Pointer to english-archa.lbx

```
7331 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7332 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7333 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archa}
7334 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-archa}
```

C.6.13   Pointer to german-archa.lbx

```
7335 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7336 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

```
7337 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archa}
7338 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-archa}
```

C.6.14   File english-bmoe.lbx

```
7339 \ProvidesFile {english-bmoe.lbx}
7340 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7341 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlfrom

```
7342 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7343 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7344    inherit   = {english-archaeology},
7345    urlfrom  = {{Access}{Access}},
7346 }
```

C.6.15   File german-bmoe.lbx

```
7347 \ProvidesFile {german-bmoe.lbx}
7348 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7349 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

subverbum

```
7350 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7351 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7352    inherit   = {german-archaeology},
7353    urlfrom  = {{Zugriff}{Zugriff}},
7354 }
```

C.6.16   Pointer to english-bmoe.lbx

```
7355 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7356 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7357 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-bmoe}
7358 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-bmoe}
```

C.6.17   Pointer to german-bmoe.lbx

```
7359 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7360 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7361 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-bmoe}
7362 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-bmoe}
```

C.6.18   File german-dguf-alt.lbx

```
7363 \ProvidesFile {german-dguf-alt.lbx}
```

```
7364 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7365 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

andothers
bathesis
diplomathesis
genitiveandothers
magisterthesis
mathesis
phdthesis
postdocthesis

```
7366 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7367 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7368     inherit         = {german-archaeology},
7369     andothers = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }},
7370     genitiveandothers = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot  s}{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot
          s}},
7371     bathesis        = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbeit}},
7372     diplomathesis  = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
7373     magisterthesis = {{Magisterarbeit}{Magisterarbeit}},
7374     mathesis        = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
7375     phdthesis       = {{Dissertation}{Dissertation}},
7376     postdocthesis  = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
7377 }
```

C.6.19   Pointer to `german-dguf-alt.lbx`

```
7378 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7379 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7380 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-dguf-alt}
7381 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-dguf-alt}
```

andothers
bathesis
diplomathesis
genitiveandothers
magisterthesis
mathesis
phdthesis
postdocthesis

```
7382 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7383 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7384     inherit         = {german-archaeology},
7385     andothers = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }},
7386     genitiveandothers = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot  s}{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot
          s}},
7387     bathesis        = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbeit}},
7388     diplomathesis  = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
7389     magisterthesis = {{Magisterarbeit}{Magisterarbeit}},
7390     mathesis        = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
7391     phdthesis       = {{Dissertation}{Dissertation}},
7392     postdocthesis  = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
7393 }
```

C.6.20   File `english-dguf-apa.lbx`

```
7394 \ProvidesFile {english-dguf-apa.lbx}
7395 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7396 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

7397 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7398 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-archaeology}
```

\mkbibdateshort

```
7399 \DeclareBibliographyExtras {%
7400     \protected \def\mkbibdateshort#1#2#3{%
7401         \iffieldundef {#3}
7402           {}
7403           {\mkdayzeros {\thefield {#3}}%
7404            \iffieldundef {#2}{}{.}}%
7405         \iffieldundef {#2}
7406           {}
7407           {\mkmonthzeros {\thefield {#2}}%
7408            \iffieldundef {#1}{}{.}}%
7409         \iffieldbibstring {#1}
7410           {\bibstring {\thefield {#1}}}
7411           {\dateeraprintpre {#1}\mkyearzeros {\thefield {#1}}}}%
7412 }
```

C.6.21   Pointer to `english-dguf-apa.lbx`

```
7413 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7414 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7415 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-dguf-apa}
7416 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-dguf-apa}
```

C.6.22   File `german-dguf-apa.lbx`

```
7417 \ProvidesFile {english-dguf-apa.lbx}
7418 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7419 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

7420 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7421 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-archaeology}
```

reviewof
reviewsof

```
7422 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7423 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7424     inherit      = {german-archaeology},
7425     reviewof  = {{Besprechung des Buches}{Besprech\adddot }},
7426     reviewsof = {{Besprechung der B\"{u}cher}{Besprech\adddot }},
7427 }
```

C.6.23   Pointer to `german-dguf-apa.lbx`

```
7428 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7429 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7430 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-dguf-apa}
7431 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-dguf-apa}
```

C.6.24   File `english-eaz.lbx`

```
7432 \ProvidesFile {english-eaz.lbx}
7433 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7434 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

subverbum

```
7435 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7436 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7437     inherit   = {english-archaeology},
7438     subverbum = {{keyword}{keyword}},
7439 }
```

C.6.25   File `german-eaz.lbx`

```
7440 \ProvidesFile {german-eaz.lbx}
7441 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7442 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

subverbum

```
7443 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7444 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7445     inherit   = {german-archaeology},
7446     subverbum = {{Stichwort}{Stichwort}},
7447 }
```

C.6.26   Pointer to `english-eaz.lbx`

```
7448 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7449 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7450 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-eaz}
7451 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-eaz}
```

C.6.27   Pointer to `german-eaz.lbx`

```
7452 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7453 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7454 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-eaz}
7455 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-eaz}
```

C.6.28   File `english-egypthd.lbx`

```
7456 \ProvidesFile {english-egypthd.lbx}
7457 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7458 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

nodate

```
7459 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7460 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7461    inherit  = {german-archaeology},
7462    nodate   = {{no date}{n.d\adddot }},
7463 }
```

C.6.29   File `german-egypthd.lbx`

```
7464 \ProvidesFile {german-egypthd.lbx}
7465 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology (Ingram Braun) based on biblatex]
```

andothers
byeditor
byeditortr
byeditorco
byeditoran
byeditorin
byeditorfo
byeditoraf
byeditortrco
byeditortran
byeditortrin
byeditortrfo
byeditorcoaf
byeditoranin
byeditoranfo
byeditorcoaf
byeditoranin
byeditoranfo
byeditoranaf
byeditortrcoin
byeditortrcofo
byeditortrcoaf
byeditortranin
byeditortranfo
byeditortranaf
byeditortr
editor
editors
ibidem
nodate
opcit
reviewof
reviewsof
unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
unpublishedphdthesis
urlseen
volumes

```
7466 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7467 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7468    inherit = {german-archaeology},
7469    andothers      = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }},
7470    byeditor       = {{herausgegeben von}{hg\adddotspace   von}},
7471    byeditortr     = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt von}%
7472                      {hg\adddotspace  und \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
7473    byeditorco     = {{herausgegeben und kommentiert von}%
7474                      {hg\adddotspace  und komm\adddot \ von}},
7475    byeditoran     = {{herausgegeben und erl\"autert von}%
7476                        {hg\adddotspace  und erl\"aut\adddot \ von}},
7477    byeditorin     = {{herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7478                        {hg\adddotspace  und mit einer Einl\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7479    byeditorfo     = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7480                        {hg\adddotspace  und mit einem Vorw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7481    byeditoraf     = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7482                        {hg\adddotspace  und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7483    byeditortrco   = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und kommentiert von}%
7484                        {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und komm\adddot \ von}},
7485    byeditortran   = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und erl\"autert von}%
7486                        {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und erl\"aut\adddot \ von}},
7487    byeditortrin   = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7488                        {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7489    byeditortrfo   = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7490                        {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7491    byeditortraf   = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7492                        {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
7493    byeditorcoin   = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7494                        {hg., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7495    byeditorcofo   = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7496                        {hg., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7497    byeditorcoaf   = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7498                        {hg., komm\adddot \ und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot
      \ von}},
7499    byeditoranin   = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7500                        {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7501    byeditoranfo   = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
```

```
7502                      {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7503   byeditoranaf   = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7504                      {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
7505   byeditortrcoin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung v
7506                      {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
   \ von}},
7507   byeditortrcofo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort vers
7508                      {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
   \ von}},
7509   byeditortrcoaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort ver
7510                      {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
   \ von}},
7511   byeditortranin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung v
7512                      {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
   \ von}},
7513   byeditortranfo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort vers
7514                       {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
   \ von}},
7515   byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort ver
7516                      {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
   \ von}},
7517   byeditortr     = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt von}%
7518                      {hg\adddotspace  und \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
7519   editor         = {{Herausgeber}{Hg\adddot }},
7520   editors        = {{Herausgeber}{Hgg\adddot }},
7521   ibidem         = {{ibidem}{ibid\adddot }},
7522   nodate         = {{ohne Jahr}{o\adddot  J\adddot }},
7523   opcit          = {{op\adddotspace  cit\adddot }{op\adddotspace  cit\adddot }},
7524   reviewof       = {{Rez\adddot }{Rez\adddot }},
7525   reviewsof      = {{Rez\adddot }{Rez\adddot }},
7526   unpublishedbathesis       = {{unpublizierte Bachelorarbeit}{unpubl BA.-Arb\adddot
   }},
7527   unpublisheddiplomathesis  = {{unpublizierte Diplomarbeit}{unpubl Dipl.-Arb\adddot
   }},
7528   unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublizierte Magisterarbeit}{unpubl MA.-Arb\adddot
   }},
7529   unpublishedmathesis       = {{unpublizierte Masterarbeit}{unpubl MA.-Arb\adddot
   }},
7530   unpublishedpostdocthesis  = {{unpublizierte Habilitationsschrift}{unpubl Habil.-
   Schr\adddot }},
7531   unpublishedphdthesis      = {{unpublizierte Dissertation}{unpubl Diss\adddot }},
7532   urlseen        = {{Zugriff am}{Zugriff am}},
7533   volumes        = {{B\"ande}{Bde}},
7534 }
```

C.6.30 Pointer to `english-egypthd.lbx`

```
7535 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7536 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7537 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-egypthd}
7538 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-egypthd}
```

C.6.31 Pointer to `german-egypthd.lbx`

```
7539 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7540 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7541 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-egypthd}
7542 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-egypthd}
```

C.6.32 File `english-foe.lbx`

```
7543 \ProvidesFile {english-foe.lbx}
7544 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology (Ingram Braun) based on biblatex]
7545 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlseen

```
7546 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7547 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7548     inherit  = {english-archaeology},
7549     urlseen  = {{accessed}{accessed}},
7550 }
```

\DeclarePunctuationPairs

```
7551 \DeclareBibliographyExtras {%
7552     \DeclarePunctuationPairs{period}{!?}
7553 }
```

C.6.33 File `german-foe.lbx`

```
7554 \ProvidesFile {german-foe.lbx}
7555 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7556 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlseen

```
7557 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7558 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7559     inherit  = {german-archaeology},
7560     urlseen  = {{Zugriff}{Zugriff}},
7561 }
```

\DeclarePunctuationPairs

```
7562 \DeclareBibliographyExtras {%
7563     \DeclarePunctuationPairs{period}{!?}
7564 }
```

C.6.34 Pointer to `english-foe.lbx`

```
7565 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7566 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7567 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-foe}
7568 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-foe}
```

C.6.35 Pointer to `german-foe.lbx`

```
7569 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7570 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7571 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-foe}
7572 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-foe}
```

C.6.36 File `english-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx`

```
7573 \ProvidesFile {english-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}
7574 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7575 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

ibidem
volume

```
7576 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7577 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7578     inherit = {english-archaeology},
7579     ibidem  = {{ibidem}{ibidem}},
7580     volume  = {{volume}{volume}}
7581 }
```

C.6.37 File `german-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx`

```
7582 \ProvidesFile {german-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}
7583 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7584 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

ibidem
volume

```
7585 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7586 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7587     inherit = {german-archaeology},
7588     ibidem  = {{ebenda}{ebenda}},
7589     volume  = {{Band}{Band}}
7590 }
```

C.6.38 Pointer to `english-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx`

```
7591 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7592 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7593 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-jb-kreis-neuss}
```

7594 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-jb-kreis-neuss}

C.6.39   Pointer to `german-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx`

7595 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7596 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7597 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-jb-kreis-neuss}
7598 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-jb-kreis-neuss}

C.6.40   File `german-karl.lbx`

7599 \ProvidesFile {german-karl.lbx}
7600 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7601 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

reprint
urlfrom

7602 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7603 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7604   inherit = {german-archaeology},
7605   seenote = {{wie Fu\ss {}note}{wie Fn.}},
7606   subverbum = {{Lemma}{Lemma}},
7607 }

C.6.41   Pointer to `german-karl.lbx`

7608 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7609 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7610 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-karl}
7611 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-karl}

C.6.42   File `english-kunde.lbx`

7612 \ProvidesFile {english-kunde.lbx}
7613 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7614 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7615 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}

bathesis
diplomathesis
magisterthesis
mathesis
postdocthesis
phdthesis
unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
unpublishedphdthesis

7616 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7617   inherit   = {english-archaeology},
7618   bathesis   = {{Bachelor thesist}{Bachelor thesis}},
7619   diplomathesis   = {{Dmaster's thesis}{master's thesis}},
7620   magisterthesis = {{master's thesis}{master's thesis}},
7621   mathesis   = {{master's thesist}{master's thesis}},
7622   phdthesis   = {{PhD\addabbrvspace thesis}{PhD\addabbrvspace thesis}},
7623   postdocthesis   = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
7624   unpublishedbathesis   = {{unpublished Bachelor thesis}
7625   {unpublished Bachelor thesis}},

```
7626     unpublisheddiplomathesis  = {{unpublished master's thesis}
7627                                   {unpublished master's thesis}},
7628     unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublished master's thesis}
7629                                   {unpublished master's thesis}},
7630     unpublishedmathesis       = {{unpublished master's thesis}
7631                                   {unpublished master's thesis}},
7632     unpublishedpostdocthesis  = {{unpublished Habilitationsschrift}
7633                                   {unpublished Habilitationsschrift}},
7634     unpublishedphdthesis      = {{unpublished PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}
7635                                   {unpublished PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}},
7636 }
```

C.6.43   File german-kunde.lbx

```
7637 \ProvidesFile {german-kunde.lbx}
7638 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7639 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7640 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
```

bathesis
diplomathesis
magisterthesis
mathesis
postdocthesis
phdthesis
unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
unpublishedphdthesis

```
7641 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7642     inherit                   = {german-archaeology},
7643     bathesis        = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbeit}},
7644     diplomathesis   = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
7645     magisterthesis  = {{Magisterarbeit}{Magisterarbeit}},
7646     mathesis        = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
7647     phdthesis       = {{Dissertation}{Dissertation}},
7648     postdocthesis   = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
7649     unpublishedbathesis       = {{unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}
7650                                   {unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}},
7651     unpublisheddiplomathesis  = {{unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}
7652                                   {unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}},
7653     unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}
7654                                   {unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}},
7655     unpublishedmathesis       = {{unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}
7656                                   {unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}},
7657     unpublishedphdthesis      = {{unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}
7658                                   {unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}},
7659     unpublishedpostdocthesis  = {{unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}
7660                                   {unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}},
7661 }
```

C.6.44   Pointer to german-kunde.lbx

```
7662 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7663 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7664 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-kunde}
7665 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-kunde}
```

C.6.45 File german-maja.lbx

```
7666 \ProvidesFile {german-maja.lbx}
7667 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7668 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

```
7669 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7670 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7671   inherit       = {german-archaeology},
7672   byeditor      = {{herausgegeben von}{hg\adddotspace  von}},
7673   byeditortr    = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt von}%
7674                    {hg\adddotspace  und \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
7675   byeditorco    = {{herausgegeben und kommentiert von}%
7676                    {hg\adddotspace  und komm\adddot \ von}},
7677   byeditoran    = {{herausgegeben und erl\"autert von}%
7678                    {hg\adddotspace  und erl\"aut\adddot \ von}},
7679   byeditorin    = {{herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7680                    {hg\adddotspace  und mit einer Einl\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7681   byeditorfo    = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7682                    {hg\adddotspace  und mit einem Vorw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7683   byeditoraf    = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7684                    {hg\adddotspace  und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7685   byeditortrco  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und kommentiert von}%
7686                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und komm\adddot \ von}},
7687   byeditortran  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und erl\"autert von}%
7688                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und erl\"aut\adddot \ von}},
7689   byeditortrin  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7690                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7691   byeditortrfo  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7692                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7693   byeditortraf  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7694                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
7695   byeditorcoin  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7696                    {hg., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7697   byeditorcofo  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7698                    {hg., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7699   byeditorcoaf  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7700                    {hg., komm\adddot \ und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot
       \ von}},
7701   byeditoranin  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7702                    {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7703   byeditoranfo  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7704                    {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7705   byeditoranaf  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7706                    {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
7707   byeditortrcoin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung v
7708                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
       \ von}},
7709   byeditortrcofo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort vers
7710                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
       \ von}},
```

```
7711   byeditortrcoaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort ve
7712                        {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
    \ von}},
7713   byeditortranin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung
7714                        {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
    \ von}},
7715   byeditortranfo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort vers
7716                        {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
    \ von}},
7717   byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort ve
7718                        {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
    \ von}},
7719   byeditortr     = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt von}%
7720                        {hg\adddotspace  und \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
7721   editor         = {{Herausgeber}{Hg\adddot }},
7722   editors        = {{Herausgeber}{Hgg\adddot }},
7723 }
```

C.6.46   Pointer to german-maja.lbx

```
7724 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7725 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7726 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-maja}
7727 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-maja}
```

C.6.47   File english-mpk.lbx

```
7728 \ProvidesFile {english-mpk.lbx}
7729 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7730 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlseen

```
7731 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7732 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7733     inherit = {english-archaeology},
7734     urlseen = {{last access}{last access}},
7735 }
```

C.6.48   File german-mpk.lbx

```
7736 \ProvidesFile {german-mpk.lbx}
7737 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7738 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

andothers
genitiveandothers
urlseen
```
7739 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7740 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
```

```
7741  inherit  = {german-archaeology},
7742  andothers = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }},
7743  genitiveandothers = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot  s}
7744                          {et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot  s}},
7745  urlseen  = {{letzter Zugriff}{letzter Zugriff}},
7746 }
```

C.6.49   Pointer to `english-mpk.lbx`

```
7747 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7748 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7749 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-mpk}
```

unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
unpublishedphdthesis
urlseen

```
7750 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7751 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7752  inherit  = {english-archaeology},
7753  unpublishedbathesis       = {{unpublished thesis}
7754                                {unpublished thesis}},
7755  unpublisheddiplomathesis  = {{unpublished thesis}
7756                                {unpublished thesis}},
7757  unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublished thesis}
7758                                {unpublished thesis}},
7759  unpublishedmathesis       = {{unpublished thesis}
7760                                {unpublished thesis}},
7761  unpublishedphdthesis      = {{unpublished PhD Dissertation}
7762                                {unpublished PhD Dissertation}},
7763  unpublishedpostdocthesis  = {{unpublished Habilitationsschrift}
7764                                {unpublished Habilitationsschrift}},
7765  urlseen  = {{last access}{last access}},
7766 }
```

C.6.50   Pointer to `german-mpk.lbx`

```
7767 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7768 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7769 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-mpk}
7770 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-mpk}
```

</PgermanmpkLBX> <*mpkoeawenglishLBX>

C.6.51   File `english-mpkoeaw.lbx`

```
7771 \ProvidesFile {english-mpkoeaw.lbx}
7772 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7773 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7774 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
```

<div style="margin-left:margin notes">
exhibcat
exhibition
</div>

```
      in 7775 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
postdocthesis 7776 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
    phdthesis 7777   inherit                  = {english-archaeology},
unpublishedbathesis 7778   exhibcat                 = {{Exhibition catalogue}{Exhibition catalogue}},
unpublisheddiplomathesis 7779   exhibition               = {{Exhibition catalogue}{Exhibition catalogue}},
unpublishedmagisterthesis 7780   in                       = {{In}{In}},
unpublishedmathesis 7781   phdthesis                = {{PhD Dissertation}
              7782                                {PhD Dissertation}},
unpublishedpostdocthesis 7783   postdocthesis            = {{Habilitationsschrift}
unpublishedphdthesis 7784                                {Habilitationsschrift}},
      urlseen 7785   unpublishedbathesis      = {{unpublished thesis}
              7786                                  {unpublished thesis}},
              7787   unpublisheddiplomathesis = {{unpublished thesis}
              7788                                  {unpublished thesis}},
              7789   unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublished thesis}
              7790                                  {unpublished thesis}},
              7791   unpublishedmathesis      = {{unpublished thesis}
              7792                                  {unpublished thesis}},
              7793   unpublishedphdthesis     = {{unpublished PhD Dissertation}
              7794                                {unpublished PhD Dissertation}},
              7795   unpublishedpostdocthesis = {{unpublished Habilitationsschrift}
              7796                                {unpublished Habilitationsschrift}},
              7797   urlseen                  = {{last access}{last access}},
              7798 }
```

C.6.52   File `german-mpkoeaw.lbx`

```
7799 \ProvidesFile {german-mpkoeaw.lbx}
7800 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7801 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7802 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
```

<div style="margin-left:margin notes">
andothers
genitiveandothers
</div>

```
      exhibcat 7803 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
    exhibition 7804   inherit                  = {german-archaeology},
          in 7805   andothers                = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot }{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot
                 }},
      bathesis 7806   genitiveandothers        = {{et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot  s}
  diplomathesis 7807                                {et\addabbrvspace  al\adddot  s}},
  magisterthesis 7808   exhibcat                 = {{Austellungskatalog}{Austellungskatalog}},
      mathesis 7809   exhibition               = {{Austellungskatalog}{Austellungskatalog}},
  postdocthesis 7810   in                       = {{In}{In}},
    phdthesis 7811   reprint                  = {{Nachdruck}{Nachdruck}},
unpublishedbathesis 7812   bathesis                 = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbeit}},
unpublisheddiplomathesis 7813   diplomathesis            = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
unpublishedmagisterthesis 7814   magisterthesis           = {{Magisterarbeit}{Magisterarbeit}},
unpublishedmathesis 7815   mathesis                 = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
unpublishedpostdocthesis 7816   phdthesis                = {{Dissertation}{Dissertation}},
unpublishedphdthesis 7817   postdocthesis            = {{Habilitationsschrift}
      urlseen
```

```
7818                                          {Habilitationsschrift}},
7819   unpublishedbathesis        = {{unver\"offentliche Bachelorarbeit}
7820                                          {unver\"offentliche Bachelorarbeit}},
7821   unpublisheddiplomathesis   = {{unver\"offentliche Diplomarbeit}
7822                                          {unver\"offentliche Diplomarbeit}},
7823   unpublishedmagisterthesis  = {{unver\"offentliche Magisterarbeit}
7824                                          {unver\"offentliche Magisterarbeit}},
7825   unpublishedmathesis        = {{unver\"offentliche Masterarbeit}
7826                                          {unver\"offentliche Masterarbeit}},
7827   unpublishedphdthesis       = {{unver\"offentliche Dissertation}
7828                                          {unver\"offentliche Dissertation}},
7829   unpublishedpostdocthesis   = {{unver\"offentliche Habilitationsschrift}
7830                                          {unver\"offentliche Habilitationsschrift}},
7831   urlseen                    = {{letzter Zugriff}{letzter Zugriff}},
7832 }
```

C.6.53   Pointer to `english-mpkoeaw.lbx`

```
7833 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7834 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7835 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-mpkoeaw}
7836 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-mpkoeaw}
```

C.6.54   Pointer to `german-mpkoeaw.lbx`

```
7837 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7838 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7839 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-mpkoeaw}
7840 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-mpkoeaw}
```

C.6.55   File `english-niedersachsen.lbx`

```
7841 \ProvidesFile {english-niedersachsen.lbx}
7842 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7843 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7844 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
```

```
                            7845 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
            bathesis        7846    inherit                 = {english-archaeology},
       diplomathesis        7847    bathesis      = {{Bachelor thesist}{Bachelor thesis}},
     magisterthesis         7848    diplomathesis = {{Dmaster's thesis}{master's thesis}},
            mathesis        7849    magisterthesis = {{master's thesis}{master's thesis}},
        postdocthesis       7850    mathesis      = {{master's thesist}{master's thesis}},
            phdthesis       7851    phdthesis     = {{PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}{PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}},
     unpublishedbathesis    7852    postdocthesis = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
 unpublisheddiplomathesis   7853    unpublishedbathesis       = {{unpublished Bachelor thesis}
unpublishedmagisterthesis   7854                                      {unpublished Bachelor thesis}},
     unpublishedmathesis    7855    unpublisheddiplomathesis  = {{unpublished master's thesis}
 unpublishedpostdocthesis   7856                                      {unpublished master's thesis}},
     unpublishedphdthesis
             edition
```

```
7857        unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublished master's thesis}
7858                                    {unpublished master's thesis}},
7859        unpublishedmathesis       = {{unpublished master's thesis}
7860                                    {unpublished master's thesis}},
7861        unpublishedpostdocthesis  = {{unpublished Habilitationsschrift}
7862                                    {unpublished Habilitationsschrift}},
7863        unpublishedphdthesis      = {{unpublished PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}
7864                                    {unpublished PhD\addabbrvspace  thesis}},
7865        edition        = {{edition}{edition}},
7866 }
```

C.6.56   File german-niedersachsen.lbx

```
7867 \ProvidesFile {german-niedersachsen.lbx}
7868 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7869 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7870 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
```

<div style="text-align: right">

bathesis
diplomathesis
magisterthesis
mathesis
postdocthesis
phdthesis
unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
unpublishedphdthesis
edition
urlseen

</div>

```
7871 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7872        inherit                 = {german-archaeology},
7873        diplomathesis   = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
7874        magisterthesis  = {{Magisterarbeit}{Magisterarbeit}},
7875        mathesis        = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
7876        phdthesis       = {{Dissertation}{Dissertation}},
7877        postdocthesis   = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
7878        unpublishedbathesis       = {{unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}
7879                                     {unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}},
7880        unpublisheddiplomathesis  = {{unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}
7881                                     {unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}},
7882        unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}
7883                                     {unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}},
7884        unpublishedmathesis       = {{unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}
7885                                     {unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}},
7886        unpublishedphdthesis      = {{unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}
7887                                     {unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}},
7888        unpublishedpostdocthesis  = {{unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}
7889                                     {unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}},
7890        edition        = {{Auflage}{Auflage}},
7891        urlseen        = {{Stand}{Stand}},
7892 }
```

C.6.57   Pointer to german-niedersachsen.lbx

```
7893 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7894 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7895 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-niedersachsen}
7896 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-niedersachsen}
```

C.6.58   File english-offa.lbx

```
7897 \ProvidesFile {english-offa.lbx}
7898 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7899 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlfrom

```
7900 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7901 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7902     inherit    = {english-archaeology},
7903     nodate     = {{no date}{n.d\adddot }},
7904     noplace    = {{no place}{n.p\adddot }},
7905     subverbum  = {{keyword}{keyword}},
7906 }
```

C.6.59   File german-offa.lbx

```
7907 \ProvidesFile {german-offa.lbx}
7908 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7909 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

page
pages
urlfrom

```
7910 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7911 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7912     inherit    = {german-archaeology},
7913     nodate     = {{ohne Jahr}{o.J\adddot }},
7914     noplace    = {{ohne Ort}{o.O\adddot }},
7915     subverbum  = {{Stichwort}{Stichwort}},
7916 }
```

C.6.60   Pointer to english-offa.lbx

```
7917 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7918 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7919 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-offa}
7920 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-offa}
```

C.6.61   Pointer to german-offa.lbx

```
7921 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7922 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7923 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-offa}
7924 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-offa}
```

C.6.62   File german-rgzm.lbx

```
7925 \ProvidesFile {german-rgzm.lbx}
```

```
7926 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7927 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

ibidem
reprint
bathesis
diplomathesis
magisterthesis
mathesis
postdocthesis
phdthesis

```
7928 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7929 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7930    inherit        = {german-archaeology},
7931    ibidem         = {{ebenda}{ebenda}},
7932    reprint        = {{Nachdruck}{Nachdruck}},
7933    bathesis       = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbeit}},
7934    diplomathesis  = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
7935    magisterthesis = {{Magisterarbeit}{Magisterarbeit}},
7936    mathesis       = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
7937    phdthesis      = {{Dissertation}{unpubl. Diss\adddot }},
7938    postdocthesis  = {{Habilitationsschrift}{unpubl. Habilitationsschr\adddot }},
7939 }
```

C.6.63   Pointer to `german-rgzm.lbx`

```
7940 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7941 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7942 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-rgzm}
7943 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-rgzm}
```

C.6.64   File `english-zaak.lbx`

```
7944 \ProvidesFile {english-zaak.lbx}
7945 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7946 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlfrom

```
7947 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7948 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7949    inherit = {english-archaeology},
7950    urlfrom = {{In}{In}},
7951 }
```

C.6.65   File `german-zaak.lbx`

```
7952 \ProvidesFile {german-zaak.lbx}
7953 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7954 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

page
pages
urlfrom

```
7955 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
```

```
7956 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7957     inherit = {german-archaeology},
7958     page    = {{Seite}{p\adddot }},
7959     pages   = {{Seiten}{pp\adddot }},
7960     urlfrom = {{In}{In}},
7961 }
```

C.6.66   Pointer to `english-zaak.lbx`

```
7962 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7963 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7964 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-zaak}
7965 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-zaak}
```

C.6.67   Pointer to `german-zaak.lbx`

```
7966 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7967 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7968 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-zaak}
7969 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-zaak}
```

C.6.68   File `english-zaes.lbx`

```
7970 \ProvidesFile {english-zaes.lbx}
7971 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7972 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

ibidem

```
7973 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7974 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7975     inherit = {english-archaeology},
7976     ibidem  = {{l.\,c\adddot }{l.\,c\adddot }},
7977 }
```

C.6.69   File `german-zaes.lbx`

```
7978 \ProvidesFile {german-zaes.lbx}
7979 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7980 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

byeditor
byeditortr
byeditorco
byeditoran
byeditorin
byeditorfo
byeditoraf
byeditortrco
byeditortran
byeditortrin
byeditortrfo
byeditorcoaf
byeditoranin
byeditoranfo
byeditorcoaf
byeditoranin
byeditoranfo

```
7981 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7982 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7983     inherit = {german-archaeology},
7984     byeditor      = {{herausgegeben von}{hg\adddotspace  von}},
7985      byeditortr    = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt von}%
7986                      {hg\adddotspace  und \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
```

```
7987  byeditorco    = {{herausgegeben und kommentiert von}%
7988                    {hg\adddotspace  und komm\adddot \ von}},
7989  byeditoran    = {{herausgegeben und erl\"autert von}%
7990                    {hg\adddotspace  und erl\"aut\adddot \ von}},
7991  byeditorin    = {{herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7992                    {hg\adddotspace  und mit einer Einl\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7993  byeditorfo    = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7994                    {hg\adddotspace  und mit einem Vorw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7995  byeditoraf    = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7996                    {hg\adddotspace  und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7997  byeditortrco  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und kommentiert von}%
7998                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und komm\adddot \ von}},
7999  byeditortran  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und erl\"autert von}%
8000                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und erl\"aut\adddot \ von}},
8001  byeditortrin  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
8002                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
8003  byeditortrfo  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
8004                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
8005  byeditortraf  = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
8006                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
8007  byeditorcoin  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
8008                    {hg., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
8009  byeditorcofo  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
8010                    {hg., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
8011  byeditorcoaf  = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
8012                    {hg., komm\adddot \ und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot
    \ von}},
8013  byeditoranin  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
8014                    {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
8015  byeditoranfo  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
8016                    {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
8017  byeditoranaf  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
8018                    {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
8019  byeditortrcoin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung v
8020                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
    \ von}},
8021  byeditortrcofo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort vers
8022                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
    \ von}},
8023  byeditortrcoaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort ve
8024                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
    \ von}},
8025  byeditortranin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung v
8026                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
    \ von}},
8027  byeditortranfo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort vers
8028                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
    \ von}},
8029  byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort ve
8030                    {hg., \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
    \ von}},
8031  byeditortr    = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang  \"ubersetzt von}%
8032                    {hg\adddotspace  und \lbx@sfromlang  \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
8033  editor = {{Herausgeber}{Hg\adddot }},
```

```
8034   editors = {{Herausgeber}{Hgg\adddot }},
8035   ibidem = {{\midsentence  l.\,c\adddot }{l.\,c\adddot }},
8036 }
```

C.6.70   Pointer to `english-zaes.lbx`

```
8037 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
8038 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
8039 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-zaes}
8040 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-zaes}
```

C.6.71   Pointer to `german-zaes.lbx`

```
8041 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
8042 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
8043 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-zaes}
8044 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-zaes}
```

C.7   Data model files

C.7.1   File names

```
8045 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-archaeology.dbx}

8046 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-comp-archaeology.dbx}

8047 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-ibid-archaeology.dbx}

8048 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-icomp-archaeology.dbx}

8049 \ProvidesFile {numeric-comp-archaeology.dbx}

8050 \ProvidesFile {verbose-archaeology.dbx}

8051 \ProvidesFile {verbose-ibid-archaeology.dbx}

8052 \ProvidesFile {verbose-trad2note-archaeology.dbx}

8053 \ProvidesFile {aefkw.dbx}

8054 \ProvidesFile {afwl.dbx}

8055 \ProvidesFile {amit.dbx}

8056 \ProvidesFile {archa.dbx}

8057 \ProvidesFile {bmoe.dbx}

8058 \ProvidesFile {dguf.dbx}

8059 \ProvidesFile {dguf-alt.dbx}
```

```
8060 \ProvidesFile {dguf-apa.dbx}

8061 \ProvidesFile {eaz.dbx}

8062 \ProvidesFile {eaz-alt.dbx}

8063 \ProvidesFile {egypthd.dbx}

8064 \ProvidesFile {foe.dbx}

8065 \ProvidesFile {jb-halle.dbx}

8066 \ProvidesFile {jb-kreis-neuss.dbx}

8067 \ProvidesFile {karl.dbx}

8068 \ProvidesFile {kunde.dbx}

8069 \ProvidesFile {maja.dbx}

8070 \ProvidesFile {mpk.dbx}

8071 \ProvidesFile {mpkoeaw.dbx}

8072 \ProvidesFile {niedersachsen.dbx}

8073 \ProvidesFile {nnu.dbx}

8074 \ProvidesFile {offa.dbx}

8075 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline.dbx}

8076 \ProvidesFile {rgk-numeric.dbx}

8077 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose.dbx}

8078 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline-old.dbx}

8079 \ProvidesFile {rgk-numeric-old.dbx}

8080 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose-old.dbx}

8081 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-inline.dbx}

8082 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-numeric.dbx}

8083 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-verbose.dbx}

8084 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-inline.dbx}

8085 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-numeric.dbx}

8086 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-verbose.dbx}

8087 \ProvidesFile {volkskunde.dbx}
```

8088 \ProvidesFile {zaak.dbx}

8089 \ProvidesFile {zaes.dbx}

C.7.2   Shared declarations

8090 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology data model (IB)]

C.7.2.1   Subserieses

```
      subnumber
   shortsubseries
      subseries  8091 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{shortsubseries,subseries}
                 8092 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=integer]{subnumber}
                 8093 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
                 8094 [book,bookinbook,inbook,collection,incollection,inproceedings,mvbook,mvcollection,mvproceedings,
                 8095 proceedings,reference,inreference,mvreference,suppbook,suppcollection]
                 8096 {shortsubseries,subnumber,subseries}
```

C.7.2.2   Title additions

```
       titlenote
    maintitlenote
    booktitlenote  8097 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{titlenote}
     summarytitle  8098 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{maintitlenote}
        shortform  8099 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{booktitlenote}
       festschrift  8100 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{summarytitle}
  festschriftaddon  8101 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{shortform}
      eventnumber  8102 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=list,datatype=name]{festschrift}
        eventtype  8103 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{festschriftaddon}
        eventdate  8104 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=integer]{eventnumber}
            venue  8105 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{eventtype}
    multieventdate  8106 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=list,datatype=literal]{multieventdate}
       multivenue  8107 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=list,datatype=literal]{multivenue}
                 8108 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
                 8109 [inbook,bookinbook,collection,incollection,inproceedings,mvbook,mvcollection,mvproceedings,
                 8110 proceedings,reference,inreference,mvreference,suppbook,suppcollection]
                 8111 {shortform,festschrift,festschriftaddon,eventnumber,eventtype
                 8112 ,eventdate,venue,multieventdate,multivenue}
                 8113 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
                 8114 [inbook,bookinbook,incollection,inproceedings,inreference,suppbook,suppcollection]
                 8115 {booktitlenote}
                 8116 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields {summarytitle,titlenote}
```

C.7.2.3   Date additions

```
     realdate
  origrealdate
fulleventdate 8117 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field, datatype=date, skipout]{realdate,origrealdate,fulleventdate,newsd
    newsdate 8118 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields {realdate,origrealdate}
             8119 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field, datatype=date, skipout]{realdate,origrealdate}
             8120 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
             8121 [inbook,bookinbook,collection,incollection,inproceedings,mvbook,mvcollection,mvproceedings,
             8122 proceedings,reference,inreference,mvreference,suppbook,suppcollection]{fulleventdate}
             8123 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
             8124 [article,periodical,suppperiodical,review]{newsdate}
```

C.7.2.4   Journals

location   Allow location in journals.

```
             8125 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
             8126 [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{location}
```

C.7.2.5   annotation fields

Field annotation consists of csv list with a leading equation mark in
<field>+an fields. It appears that they cannot be reached via source map
steps and are only available if Biber was called with --output-annotation-
marker. Thus we define those we need to evaluate in source maps as literal
fields. No need to show them up in the *.bbl file (skipout).

date+an

```
             8127 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal,skipout]{date+an}
             8128 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal,skipout]{origdate+an}
```

C.7.2.6   Anonymous works

anonstring   Declare name field anonstring.

```
             8129 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=list,datatype=name]{anonstring}
```

C.7.3   Data model for Biber's tool mode

See explanation in **??**.

```
8130 <!-- REPLACE THE <DATAMODEL> GROUP IN THE BIBER *.CONF FILE WITH THE GROUP BELOW -->
8131   <datamodel>
8132     <constants>
8133       <constant name="gender" type="list">sf,sm,sn,pf,pm,pn,pp</constant>
8134       <constant name="nameparts" type="list">family,given,prefix,suffix</constant>
8135       <constant name="optiondatatypes" type="list">boolean,integer,string,xml</constant>
8136     </constants>
8137     <entrytypes>
8138       <entrytype>article</entrytype>
8139       <entrytype>artwork</entrytype>
8140       <entrytype>audio</entrytype>
8141       <entrytype>bibnote</entrytype>
8142       <entrytype>book</entrytype>
8143       <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
8144       <entrytype>booklet</entrytype>
8145       <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
8146       <entrytype>commentary</entrytype>
8147       <entrytype>customa</entrytype>
8148       <entrytype>customb</entrytype>
8149       <entrytype>customc</entrytype>
8150       <entrytype>customd</entrytype>
8151       <entrytype>custome</entrytype>
8152       <entrytype>customf</entrytype>
8153       <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
8154       <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
8155       <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
8156       <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
8157       <entrytype>image</entrytype>
8158       <entrytype>jurisdiction</entrytype>
8159       <entrytype>legal</entrytype>
8160       <entrytype>legislation</entrytype>
8161       <entrytype>letter</entrytype>
8162       <entrytype>manual</entrytype>
8163       <entrytype>misc</entrytype>
8164       <entrytype>movie</entrytype>
8165       <entrytype>music</entrytype>
8166       <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
8167       <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
8168       <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
8169       <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
8170       <entrytype>online</entrytype>
8171       <entrytype>patent</entrytype>
8172       <entrytype>performance</entrytype>
8173       <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
8174       <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
8175       <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
8176       <entrytype>report</entrytype>
8177       <entrytype>review</entrytype>
8178       <entrytype>set</entrytype>
```

```
8179        <entrytype>software</entrytype>
8180        <entrytype>standard</entrytype>
8181        <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
8182        <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
8183        <entrytype>suppperiodical</entrytype>
8184        <entrytype>thesis</entrytype>
8185        <entrytype>unpublished</entrytype>
8186        <entrytype>video</entrytype>
8187        <entrytype skip_output="true">xdata</entrytype>
8188      </entrytypes>
8189      <fields>
8190        <field datatype="integer" fieldtype="field">sortyear</field>
8191        <field datatype="integer" fieldtype="field">volume</field>
8192        <field datatype="integer" fieldtype="field">volumes</field>
8193        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">abstract</field>
8194        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">addendum</field>
8195        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">annotation</field>
8196        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">booksubtitle</field>
8197        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">booktitle</field>
8198        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">booktitleaddon</field>
8199        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">chapter</field>
8200        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">edition</field>
8201        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eid</field>
8202        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">entrysubtype</field>
8203        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eprintclass</field>
8204        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eprinttype</field>
8205        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eventtitle</field>
8206        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eventtitleaddon</field>
8207        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">gender</field>
8208        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">howpublished</field>
8209        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">indexsorttitle</field>
8210        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">indextitle</field>
8211        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">isan</field>
8212        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">isbn</field>
8213        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">ismn</field>
8214        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">isrn</field>
8215        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">issn</field>
8216        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">issue</field>
8217        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">issuesubtitle</field>
8218        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">issuetitle</field>
8219        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">iswc</field>
8220        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">journalsubtitle</field>
8221        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">journaltitle</field>
8222        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">label</field>
8223        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">langid</field>
8224        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">langidopts</field>
8225        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">library</field>
8226        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">mainsubtitle</field>
8227        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">maintitle</field>
8228        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">maintitleaddon</field>
8229        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">nameaddon</field>
8230        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">note</field>
8231        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">number</field>
8232        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">origtitle</field>
```

```
8233        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">pagetotal</field>
8234        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">part</field>
8235        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">relatedstring</field>
8236        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">relatedtype</field>
8237        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">reprinttitle</field>
8238        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">series</field>
8239        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">shorthandintro</field>
8240        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">subtitle</field>
8241        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">title</field>
8242        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">titleaddon</field>
8243        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">usera</field>
8244        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">userb</field>
8245        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">userc</field>
8246        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">userd</field>
8247        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">usere</field>
8248        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">userf</field>
8249        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">venue</field>
8250        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">version</field>
8251        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" label="true">shorthand</field>
8252        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" label="true">shortjournal</field>
8253        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" label="true">shortseries</field>
8254        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" label="true">shorttitle</field>
8255        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">sorttitle</field>
8256        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">sortshorthand</field>
8257        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">sortkey</field>
8258        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">presort</field>
8259        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">institution</field>
8260        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">lista</field>
8261        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">listb</field>
8262        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">listc</field>
8263        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">listd</field>
8264        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">liste</field>
8265        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">listf</field>
8266        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">location</field>
8267        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">organization</field>
8268        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">origlocation</field>
8269        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">origpublisher</field>
8270        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">publisher</field>
8271        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">afterword</field>
8272        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">annotator</field>
8273        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">author</field>
8274        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">bookauthor</field>
8275        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">commentator</field>
8276        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">editor</field>
8277        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">editora</field>
8278        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">editorb</field>
8279        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">editorc</field>
8280        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">foreword</field>
8281        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">holder</field>
8282        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">introduction</field>
8283        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">namea</field>
8284        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">nameb</field>
8285        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">namec</field>
8286        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">translator</field>
```

```
8287        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list" label="true">shortauthor</field>
8288        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list" label="true">shorteditor</field>
8289        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list" skip_output="true">sortname</field>
8290        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">authortype</field>
8291        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">editoratype</field>
8292        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">editorbtype</field>
8293        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">editorctype</field>
8294        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">editortype</field>
8295        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">bookpagination</field>
8296        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">nameatype</field>
8297        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">namebtype</field>
8298        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">namectype</field>
8299        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">pagination</field>
8300        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">pubstate</field>
8301        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">type</field>
8302        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="list">language</field>
8303        <field datatype="key" fieldtype="list">origlanguage</field>
8304        <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field">crossref</field>
8305        <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field">xref</field>
8306        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">date</field>
8307        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">endyear</field>
8308        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">year</field>
8309        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">month</field>
8310        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">day</field>
8311        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">hour</field>
8312        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">minute</field>
8313        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">second</field>
8314        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">timezone</field>
8315        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">season</field>
8316        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endmonth</field>
8317        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endday</field>
8318        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endhour</field>
8319        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endminute</field>
8320        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endsecond</field>
8321        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endtimezone</field>
8322        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endseason</field>
8323        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">eventdate</field>
8324        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">eventendyear</field>
8325        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">eventyear</field>
8326        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventmonth</field>
8327        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventday</field>
8328        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventhour</field>
8329        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventminute</field>
8330        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventsecond</field>
8331        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventtimezone</field>
8332        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventseason</field>
8333        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendmonth</field>
8334        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendday</field>
8335        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendhour</field>
8336        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendminute</field>
8337        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendsecond</field>
8338        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendtimezone</field>
8339        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendseason</field>
8340        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">origdate</field>
```

```
8341        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origendyear</field>
8342        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origyear</field>
8343        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origmonth</field>
8344        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origday</field>
8345        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">orighour</field>
8346        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origminute</field>
8347        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origsecond</field>
8348        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origtimezone</field>
8349        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origseason</field>
8350        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendmonth</field>
8351        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendday</field>
8352        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendhour</field>
8353        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendminute</field>
8354        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendsecond</field>
8355        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendtimezone</field>
8356        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendseason</field>
8357        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">urldate</field>
8358        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">urlendyear</field>
8359        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">urlyear</field>
8360        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlmonth</field>
8361        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlday</field>
8362        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlhour</field>
8363        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlminute</field>
8364        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlsecond</field>
8365        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urltimezone</field>
8366        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlseason</field>
8367        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendmonth</field>
8368        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendday</field>
8369        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendhour</field>
8370        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendminute</field>
8371        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendsecond</field>
8372        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendtimezone</field>
8373        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendseason</field>
8374        <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">doi</field>
8375        <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">eprint</field>
8376        <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">file</field>
8377        <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">verba</field>
8378        <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">verbb</field>
8379        <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">verbc</field>
8380        <field datatype="uri" fieldtype="field">url</field>
8381        <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field" format="xsv" skip_output="true">xdata</field>
8382        <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field" format="xsv" skip_output="true">ids</field>
8383        <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field" format="xsv" skip_output="true">entryset</field>
8384        <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field" format="xsv">related</field>
8385        <field datatype="keyword" fieldtype="field" format="xsv">keywords</field>
8386        <field datatype="option" fieldtype="field" format="xsv" skip_output="true">options</field>
8387        <field datatype="option" fieldtype="field" format="xsv" skip_output="true">relatedoptions</field>
8388        <field datatype="range" fieldtype="field">pages</field>
8389        <field datatype="code" fieldtype="field">execute</field>
8390        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">shortsubseries</field>
8391        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">subseries</field>
8392        <field datatype="integer" fieldtype="field">subnumber</field>
8393        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">titlenote</field>
8394        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">maintitlenote</field>
```

```
8395        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">booktitlenote</field>
8396        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">summarytitle</field>
8397        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">shortform</field>
8398        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">festschrift</field>
8399        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">festschriftaddon</field>
8400        <field datatype="integer" fieldtype="field">eventnumber</field>
8401        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eventtype</field>
8402        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">multieventdate</field>
8403        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">multivenue</field>
8404        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">realdate</field>
8405        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">realendyear</field>
8406        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">realyear</field>
8407        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realmonth</field>
8408        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realday</field>
8409        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realhour</field>
8410        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realminute</field>
8411        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realsecond</field>
8412        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realtimezone</field>
8413        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realseason</field>
8414        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendmonth</field>
8415        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendday</field>
8416        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendhour</field>
8417        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendminute</field>
8418        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendsecond</field>
8419        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendtimezone</field>
8420        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendseason</field>
8421        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">origrealdate</field>
8422        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origrealendyear</field>
8423        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origrealyear</field>
8424        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealmonth</field>
8425        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealday</field>
8426        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealhour</field>
8427        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealminute</field>
8428        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealsecond</field>
8429        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealtimezone</field>
8430        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealseason</field>
8431        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendmonth</field>
8432        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendday</field>
8433        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendhour</field>
8434        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendminute</field>
8435        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendsecond</field>
8436        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendtimezone</field>
8437        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendseason</field>
8438        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">fulleventdate</field>
8439        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">fulleventendyear</field>
8440        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">fulleventyear</field>
8441        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventmonth</field>
8442        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventday</field>
8443        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventhour</field>
8444        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventminute</field>
8445        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventsecond</field>
8446        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventtimezone</field>
8447        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventseason</field>
8448        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendmonth</field>
```

```
8449        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendday</field>
8450        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendhour</field>
8451        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendminute</field>
8452        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendsecond</field>
8453        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendtimezone</field>
8454        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendseason</field>
8455        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">newsdate</field>
8456        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">newsendyear</field>
8457        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">newsyear</field>
8458        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsmonth</field>
8459        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsday</field>
8460        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newshour</field>
8461        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsminute</field>
8462        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newssecond</field>
8463        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newstimezone</field>
8464        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsseason</field>
8465        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendmonth</field>
8466        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendday</field>
8467        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendhour</field>
8468        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendminute</field>
8469        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendsecond</field>
8470        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendtimezone</field>
8471        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendseason</field>
8472        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">realdate</field>
8473        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">realendyear</field>
8474        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">realyear</field>
8475        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realmonth</field>
8476        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realday</field>
8477        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realhour</field>
8478        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realminute</field>
8479        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realsecond</field>
8480        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realtimezone</field>
8481        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realseason</field>
8482        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendmonth</field>
8483        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendday</field>
8484        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendhour</field>
8485        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendminute</field>
8486        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendsecond</field>
8487        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendtimezone</field>
8488        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendseason</field>
8489        <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">origrealdate</field>
8490        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origrealendyear</field>
8491        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origrealyear</field>
8492        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealmonth</field>
8493        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealday</field>
8494        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealhour</field>
8495        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealminute</field>
8496        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealsecond</field>
8497        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealtimezone</field>
8498        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealseason</field>
8499        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendmonth</field>
8500        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendday</field>
8501        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendhour</field>
8502        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendminute</field>
```

```
8503        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendsecond</field>
8504        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendtimezone</field>
8505        <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendseason</field>
8506        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">date+an</field>
8507        <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">origdate+an</field>
8508        <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">anonstring</field>
8509     </fields>
8510     <entryfields>
8511       <field>abstract</field>
8512       <field>annotation</field>
8513       <field>authortype</field>
8514       <field>bookpagination</field>
8515       <field>crossref</field>
8516       <field>day</field>
8517       <field>endday</field>
8518       <field>endhour</field>
8519       <field>endminute</field>
8520       <field>endmonth</field>
8521       <field>endseason</field>
8522       <field>endsecond</field>
8523       <field>endtimezone</field>
8524       <field>endyear</field>
8525       <field>entryset</field>
8526       <field>entrysubtype</field>
8527       <field>execute</field>
8528       <field>file</field>
8529       <field>gender</field>
8530       <field>hour</field>
8531       <field>ids</field>
8532       <field>indextitle</field>
8533       <field>indexsorttitle</field>
8534       <field>isan</field>
8535       <field>ismn</field>
8536       <field>iswc</field>
8537       <field>keywords</field>
8538       <field>label</field>
8539       <field>langid</field>
8540       <field>langidopts</field>
8541       <field>library</field>
8542       <field>lista</field>
8543       <field>listb</field>
8544       <field>listc</field>
8545       <field>listd</field>
8546       <field>liste</field>
8547       <field>listf</field>
8548       <field>minute</field>
8549       <field>month</field>
8550       <field>nameaddon</field>
8551       <field>options</field>
8552       <field>origday</field>
8553       <field>origendday</field>
8554       <field>origendhour</field>
8555       <field>origendminute</field>
8556       <field>origendmonth</field>
```

```
8557        <field>origendseason</field>
8558        <field>origendsecond</field>
8559        <field>origendtimezone</field>
8560        <field>origendyear</field>
8561        <field>orighour</field>
8562        <field>origminute</field>
8563        <field>origmonth</field>
8564        <field>origseason</field>
8565        <field>origsecond</field>
8566        <field>origtimezone</field>
8567        <field>origyear</field>
8568        <field>origlocation</field>
8569        <field>origpublisher</field>
8570        <field>origtitle</field>
8571        <field>pagination</field>
8572        <field>presort</field>
8573        <field>related</field>
8574        <field>relatedoptions</field>
8575        <field>relatedstring</field>
8576        <field>relatedtype</field>
8577        <field>season</field>
8578        <field>second</field>
8579        <field>shortauthor</field>
8580        <field>shorteditor</field>
8581        <field>shorthand</field>
8582        <field>shorthandintro</field>
8583        <field>shortjournal</field>
8584        <field>shortseries</field>
8585        <field>shorttitle</field>
8586        <field>sortkey</field>
8587        <field>sortname</field>
8588        <field>sortshorthand</field>
8589        <field>sorttitle</field>
8590        <field>sortyear</field>
8591        <field>timezone</field>
8592        <field>url</field>
8593        <field>urlday</field>
8594        <field>urlendday</field>
8595        <field>urlendhour</field>
8596        <field>urlendminute</field>
8597        <field>urlendmonth</field>
8598        <field>urlendsecond</field>
8599        <field>urlendtimezone</field>
8600        <field>urlendyear</field>
8601        <field>urlhour</field>
8602        <field>urlminute</field>
8603        <field>urlmonth</field>
8604        <field>urlsecond</field>
8605        <field>urltimezone</field>
8606        <field>urlyear</field>
8607        <field>usera</field>
8608        <field>userb</field>
8609        <field>userc</field>
8610        <field>userd</field>
```

```
8611        <field>usere</field>
8612        <field>userf</field>
8613        <field>verba</field>
8614        <field>verbb</field>
8615        <field>verbc</field>
8616        <field>xdata</field>
8617        <field>xref</field>
8618        <field>year</field>
8619      </entryfields>
8620      <entryfields>
8621        <entrytype>set</entrytype>
8622        <field>entryset</field>
8623        <field>crossref</field>
8624      </entryfields>
8625      <entryfields>
8626        <entrytype>article</entrytype>
8627        <field>addendum</field>
8628        <field>annotator</field>
8629        <field>author</field>
8630        <field>commentator</field>
8631        <field>doi</field>
8632        <field>editor</field>
8633        <field>editora</field>
8634        <field>editorb</field>
8635        <field>editorc</field>
8636        <field>editortype</field>
8637        <field>editoratype</field>
8638        <field>editorbtype</field>
8639        <field>editorctype</field>
8640        <field>eid</field>
8641        <field>eprint</field>
8642        <field>eprintclass</field>
8643        <field>eprinttype</field>
8644        <field>issn</field>
8645        <field>issue</field>
8646        <field>issuetitle</field>
8647        <field>issuesubtitle</field>
8648        <field>journalsubtitle</field>
8649        <field>journaltitle</field>
8650        <field>language</field>
8651        <field>note</field>
8652        <field>number</field>
8653        <field>origlanguage</field>
8654        <field>pages</field>
8655        <field>pubstate</field>
8656        <field>series</field>
8657        <field>subtitle</field>
8658        <field>title</field>
8659        <field>titleaddon</field>
8660        <field>translator</field>
8661        <field>version</field>
8662        <field>volume</field>
8663      </entryfields>
8664      <entryfields>
```

```
8665        <entrytype>bibnote</entrytype>
8666        <field>note</field>
8667      </entryfields>
8668      <entryfields>
8669        <entrytype>book</entrytype>
8670        <field>author</field>
8671        <field>addendum</field>
8672        <field>afterword</field>
8673        <field>annotator</field>
8674        <field>chapter</field>
8675        <field>commentator</field>
8676        <field>doi</field>
8677        <field>edition</field>
8678        <field>editor</field>
8679        <field>editora</field>
8680        <field>editorb</field>
8681        <field>editorc</field>
8682        <field>editortype</field>
8683        <field>editoratype</field>
8684        <field>editorbtype</field>
8685        <field>editorctype</field>
8686        <field>eprint</field>
8687        <field>eprintclass</field>
8688        <field>eprinttype</field>
8689        <field>foreword</field>
8690        <field>introduction</field>
8691        <field>isbn</field>
8692        <field>language</field>
8693        <field>location</field>
8694        <field>maintitle</field>
8695        <field>maintitleaddon</field>
8696        <field>mainsubtitle</field>
8697        <field>note</field>
8698        <field>number</field>
8699        <field>origlanguage</field>
8700        <field>pages</field>
8701        <field>pagetotal</field>
8702        <field>part</field>
8703        <field>publisher</field>
8704        <field>pubstate</field>
8705        <field>series</field>
8706        <field>subtitle</field>
8707        <field>title</field>
8708        <field>titleaddon</field>
8709        <field>translator</field>
8710        <field>volume</field>
8711        <field>volumes</field>
8712      </entryfields>
8713      <entryfields>
8714        <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
8715        <field>addendum</field>
8716        <field>afterword</field>
8717        <field>annotator</field>
8718        <field>author</field>
```

```
8719        <field>commentator</field>
8720        <field>doi</field>
8721        <field>edition</field>
8722        <field>editor</field>
8723        <field>editora</field>
8724        <field>editorb</field>
8725        <field>editorc</field>
8726        <field>editortype</field>
8727        <field>editoratype</field>
8728        <field>editorbtype</field>
8729        <field>editorctype</field>
8730        <field>eprint</field>
8731        <field>eprintclass</field>
8732        <field>eprinttype</field>
8733        <field>foreword</field>
8734        <field>introduction</field>
8735        <field>isbn</field>
8736        <field>language</field>
8737        <field>location</field>
8738        <field>note</field>
8739        <field>number</field>
8740        <field>origlanguage</field>
8741        <field>pagetotal</field>
8742        <field>publisher</field>
8743        <field>pubstate</field>
8744        <field>series</field>
8745        <field>subtitle</field>
8746        <field>title</field>
8747        <field>titleaddon</field>
8748        <field>translator</field>
8749        <field>volume</field>
8750        <field>volumes</field>
8751    </entryfields>
8752    <entryfields>
8753      <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
8754      <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
8755      <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
8756      <field>addendum</field>
8757      <field>afterword</field>
8758      <field>annotator</field>
8759      <field>author</field>
8760      <field>booktitle</field>
8761      <field>bookauthor</field>
8762      <field>booksubtitle</field>
8763      <field>booktitleaddon</field>
8764      <field>chapter</field>
8765      <field>commentator</field>
8766      <field>doi</field>
8767      <field>edition</field>
8768      <field>editor</field>
8769      <field>editora</field>
8770      <field>editorb</field>
8771      <field>editorc</field>
8772      <field>editortype</field>
```

```
8773        <field>editoratype</field>
8774        <field>editorbtype</field>
8775        <field>editorctype</field>
8776        <field>eprint</field>
8777        <field>eprintclass</field>
8778        <field>eprinttype</field>
8779        <field>foreword</field>
8780        <field>introduction</field>
8781        <field>isbn</field>
8782        <field>language</field>
8783        <field>location</field>
8784        <field>mainsubtitle</field>
8785        <field>maintitle</field>
8786        <field>maintitleaddon</field>
8787        <field>note</field>
8788        <field>number</field>
8789        <field>origlanguage</field>
8790        <field>part</field>
8791        <field>publisher</field>
8792        <field>pages</field>
8793        <field>pubstate</field>
8794        <field>series</field>
8795        <field>subtitle</field>
8796        <field>title</field>
8797        <field>titleaddon</field>
8798        <field>translator</field>
8799        <field>volume</field>
8800        <field>volumes</field>
8801      </entryfields>
8802      <entryfields>
8803        <entrytype>booklet</entrytype>
8804        <field>addendum</field>
8805        <field>author</field>
8806        <field>chapter</field>
8807        <field>doi</field>
8808        <field>editor</field>
8809        <field>editortype</field>
8810        <field>eprint</field>
8811        <field>eprintclass</field>
8812        <field>eprinttype</field>
8813        <field>howpublished</field>
8814        <field>language</field>
8815        <field>location</field>
8816        <field>note</field>
8817        <field>pages</field>
8818        <field>pagetotal</field>
8819        <field>pubstate</field>
8820        <field>subtitle</field>
8821        <field>title</field>
8822        <field>titleaddon</field>
8823        <field>type</field>
8824      </entryfields>
8825      <entryfields>
8826        <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
```

```
8827        <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
8828        <field>addendum</field>
8829        <field>afterword</field>
8830        <field>annotator</field>
8831        <field>chapter</field>
8832        <field>commentator</field>
8833        <field>doi</field>
8834        <field>edition</field>
8835        <field>editor</field>
8836        <field>editora</field>
8837        <field>editorb</field>
8838        <field>editorc</field>
8839        <field>editortype</field>
8840        <field>editoratype</field>
8841        <field>editorbtype</field>
8842        <field>editorctype</field>
8843        <field>eprint</field>
8844        <field>eprintclass</field>
8845        <field>eprinttype</field>
8846        <field>foreword</field>
8847        <field>introduction</field>
8848        <field>isbn</field>
8849        <field>language</field>
8850        <field>location</field>
8851        <field>mainsubtitle</field>
8852        <field>maintitle</field>
8853        <field>maintitleaddon</field>
8854        <field>note</field>
8855        <field>number</field>
8856        <field>origlanguage</field>
8857        <field>pages</field>
8858        <field>pagetotal</field>
8859        <field>part</field>
8860        <field>publisher</field>
8861        <field>pubstate</field>
8862        <field>series</field>
8863        <field>subtitle</field>
8864        <field>title</field>
8865        <field>titleaddon</field>
8866        <field>translator</field>
8867        <field>volume</field>
8868        <field>volumes</field>
8869    </entryfields>
8870    <entryfields>
8871      <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
8872      <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
8873      <field>addendum</field>
8874      <field>afterword</field>
8875      <field>annotator</field>
8876      <field>author</field>
8877      <field>commentator</field>
8878      <field>doi</field>
8879      <field>edition</field>
8880        <field>editor</field>
```

```
8881        <field>editora</field>
8882        <field>editorb</field>
8883        <field>editorc</field>
8884        <field>editortype</field>
8885        <field>editoratype</field>
8886        <field>editorbtype</field>
8887        <field>editorctype</field>
8888        <field>eprint</field>
8889        <field>eprintclass</field>
8890        <field>eprinttype</field>
8891        <field>foreword</field>
8892        <field>introduction</field>
8893        <field>isbn</field>
8894        <field>language</field>
8895        <field>location</field>
8896        <field>note</field>
8897        <field>number</field>
8898        <field>origlanguage</field>
8899        <field>publisher</field>
8900        <field>pubstate</field>
8901        <field>subtitle</field>
8902        <field>title</field>
8903        <field>titleaddon</field>
8904        <field>translator</field>
8905        <field>volume</field>
8906        <field>volumes</field>
8907      </entryfields>
8908      <entryfields>
8909        <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
8910        <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
8911        <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
8912        <field>addendum</field>
8913        <field>afterword</field>
8914        <field>annotator</field>
8915        <field>author</field>
8916        <field>booksubtitle</field>
8917        <field>booktitle</field>
8918        <field>booktitleaddon</field>
8919        <field>chapter</field>
8920        <field>commentator</field>
8921        <field>doi</field>
8922        <field>edition</field>
8923        <field>editor</field>
8924        <field>editora</field>
8925        <field>editorb</field>
8926        <field>editorc</field>
8927        <field>editortype</field>
8928        <field>editoratype</field>
8929        <field>editorbtype</field>
8930        <field>editorctype</field>
8931        <field>eprint</field>
8932        <field>eprintclass</field>
8933        <field>eprinttype</field>
8934        <field>foreword</field>
```

```
8935        <field>introduction</field>
8936        <field>isbn</field>
8937        <field>language</field>
8938        <field>location</field>
8939        <field>mainsubtitle</field>
8940        <field>maintitle</field>
8941        <field>maintitleaddon</field>
8942        <field>note</field>
8943        <field>number</field>
8944        <field>origlanguage</field>
8945        <field>pages</field>
8946        <field>part</field>
8947        <field>publisher</field>
8948        <field>pubstate</field>
8949        <field>series</field>
8950        <field>subtitle</field>
8951        <field>title</field>
8952        <field>titleaddon</field>
8953        <field>translator</field>
8954        <field>volume</field>
8955        <field>volumes</field>
8956     </entryfields>
8957     <entryfields>
8958        <entrytype>manual</entrytype>
8959        <field>addendum</field>
8960        <field>author</field>
8961        <field>chapter</field>
8962        <field>doi</field>
8963        <field>edition</field>
8964        <field>editor</field>
8965        <field>editortype</field>
8966        <field>eprint</field>
8967        <field>eprintclass</field>
8968        <field>eprinttype</field>
8969        <field>isbn</field>
8970        <field>language</field>
8971        <field>location</field>
8972        <field>note</field>
8973        <field>number</field>
8974        <field>organization</field>
8975        <field>pages</field>
8976        <field>pagetotal</field>
8977        <field>publisher</field>
8978        <field>pubstate</field>
8979        <field>series</field>
8980        <field>subtitle</field>
8981        <field>title</field>
8982        <field>titleaddon</field>
8983        <field>type</field>
8984        <field>version</field>
8985     </entryfields>
8986     <entryfields>
8987        <entrytype>misc</entrytype>
8988        <field>addendum</field>
```

```
8989        <field>author</field>
8990        <field>doi</field>
8991        <field>editor</field>
8992        <field>editortype</field>
8993        <field>eprint</field>
8994        <field>eprintclass</field>
8995        <field>eprinttype</field>
8996        <field>howpublished</field>
8997        <field>language</field>
8998        <field>location</field>
8999        <field>note</field>
9000        <field>organization</field>
9001        <field>pubstate</field>
9002        <field>subtitle</field>
9003        <field>title</field>
9004        <field>titleaddon</field>
9005        <field>type</field>
9006        <field>version</field>
9007      </entryfields>
9008      <entryfields>
9009        <entrytype>online</entrytype>
9010        <field>addendum</field>
9011        <field>author</field>
9012        <field>doi</field>
9013        <field>editor</field>
9014        <field>editortype</field>
9015        <field>eprint</field>
9016        <field>eprintclass</field>
9017        <field>eprinttype</field>
9018        <field>language</field>
9019        <field>note</field>
9020        <field>organization</field>
9021        <field>pubstate</field>
9022        <field>subtitle</field>
9023        <field>title</field>
9024        <field>titleaddon</field>
9025        <field>version</field>
9026      </entryfields>
9027      <entryfields>
9028        <entrytype>patent</entrytype>
9029        <field>addendum</field>
9030        <field>author</field>
9031        <field>doi</field>
9032        <field>eprint</field>
9033        <field>eprintclass</field>
9034        <field>eprinttype</field>
9035        <field>holder</field>
9036        <field>location</field>
9037        <field>note</field>
9038        <field>number</field>
9039        <field>pubstate</field>
9040        <field>subtitle</field>
9041        <field>title</field>
9042        <field>titleaddon</field>
```

```
9043        <field>type</field>
9044        <field>version</field>
9045    </entryfields>
9046    <entryfields>
9047      <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
9048      <field>addendum</field>
9049      <field>doi</field>
9050      <field>editor</field>
9051      <field>editora</field>
9052      <field>editorb</field>
9053      <field>editorc</field>
9054      <field>editortype</field>
9055      <field>editoratype</field>
9056      <field>editorbtype</field>
9057      <field>editorctype</field>
9058      <field>eprint</field>
9059      <field>eprintclass</field>
9060      <field>eprinttype</field>
9061      <field>issn</field>
9062      <field>issue</field>
9063      <field>issuesubtitle</field>
9064      <field>issuetitle</field>
9065      <field>language</field>
9066      <field>note</field>
9067      <field>number</field>
9068      <field>pubstate</field>
9069      <field>season</field>
9070      <field>series</field>
9071      <field>subtitle</field>
9072      <field>title</field>
9073      <field>volume</field>
9074    </entryfields>
9075    <entryfields>
9076      <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
9077      <field>addendum</field>
9078      <field>doi</field>
9079      <field>editor</field>
9080      <field>editortype</field>
9081      <field>eprint</field>
9082      <field>eprintclass</field>
9083      <field>eprinttype</field>
9084      <field>eventday</field>
9085      <field>eventendday</field>
9086      <field>eventendhour</field>
9087      <field>eventendminute</field>
9088      <field>eventendmonth</field>
9089      <field>eventendseason</field>
9090      <field>eventendsecond</field>
9091      <field>eventendtimezone</field>
9092      <field>eventendyear</field>
9093      <field>eventhour</field>
9094      <field>eventminute</field>
9095      <field>eventmonth</field>
9096      <field>eventseason</field>
```

```
9097        <field>eventsecond</field>
9098        <field>eventtimezone</field>
9099        <field>eventyear</field>
9100        <field>eventtitle</field>
9101        <field>eventtitleaddon</field>
9102        <field>isbn</field>
9103        <field>language</field>
9104        <field>location</field>
9105        <field>note</field>
9106        <field>number</field>
9107        <field>organization</field>
9108        <field>pagetotal</field>
9109        <field>publisher</field>
9110        <field>pubstate</field>
9111        <field>series</field>
9112        <field>subtitle</field>
9113        <field>title</field>
9114        <field>titleaddon</field>
9115        <field>venue</field>
9116        <field>volumes</field>
9117     </entryfields>
9118     <entryfields>
9119       <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9120       <field>addendum</field>
9121       <field>chapter</field>
9122       <field>doi</field>
9123       <field>editor</field>
9124       <field>editortype</field>
9125       <field>eprint</field>
9126       <field>eprintclass</field>
9127       <field>eprinttype</field>
9128       <field>eventday</field>
9129       <field>eventendday</field>
9130       <field>eventendhour</field>
9131       <field>eventendminute</field>
9132       <field>eventendmonth</field>
9133       <field>eventendseason</field>
9134       <field>eventendsecond</field>
9135       <field>eventendtimezone</field>
9136       <field>eventendyear</field>
9137       <field>eventhour</field>
9138       <field>eventminute</field>
9139       <field>eventmonth</field>
9140       <field>eventseason</field>
9141       <field>eventsecond</field>
9142       <field>eventtimezone</field>
9143       <field>eventyear</field>
9144       <field>eventtitle</field>
9145       <field>eventtitleaddon</field>
9146       <field>isbn</field>
9147       <field>language</field>
9148       <field>location</field>
9149       <field>mainsubtitle</field>
9150       <field>maintitle</field>
```

```
9151        <field>maintitleaddon</field>
9152        <field>note</field>
9153        <field>number</field>
9154        <field>organization</field>
9155        <field>pages</field>
9156        <field>pagetotal</field>
9157        <field>part</field>
9158        <field>publisher</field>
9159        <field>pubstate</field>
9160        <field>series</field>
9161        <field>subtitle</field>
9162        <field>title</field>
9163        <field>titleaddon</field>
9164        <field>venue</field>
9165        <field>volume</field>
9166        <field>volumes</field>
9167      </entryfields>
9168      <entryfields>
9169        <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9170        <field>addendum</field>
9171        <field>author</field>
9172        <field>booksubtitle</field>
9173        <field>booktitle</field>
9174        <field>booktitleaddon</field>
9175        <field>chapter</field>
9176        <field>doi</field>
9177        <field>editor</field>
9178        <field>editortype</field>
9179        <field>eprint</field>
9180        <field>eprintclass</field>
9181        <field>eprinttype</field>
9182        <field>eventday</field>
9183        <field>eventendday</field>
9184        <field>eventendhour</field>
9185        <field>eventendminute</field>
9186        <field>eventendmonth</field>
9187        <field>eventendseason</field>
9188        <field>eventendsecond</field>
9189        <field>eventendtimezone</field>
9190        <field>eventendyear</field>
9191        <field>eventhour</field>
9192        <field>eventminute</field>
9193        <field>eventmonth</field>
9194        <field>eventseason</field>
9195        <field>eventsecond</field>
9196        <field>eventtimezone</field>
9197        <field>eventyear</field>
9198        <field>eventtitle</field>
9199        <field>eventtitleaddon</field>
9200        <field>isbn</field>
9201        <field>language</field>
9202        <field>location</field>
9203        <field>mainsubtitle</field>
9204        <field>maintitle</field>
```

```
9205        <field>maintitleaddon</field>
9206        <field>note</field>
9207        <field>number</field>
9208        <field>organization</field>
9209        <field>pages</field>
9210        <field>part</field>
9211        <field>publisher</field>
9212        <field>pubstate</field>
9213        <field>series</field>
9214        <field>subtitle</field>
9215        <field>title</field>
9216        <field>titleaddon</field>
9217        <field>venue</field>
9218        <field>volume</field>
9219        <field>volumes</field>
9220     </entryfields>
9221     <entryfields>
9222      <entrytype>report</entrytype>
9223      <field>addendum</field>
9224      <field>author</field>
9225      <field>chapter</field>
9226      <field>doi</field>
9227      <field>eprint</field>
9228      <field>eprintclass</field>
9229      <field>eprinttype</field>
9230      <field>institution</field>
9231      <field>isrn</field>
9232      <field>language</field>
9233      <field>location</field>
9234      <field>note</field>
9235      <field>number</field>
9236      <field>pages</field>
9237      <field>pagetotal</field>
9238      <field>pubstate</field>
9239      <field>subtitle</field>
9240      <field>title</field>
9241      <field>titleaddon</field>
9242      <field>type</field>
9243      <field>version</field>
9244     </entryfields>
9245     <entryfields>
9246      <entrytype>thesis</entrytype>
9247      <field>addendum</field>
9248      <field>author</field>
9249      <field>chapter</field>
9250      <field>doi</field>
9251      <field>eprint</field>
9252      <field>eprintclass</field>
9253      <field>eprinttype</field>
9254      <field>institution</field>
9255      <field>language</field>
9256      <field>location</field>
9257      <field>note</field>
9258      <field>pages</field>
```

```
9259        <field>pagetotal</field>
9260        <field>pubstate</field>
9261        <field>subtitle</field>
9262        <field>title</field>
9263        <field>titleaddon</field>
9264        <field>type</field>
9265      </entryfields>
9266      <entryfields>
9267        <entrytype>unpublished</entrytype>
9268        <field>addendum</field>
9269        <field>author</field>
9270        <field>eventday</field>
9271        <field>eventendday</field>
9272        <field>eventendhour</field>
9273        <field>eventendminute</field>
9274        <field>eventendmonth</field>
9275        <field>eventendseason</field>
9276        <field>eventendsecond</field>
9277        <field>eventendtimezone</field>
9278        <field>eventendyear</field>
9279        <field>eventhour</field>
9280        <field>eventminute</field>
9281        <field>eventmonth</field>
9282        <field>eventseason</field>
9283        <field>eventsecond</field>
9284        <field>eventtimezone</field>
9285        <field>eventyear</field>
9286        <field>eventtitle</field>
9287        <field>eventtitleaddon</field>
9288        <field>howpublished</field>
9289        <field>language</field>
9290        <field>location</field>
9291        <field>note</field>
9292        <field>pubstate</field>
9293        <field>subtitle</field>
9294        <field>title</field>
9295        <field>titleaddon</field>
9296        <field>type</field>
9297        <field>venue</field>
9298      </entryfields>
9299      <entryfields>
9300        <entrytype>book</entrytype>
9301        <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9302        <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9303        <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
9304        <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9305        <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9306        <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
9307        <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
9308        <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
9309        <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9310        <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
9311        <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9312        <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
```

```
9313        <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9314        <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9315        <field>shortsubseries</field>
9316        <field>subnumber</field>
9317        <field>subseries</field>
9318      </entryfields>
9319      <entryfields>
9320        <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9321        <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9322        <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
9323        <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9324        <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9325        <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
9326        <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
9327        <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
9328        <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9329        <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
9330        <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9331        <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
9332        <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9333        <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9334        <field>shortform</field>
9335        <field>festschrift</field>
9336        <field>festschriftaddon</field>
9337        <field>eventnumber</field>
9338        <field>eventtype </field>
9339        <field>eventdate</field>
9340        <field>venue</field>
9341        <field>multieventdate</field>
9342        <field>multivenue</field>
9343      </entryfields>
9344      <entryfields>
9345        <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9346        <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9347        <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9348        <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9349        <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9350        <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9351        <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9352        <field>booktitlenote</field>
9353      </entryfields>
9354      <entryfields>
9355        <field>summarytitle</field>
9356        <field>titlenote</field>
9357      </entryfields>
9358      <entryfields>
9359        <field>realdate</field>
9360        <field>origrealdate</field>
9361      </entryfields>
9362      <entryfields>
9363        <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9364        <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9365        <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
9366        <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
```

```
9367        <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9368        <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
9369        <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
9370        <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
9371        <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9372        <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
9373        <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9374        <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
9375        <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9376        <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9377        <field>fulleventdate</field>
9378      </entryfields>
9379      <entryfields>
9380        <entrytype>article</entrytype>
9381        <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
9382        <entrytype>suppperiodical</entrytype>
9383        <entrytype>review</entrytype>
9384        <field>newsdate</field>
9385      </entryfields>
9386      <entryfields>
9387        <entrytype>article</entrytype>
9388        <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
9389        <entrytype>review</entrytype>
9390        <entrytype>suppperiodical</entrytype>
9391        <field>location</field>
9392      </entryfields>
9393      <constraints>
9394        <entrytype>article</entrytype>
9395        <entrytype>book</entrytype>
9396        <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9397        <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9398        <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9399        <entrytype>booklet</entrytype>
9400        <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
9401        <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9402        <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9403        <entrytype>manual</entrytype>
9404        <entrytype>misc</entrytype>
9405        <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
9406        <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
9407        <entrytype>online</entrytype>
9408        <entrytype>patent</entrytype>
9409        <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
9410        <entrytype>suppperiodical</entrytype>
9411        <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9412        <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9413        <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
9414        <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9415        <entrytype>report</entrytype>
9416        <entrytype>set</entrytype>
9417        <entrytype>thesis</entrytype>
9418        <entrytype>unpublished</entrytype>
9419        <constraint type="mandatory">
9420          <fieldxor>
```

```
9421            <field>date</field>
9422            <field>year</field>
9423          </fieldxor>
9424        </constraint>
9425      </constraints>
9426      <constraints>
9427        <entrytype>set</entrytype>
9428        <constraint type="mandatory">
9429          <field>entryset</field>
9430          <field>crossref</field>
9431        </constraint>
9432      </constraints>
9433      <constraints>
9434        <entrytype>article</entrytype>
9435        <constraint type="mandatory">
9436          <field>author</field>
9437          <field>journaltitle</field>
9438          <field>title</field>
9439        </constraint>
9440      </constraints>
9441      <constraints>
9442        <entrytype>book</entrytype>
9443        <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
9444        <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
9445        <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
9446        <constraint type="mandatory">
9447          <field>author</field>
9448          <field>title</field>
9449        </constraint>
9450      </constraints>
9451      <constraints>
9452        <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9453        <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9454        <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9455        <constraint type="mandatory">
9456          <field>author</field>
9457          <field>title</field>
9458          <field>booktitle</field>
9459        </constraint>
9460      </constraints>
9461      <constraints>
9462        <entrytype>booklet</entrytype>
9463        <constraint type="mandatory">
9464          <fieldor>
9465            <field>author</field>
9466            <field>editor</field>
9467          </fieldor>
9468          <field>title</field>
9469        </constraint>
9470      </constraints>
9471      <constraints>
9472        <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
9473        <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
9474        <constraint type="mandatory">
```

```
9475        <field>editor</field>
9476        <field>title</field>
9477      </constraint>
9478    </constraints>
9479    <constraints>
9480      <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9481      <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9482      <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9483      <constraint type="mandatory">
9484        <field>author</field>
9485        <field>editor</field>
9486        <field>title</field>
9487        <field>booktitle</field>
9488      </constraint>
9489    </constraints>
9490    <constraints>
9491      <entrytype>manual</entrytype>
9492      <constraint type="mandatory">
9493        <field>title</field>
9494      </constraint>
9495    </constraints>
9496    <constraints>
9497      <entrytype>misc</entrytype>
9498      <constraint type="mandatory">
9499        <field>title</field>
9500      </constraint>
9501    </constraints>
9502    <constraints>
9503      <entrytype>online</entrytype>
9504      <constraint type="mandatory">
9505        <field>title</field>
9506        <field>url</field>
9507      </constraint>
9508    </constraints>
9509    <constraints>
9510      <entrytype>patent</entrytype>
9511      <constraint type="mandatory">
9512        <field>author</field>
9513        <field>title</field>
9514        <field>number</field>
9515      </constraint>
9516    </constraints>
9517    <constraints>
9518      <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
9519      <constraint type="mandatory">
9520        <field>editor</field>
9521        <field>title</field>
9522      </constraint>
9523    </constraints>
9524    <constraints>
9525      <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9526      <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
9527      <constraint type="mandatory">
9528        <field>editor</field>
```

```
9529          <field>title</field>
9530        </constraint>
9531      </constraints>
9532      <constraints>
9533        <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9534        <constraint type="mandatory">
9535          <field>author</field>
9536          <field>title</field>
9537          <field>booktitle</field>
9538        </constraint>
9539      </constraints>
9540      <constraints>
9541        <entrytype>report</entrytype>
9542        <constraint type="mandatory">
9543          <field>author</field>
9544          <field>title</field>
9545          <field>type</field>
9546          <field>institution</field>
9547        </constraint>
9548      </constraints>
9549      <constraints>
9550        <entrytype>thesis</entrytype>
9551        <constraint type="mandatory">
9552          <field>author</field>
9553          <field>title</field>
9554          <field>type</field>
9555          <field>institution</field>
9556        </constraint>
9557      </constraints>
9558      <constraints>
9559        <entrytype>unpublished</entrytype>
9560        <constraint type="mandatory">
9561          <field>author</field>
9562          <field>title</field>
9563        </constraint>
9564      </constraints>
9565      <constraints>
9566        <constraint datatype="isbn" type="data">
9567          <field>isbn</field>
9568        </constraint>
9569        <constraint datatype="issn" type="data">
9570          <field>issn</field>
9571        </constraint>
9572        <constraint datatype="ismn" type="data">
9573          <field>ismn</field>
9574        </constraint>
9575        <constraint datatype="date" type="data">
9576          <field>date</field>
9577          <field>eventdate</field>
9578          <field>origdate</field>
9579          <field>urldate</field>
9580        </constraint>
9581        <constraint datatype="pattern" pattern="(?:sf|sm|sn|pf|pm|pn|pp)" type="data">
9582          <field>gender</field>
```

```
9583        </constraint>
9584      </constraints>
9585  </datamodel>
```

Temporary page!

LaTeX was unable to guess the total number of pages correctly. As there was some unprocessed data that should have been added to the final page this extra page has been added to receive it.

If you rerun the document (without altering it) this surplus page will go away, because LaTeX now knows how many pages to expect for this document.